

## The Perfect Victim: The “Profile in DERP” Farce

Our findings and conclusions of our investigation into the intentional false public banning of Jkid from /cgl/, the misconduct and social bullying of Jkid by the 4chan moderators and their friends involved during and after Otakon 2010, and the real problem behind the scenes of 4chan.org

By a concerned group of 4channers.

Twitter: @Themuckrakers Formspring: [www.formspringme/Themuckrakers](http://www.formspringme/Themuckrakers)

Youtube: [youtube.com/user/Themuckraker4](http://youtube.com/user/Themuckraker4) Email: [Themuckraker1@gmail.com](mailto:Themuckraker1@gmail.com)

1. Obligatory Inb4 to prevent potential apathic thoughts
2. Introduction
3. Summary of Investigation
4. Details of Investigation
5. Conclusions and what you can do.

Appendix:

- The Underworld Logs
- The Snacks AIM Notes

Inb4 the following:

Not your personal army

Who cares?

Who gives a shit/fuck?

I don't care

lol autism

lol assburgers

lol bullying

lol black retard

lol retard

lol Jkid

DEAL WITH IT

why didn't he manned up

U MAD

why didn't he be a man

lol aspergers

I don't give a fuck

MODS=GODS

Why didn't he kill himself?

This isn't my problem

That's old history

That's ancient history

Not my problem

Why are you ressurecting

I don't give a damn

I don't give a fuck

No spergin it

No jerking it

Lol black asprie

MAN UP

Why can't he get out more

Whites Only

No blacks allowed

No asspies/aspies/spergs allowed

Why can't he go to [cosplay.com/](http://cosplay.com/) [flickr/picasa/cosplaylab.com](http://flickr/picasa/cosplaylab.com) like everyone else?

Bitch about mods somewhere else

Emo bitch

Get the fuck over it

Why are you making a big deal out of it?

You making a big deal out of nothing.

Walk it off

...and nothing of value was lost

And not a single fuck was given that day.

Feel free to leave at anytime

\_\_\_\_\_, moot agreed. Don't bother him about it.

NOBODY CARES!

Why can't you make another one?

Why Jkid is such a faggot?

Why are you defending/whiteknighting him?

Let it go

Why not get a life

Forget about it

Aren't there other sites he can go to?

Man the fuck up

Harden the fuck up

Bawwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww

## Introduction

Now that the inb4 page got your attention, who we are does not concern you. We're regular 4channers, just like you and me, we post in threads, we create threads, and we contribute content for the entire 4chan community. When we saw the global announcement for Otakon 2010 and 4chan, we were suspicious. First, we knew that moot is done with anime conventions after Otakon 2009. While Otakon had a 4chan panel in the past in 2007, 2006, and 2005 we wanted to check out /cgl/ if there was any big plans actually happened.

What we saw and witness from the beginning to end was something less than that. As a matter of fact, there was no big event. In reality, the "big event" was a known tripfag who was bullied by their own board they go to, and then in the end intentionally falsely banned from 4chan's /cgl/. That person was Jkid (used to be known as 'Anonymous of College Park, MD') who was a fine contributor for /cgl/ , and was a active 4channer and active member of #4chan since late January 2010, until the public banning. The main reason why would a person be publicly banned for no reason just for asking for his mask back outside of /b/?

We actually managed to contact Jkid via rizon irc for all the details about it and he actually assisted with us with the investigation with pictures, his testimony, and chatlogs. Throughout the three months started the investigation, this simple investigation turned into something more deeper: A simple mistake from a former 4chan moderator (W.T. Snacks) and a need by a current 4chan moderator to prank a user he knew from irc, which backfired for him but he and his friends salvage the opportunity by starting a bullying campaign because it was discovered during Otakon 2010 that Jkid was African-American and has Asperger's syndrome.

The worst part of the entire thing is that the administrator of 4chan.org, Christopher 'moot' Poole, the person who hired these moderators, knew about this blatant abuse of moderator powers when Jkid initially filed a complaint against the main person involved in the farce and completely failed to hold him accountable or to intervene in any way. As a matter of fact, he was apathetic about 4chan in general and thus apathetic about his situation.

When we investigated that we found more shocking evidence, that not only it was the most irresponsible action he did history of 4chan but he did it to cover the moderator's actions, which believe it or not and most of the general public does not know about it but, he is a personal friend of moot.

As a matter of fact, most of the general public do not know who moderates 4chan, but we can tell you that they are all moots's friends.

Jkid did not want to be involved in any cosplay drama, he got sucked into the worst drama he ever experienced: mod-fueled drama and instead of FrankStallone being held accountable, Jkid is the real loser in this mod-drama.

This investigation and this paper, is a result of four months of research, analysis ,detective work, internet detective work, irc infiltration, exposed not only what the real reasons why Jkid was subjected to social bullying by 4chan moderators and their friends who attended Otakon 2010, but the real problem what was going on with the moderation of the 4chan boards.

While this report is meant for the people who gone to the /cgl/ board, this is also for the 4chan community and the general public who know 4chan as to reveal the end result when there is lack of real supervision of moderators administrators hire for their forums. We feel that the 4chan community and the general public must know this, not only for the lulz, not only for great justice, but to expose what is really going on to the site that you, and the public visit for the past seven years.

But the biggest thing we have to fight against was apathy. Apathy of the people we want to offer the story with, the apathy of the people who witnessed the event and viewed it as entertainment, and the fear of apathy of general public, who know only about 4chan as /b/ and for it's internet memes only, and not the rest of the 4chan community. Finally apathy of the 4chan community who complain about the site but when presented with real evidence or real moderator power abuse, they act like assholes who don't give a damn. As a matter of fact, the entire theme of the document is apathy, and it was something we had to fight throughout this time we did this investigation.

We hope that you find this document informative to what is really going on behind 4chan.

Best regards,

The investigators

*Apathy is death – Star Wars: Knights of the Old Republic II*

*For the love of money is a root of all sorts of evil - 1 Timothy 6:10, New American Standard Bible*

## Summary of Investigation Findings:

1. Jkid, a known tripfag of /cgl/ - Cosplay and EGL, was a victim of a mod-fulled drama via prank and a bullying campaign perpetrated by FrankStallone, a 4chan global moderator who mods /g/, /v/ and /vp/.
2. Jkid was the subject of "A Profile in DERP", because FrankStallone egged W.T. Snacks (a former 4chan moderator) to find the post on the forum Jkid and WT goes to, make the flyer via MS Paint while Snacks was drunk.
3. Everything was planned before hand during the #4chan irc meetup at Pratt Street. The 4chan irc meetup was a gathering of current mods (ALTERNATIVE, Anonymous-san, pixel, FrankStallone), Former mods (WT Snacks, Allyson, and other unknown person) , old fags and tripfags (Dragonminded and Funk\_Brothers among others). They planned to post the flyers will be distributed and shown during the /cgl/ meetup on the other side of the Baltimore Convention Center.
4. At around 11:15pm the flyers were posted all around where the /cgl/ meeting took place. At the same time all the people who were in the #4chan meetup just watched the /cgl/'ers and laughed and looked at them at them. No one from the #4chan meetup came down there, not even one famous oldfag or tripfag came there because they did not want to look 'uncool' in the eyes of the cool kids (read: The 4chan moderators who was there). Yes, the mods could have met up with their users, but they refused to. It shows how cliquish they are because they got their modship personally from moot because he really, really, likes them.
5. Jkid was there, and he was pissed that the flyers were posted. But the people who were there told him not to worry about it. But it got more sinister the next day.
6. After Jkid met and saw dongfix's (a friend of Anonymous-San) badges, he kept an eye out for the 4chan mods who attended the convention. But he was too distracted by the cosplay and enjoying the anime convention to even look for one.
7. Oh yeah, Jkid did cosplayed as Anonymous. With the shitty green cardboard mask. (He did not care, he only used the mask to cover his face for the photos. The reason why the mask was crappy because he did not had the money or time to make a proper one, he had a budget \$1000 which he had to use to get to work, eat and used the rest of the money attend the convention for the weekend, and for the cosplay clothing and the clothing itself was expensive)
8. Jkid got not one, but two badges from FrankStallone early Sunday morning. But Jkid for some reason managed to misplace his mask.
9. FrankStallone saw the mask on the ground and picked up. But here was the twisted thing, he never made any effort to help Jkid bring it back.

10. The flyer itself was a year old, and they did not know if Jkid actually continued jerking it or not. In addition Jkid defended himself because he was banned from #4chan by buttlly (ALTERNATIVE's other irc nick) (Which ALTERNATIVE did in the instance of FrankStallone to get the prank going after FrankStallone picked up Jkid's mask at Charles Street).
11. FrankStallone revealed that he had Jkid's mask on the fountains thread and begun a tirade about anonymity just to fuck with him. Even before then, he thought the entire flyers he egged W.T. Snacks to create, and how Jkid reacted to it (which was negative) was 'hilarious'.
12. When Jkid asked for his mask back, he was intentionally falsely publicly banned by FrankStallone, knowing that any public ban would cause a shitstorm if it happened. He did it for his own personal amusement and gain.
13. The posters who saw the thread were practically invited to trash Jkid's reputation that he grew for two years. FrankStallone used /cgl/ as pawns in FrankStallone's plan to run Jkid out of /cgl/.
14. When one user which was Jkid's friend and an acquaintance of WT Snacks defended him and condemned the users for bullying Jkid because he was autistic, it only fed the trolls FrankStallone incited. FrankStallone basically used the /cgl/ posters as pawns to his scheme to run Jkid out of /cgl/.
15. You would think that the 4chan mods knew about this and would reverse the damage the instant they found out. But no, they actually revealed in the fact that they got rid of Jkid user because (in particular: ALTERNATIVE, FrankStallone, Anonymous-san Dragonminded, and Funk\_Brothers) found out that Jkid has Asperger's syndrome while they were observing, but not met Jkid, when they were passing out the flyers during the /cgl/ meetup. A condition he kept quiet for years while with 4chan and #4chan.
16. If you want to know what FrankStallone put into the ban, it was this "i remember seeing you last night. enjoy your button"
17. ALTERNATIVE participated in the bullying of Jkid by refusing to lift the false /cgl/ ban because he thinks that Jkid is a 'creep', and 'gross' when he looked at him along with the 4chan mods (Despite Jkid cosplaying as Anonymous, wearing a clean suit, pants, and a red tie) and because he has asperger's syndrome. But the real reason was more of covert racism, as from Beam a former buddy of Jkid, that the real reason was that Jkid was African-American. In addition, the decision to not lift the false ban was already made up two days after Jkid was intentionally falsely banned.
18. Finally the rest of the mods, knew about the false ban and did not do anything about it, and the people that know him on 4chan that Jkid made a good rapport since January 2010 – July 2010 pulled a face feel turn because since Jkid talked a lot about 4chan at #4chan and they discovered that he has Asperger's syndrome, they exaggerated that he 'dickrides' 4chan due to the fact that he has extensive knowledge of the site.

- i. As a matter of fact Anonymous-San actually participated in the bullying but posting results about Jkid and 4chan on Jkid's twitter page to highlight how many tweets were about 4chan and exaggerating how many of those tweets were about 4chan.
19. Yeah, Jkid has Asperger's which explains how much he knows about 4chan, but the word 'dickridding' was merely an exaggeration. Jkid has a life outside of cons, he attends school at the University of Maryland, he visits his family once a month, he goes to movies, he plays video games, he is an amateur photographer, and yes he goes to anime conventions. He has a mother and father that supports him in having an independent life and he knows how to take care of himself. But what does it have to do with anime cons? In the real world he has to suppress his Asperger's, but at anime cons he does not have to suppress his Asperger's, as he is free to be truly himself at cons and at home. Funk\_Brothers, FrankStallone, and Dragonminded did not know it and their prejudice prevented them from actually getting to know him.
  - i. Yes, he was bullied severely at school verbally, socially, and in one case physically from the 7<sup>th</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> grade. People just can't "get over" severe bullying, and those years of harassment to this day still affect him in the present. When he saw those flyers and was forced to defend himself against the allegations on the fountains thread, believe it or not all of that was a trigger that reminded him about the bullying he suffered.
  - ii. While the people involved in bullying Jkid while passing the flyers and after Jkid was intentionally falsely publicly banned, complained that Jkid was bitching about being bullied at the /cgl/ thread, what the people involved in the Farce did just that, bullying a user because they discovered that he has Asperger's syndrome and African-American.
20. But the real reason why he was targeted was this: Under the course of Otakon 2010, the 4chan mods and their friends, who are socially awkward in various ways discovered a person who was too socially awkward for them because he had Asperger's syndrome.
  - i. Thus the perfect victim: A victim that would not fight back and unable to fight back. If he was able to fight back by going to a higher authority, they could get away with it anyway.
  - ii. Also, because he was black. Implying that anime conventions are Whites-Only.
21. Out of those participated, only W.T. Snacks apologized to Jkid after the horrific events that had happened to him and Jkid forgave him once he figured out FrankStallone was the person who pulled this farce.
22. However moot refused to intervene in this farce (removing the #4chan ban and the false /cgl/ permaban) despite Jkid sending him an email filing an official complaint, and having Snacks AIM moot himself. Which we later discovered that FrankStallone, and all the 4chan moderators are moot's personal internet friends. As a matter of fact doesn't really care about the mods at all, and the only way to demod one is if he posts or allows illegal



content. As a matter of fact, he only cares about the huge amounts of profit 4chan is having right now.

23. In the end, while FrankStallone changed the false ban from a permaban to 31 days, Jkid decided not to go to 4chan anymore due to the events that happened and moot's complete abdication of the problem, effectively losing him his home site for over two years for being a victim of mod-fueled cosplay drama.
24. Problem is that moot did a irresponsible decision by letting FrankStallone off, a few days later FrankStallone abused his moderator powers on a Vidya (a user) Jkid helped, because Jkid written a complaint against him for abusing his powers as well.
25. The real problem moot refused to do anything because FrankStallone, Anonymous-San, ALTERNATIVE, and pixel the people that Jkid would trust not do something bad, are all moots friends. And he does not care what they do in general. So what he did instead of going the right thing, he protected his friends asses, like a politician.
  - i. Despite the fact that the 4chan mods actually broke staff policy: Breaking the cgl rule #2 (FrankStallone, Anonymous-San), and a staff rule of not disclosing a users information without their consent (FrankStallone).
  - ii. ALTERNATIVE refused to lift Jkid's false ban primarily because of racism.
  - iii. pixel had general knowledge of what happened to Jkid.
26. Other people who also participated in the farce by passing out the flyers: Funk\_Brothers (discovered that Jkid had aspergers and refused to even get to know him because he was not only black but had aspergers), Dragonminded (Helping pass out the flyers), Allyson (Helping passing out the flyers)
27. To this day: FrankStallone or anyone else involved in the farce refused to return Jkid's mask or even apologize for the prank. Showing that Frank, the 4chan mods involved, and their friends had no remorse of what happened.
28. None of this would happen if W.T. Snacks was drunk, but more importantly if FrankStallone did not egged Snacks to do it while Snacks was drunk.
  - i. Even if Snacks was buzzed while he decided to help FrankStallone, it would not matter. Like buzzed driving is drunk driving, buzzed decision making is drunk decision making. In addition, FrankStallone was the one who primarily egged W.T. Snacks, and printed the flyers, and as a 4chan moderator moot should have held him at a higher standard. Especially as Frank knew Jkid was a user of 4chan because he was out at #4chan.

Tl;dr: Summary in three paragraphs:

FrankStallone was the person who egged W.T. Snacks to produce the “Profile in DERP flyers” while Snacks was drunk. He was also the person who decided (with other friends) to bully Jkid (who is a known tripfag of /cgl/ as a cosplay photographer) and a active user of #4chan because they discovered that he has Asperger’s Syndrome and African-American (Thus declared too socially awkward even for the 4chan mods, which are also socially awkward nerds, and the people at #4chan who looked at him when he was at the /cgl/ meetup). FrankStallone was also picked up Jkid’s anon mask that he accidentally dropped it on early Sunday during Otakon 2010 and when Jkid asked for his mask back he decided to permaban him from /cgl/ and embedded music of Michel Jackson’s Beat It.

W.T. Snacks then AIMed him and confessed that FrankStallone was the person who did this and he was egged by him while drunk and Jkid forgiven him. ALTERNATIVE, another 4chan mod, refused to lift the false permaban because he thought that Jkid is ‘gross’ and ‘creepy’ despite cosplaying as well-suited Anonymous at the /cgl/ meetup. But the real reason he refused was to lift the ban was more of racism based on what we got from Beam, a /co/mrade and ALTERNATIVE’s chum, who is also not only racist, but thinks all people Asperger’s Syndrome are social retards irregardless of what accomplishments they made.

Oh yeah, moot refused to do anything because FrankStallone is moot’s friend, and doesn’t care about any complaints about the mods. The only thing he cares is the huge profit 4chan is getting right now. In light of these events, and after W.T. Snacks friends disclose the shocking truth behind what really happened behind the incident, Jkid completely stopped going to 4chan, even though his permaban was reduced to 31 days. Also, FrankStallone never apologized to him about what happened nor returned Jkid’s mask.

Hello /cgl/. Who we are does not matter. What is important is that I will reveal what really happened to the resident tripfag “Jkid” on Otakon 2010 on Otakon and on 4chan’s /cgl/. Why was he the target of the “A Profile of DERP” flyers? Why he was falsely publicly banned from /cgl/ on Sunday? Who was the mod who falsly banned him and why he instead of helping him back with his mask, he refused. And why he was suddenly bullied after he was publicly banned? We will reveal not only everything about it, but the shocking truth about what is going on behind the scenes of 4chan.org

But first a brief introduction into the victim and then the details of the investigation.

### **Jkid and 4chan**

Jkid (going by the username and tripcode: **Jkid!yYT/u4PSNE**), 22 years old, has been going to 4chan since March 2008. He came there for the pictures, but stayed for the nameless expression and the discourse that was the focus of the site. He rarely posted OPs, but did replied to many threads. He used to have a username known as “Anonymous of College Park, MD” whenever he posted on 4chan, until he was outed by Kasai on around early 2010 before Katsucon 2010 on a /cgl/ thread. For some reason he gained somewhat of a reputation on /cgl/ because of his helpful comments. He was also known for posting the video of the /cgl/ meetup for Otakon 2009, creating the Katsucon 16 progress threads, and for the resulting photodumps/general discussion threads, which spawned two full threads.

Jkid as “**Anonymous of College Park, MD**” was known to /cgl/ as a cosplay photographer. Jkid went to conventions in the DC metropolitan area (his first anime convention was Katsucon 13). In particular, he was always fond of Katsucon and Otakon. Not only he took a lot of photographs, he was famous for carrying his camcorder around to anime conventions so he can videotape the goings on during the convention, but panels, photoshoots, and random happenings. To this date, he has 100GB of video footage, most of which has never been released to the public or to /cgl/.

After the outing by Kasai, he adopted the name Jkid only for /cgl/, and gradually stopped using the **Anonymous of College Park, MD** user name throughout 4chan once he regularly visited /b/.

A few weeks before Katsucon 16, he joined the #4chan irc channel to see what was really behind the scenes. He got to know the prominent users of 4chan, the mods, and the movers and shakers behind the 4chan community via the other irc channels that represent the other boards. He was helpful to the users who need help with their ban notices or questions about the site even though he was not a moderator. He was able to help because he’s had gained a lot of knowledge from the site by just lurking on the boards for a long time and saving pictures and threads.

Yes, saving pictures and threads. Believe it or not Jkid has saved a lot of threads and pictures from years of 4channing. It’s been a routine for him to save threads and pictures he was interested in every thread he participated or read.

In addition, he contributed in many conversations not only to 4chan, but about politics, anime, technology, video games and other topics.

Believe it or not, Jkid does have Asperger's syndrome. He coped with it for years, and his mother knew about it and supported him throughout his life. He kept it quiet for so long and never told or explicitly disclosed this to anyone he meets, not even to #4chan or to /cgl/.

Because of with some aspects of Asperger's syndrome (a developmental disorder which people who have it have difficulties with social and communicating with people, but are walking encyclopedias of any narrow topic of interest) such as taking things literally, various mannerisms, and not being into the same socialization aspects as normal people, he was bullied at middle school. In the 7<sup>th</sup> grade, it was because of a mistake of his saying of his age. In the 8<sup>th</sup> grade, it was because he wore a Pikachu bookbag because it just worked for him, while others go expensive bookbags, and in the 9<sup>th</sup> grade the same bullying from the 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> grades was repeated. It was relentless social and verbal bullying that did not stop until he left the entire public school system after the 9<sup>th</sup> grade.

The only reason why Jkid put up with the bullying was the Japanese course he took at those public schools. That was the only time he was felt comfortable, it was safe spot for him and it was the only class that he did well in because he had a high interest in Japan naturally because of Asperger's. Sadly due to the fact that his mother wanted him out of the public school system after the school administrations did absolutely nothing to help Jkid, even when Jkid through the times he was bullied told the teachers and subsequently given useless advice, stood up for himself (and got subsequently suspended twice) he was forced to move out from the public school system into a non-public school. Sadly, the bullying he went through in the past and the move to a non-public school stole his opportunity to continue his Japanese language education.

To this day, he is still unable to continue his Japanese language education beyond Japanese I from High school.

But being bullied and having Asperger's was merely part of the problem Jkid faced. During middle school and in the 9<sup>th</sup> grade he had no opportunity to make friends, or go out to places teens went to after school. This is for a variety of reasons: He lived in places where it's dangerous to go out, suburban areas where you have to get a car or rely on parents to take you anywhere. Even with public transport, it's was every dangerous to use it, either irregular or simply unavailable. It did not help that he was a African-American, living with a single parent and has to watch his brother who is autistic after school. As an end result, most of his socialization was on the internet and internet forums. The internet was sadly for him, the only form of positive socialization for years because of the three years of heavy negative socialization from the 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> grades and the fact that he was socially imprisoned due to the limitations and the lack of real opportunities.

Despite losing the opportunity to continue his Japanese language education and most of the socialization he got was from the internet since he was bullied, he flourished at that non public school and managed to graduate high school. He was accepted into the University of Maryland in College Park, which he felt finally free from the limitations of being socially imprisoned.

Jkid as a student in the University of Maryland made decent grades and is still a Government and Politics major. He had opportunities that he never had in middle and high school. He was able to live alone and take care of himself, go to school clubs and societies, able to go to places in DC and Maryland without relying on his parents. He was finally free from the social imprisonment he had to force to put up. And he enjoyed it for four years.

In the real world, he usually control all mannerisms about his Asperger's, but at home and at anime conventions is where he can truly be himself because they were most comfortable being with people at my own kind. In addition he had other interests than 4chan too, as he was into politics and government because he often had strong political beliefs, into writing, and general photography. He's was not coddled by his parents, but they supported him through middle school, high school and college.

Jkid never had any interest into the normal socialization college students had, he had no interest into going to bars to drink alcohol, or dating women, or going to clubs. Except for the times he really wanted to go out (like to the cinema, anime conventions, the mall), or was interested in an event on or off campus, or has to go out for something important ,his routine was go to class, eat, more classes, and stay at his dorm and study and use the internet, especially 4chan.

(Also, as a end result of all his years of the internet, he knows a lot about technology, especially computers and cell phones.)

As a result of his interests, not only he browses through most of the 4chan boards, he used to regularly visit /new/, /r9k/, /cgl/, /n/, and /g/. The only board he posted regually with a tripcode was /cgl/, the rest he posted anonymously.

He was used to be a regular of #4chan and 4chan, and he was happy. But that changed on Otakon 2010.

### **Otakon 2010 Friday**

Jkid knew that some of the mods go to Otakon 2010, because of the prior knowledge he had that 4chan used to have panels at Otakon in 2005, 2006, and 2007. As a matter of fact he talked to pixel, one of the 4chan mods, about anime conventions on his /cgl/ channel months before.

(Note that this was dated on 3/18/2010 at 11:41 am, before pixel discovered that Jkid was African-American and has Asperger's during Otakon 2010)

(11:41:53 AM) invisibro [~invisi@4B820090.3409816B.C3E80B15.IP] entered the room.

(11:42:07 AM) invisibro:

DRAMADRAMADRAMADRAMADRAMADRAMADRAMADRAMADRAMADRAMADRAMADR  
AMADRAMADRAMADRAMADRAMADRAMADRAMADRAMADRAMADRAMADRAMADRA  
MADRAMADRAMADRAMADRAMADRAMA

(11:42:12 AM) invisibro left the room.

(11:48:40 AM) dongfix [~dongfix@Rizon-77BAC123.cable.virginmedia.com] entered the room.

(11:48:45 AM) dongfix: wow.

(11:48:52 AM) dongfix left the room.

(11:48:58 AM) pixel!pixelatwor@4chan.3000000.GET: pixel has changed the topic to: <invisibro>  
DRAMADRAMADRAMADRAMADRAMADRAMADRAMADRAMADRAMADRAMADRAMADR  
AMADRAMADRAMADRAMADRAMADRAMADRAMADRAMADRAMADRAMADRAMADRA  
MADRAMADRAMADRAMADRAMADRAMA

(11:50:47 AM) Jkid: I actually go to cgl

(11:52:25 AM) pixel: is it filled with dramas

(11:52:45 AM) Jkid: To be honest, I've been to anime conventions since 2007

(11:52:56 AM) Jkid: My first one was Katsucon 13

(11:53:11 AM) #/cgl/: mode (+h pixel) by ChanServ

(11:53:13 AM) Jkid: My first cosplay was Kensuke Aida from NGE

(11:53:24 AM) #/cgl/: mode (+h Jkid) by ChanServ

(11:53:44 AM) pixel!pixelatwor@4chan.3000000.GET: pixel has changed the topic to: For Actual Cosplay

(11:53:46 AM) Jkid: And I wore that cosplay in [Convention name redacted]

(11:53:57 AM) pixel: during the 4chan panel there too???

(11:54:09 AM) Jkid: There was no 4chan panel at [convention name redacted]

(11:54:14 AM) Jkid: There was one

(11:54:17 AM) Jkid: there was not one

(11:54:25 AM) pixel: oh

(11:54:27 AM) pixel: which year was it then

(11:54:28 AM) pixel: i dont remember

(11:54:31 AM) pixel: maybe 2005

(11:54:34 AM) Jkid: let me see

(11:54:52 AM) Jkid: 2004 and 2005

(11:55:30 AM) Jkid: [convention name redacted ] 2007 was the first hotel I stayed

(11:56:03 AM) Jkid: Most of my time in anime conventions before my first part in a photoshoot was taking pictures of the cosplayers and the general scenes of the convention.

(11:56:30 AM) Jkid: My first photoshoot that I have taken pictures in...

(11:56:38 AM) Jkid: was entirely on accident.

(11:57:28 AM) Jkid: It was on Saturday, and I noticed the "naruto killer" cosplayer following a naruto cosplayer

(11:57:42 AM) Jkid: I followed that person, and then a whole group of people followed  
(11:58:12 AM) Jkid: A few minutes later I realized that I followed into a Naruto cosplay photoshoot  
(11:58:18 AM) pixel: is that how congalines start  
(11:58:42 AM) Jkid: At that photoshoot, I just took photo after photo after photo of each groups pose.  
(11:58:57 AM) Jkid: I even had video of the photoshoot  
(11:59:19 AM) Jkid: now the convention I;m taking about where this photoshoot took place was at Katsucon 14  
(11:59:25 AM) Jkid: in DC.  
(11:59:32 AM) Jkid: I was an enjoyable expereince.  
(11:59:48 AM) Jkid: I actually stayed up for almost two days.  
(12:00:01 PM) Jkid: Two days at that convention, and I just kept dozing off.  
(12:00:13 PM) Jkid: On the hallway, at a video room...  
(12:00:19 PM) pixel: with all the other cosplayers running around???  
(12:00:24 PM) Jkid: no, at night  
(12:00:29 PM) Jkid: Sunday early morning  
(12:00:43 PM) Jkid: I went to bed at 6am onSunday  
(12:00:56 PM) Jkid: Best 4 hours of sleep I had  
(12:00:59 PM) Jkid: and much needed.  
(12:01:21 PM) Jkid: After then I vowed to myself, never to do that again. Especially at a 24 hour convention.  
(12:01:40 PM) Jkid: About a month later I discovered 4chan via seaching iichan on google.  
(12:02:11 PM) pixel: are cosplayers mainly staying on forums  
(12:02:16 PM) pixel: is that the main source of contact  
(12:02:31 PM) Jkid: Speaking of forums, I never went to coscom until 2008  
(12:02:46 PM) Jkid: I visited 4chan cgl sometime back and just collected pictures  
(12:03:04 PM) Jkid: pictures of cosplay after cosplay, thread after thread of discussions  
(12:03:25 PM) Jkid: I did not really participated until [convention name redacted] 2008 came  
(12:03:50 PM) Jkid: Eventually, they realize who I am recently a few months ago  
(12:04:07 PM) Jkid: a month before katsu 16  
(12:04:19 PM) Jkid: Dude with the orange hat  
(12:04:35 PM) Jkid: videotaping meetups  
(12:04:55 PM) Jkid: Mostly i just posted with anonymous from college park  
(12:05:07 PM) Jkid: that was my handle, and my handle on 4chan until recently.  
(12:05:17 PM) Jkid: I phased it out myself  
(12:05:39 PM) Jkid: Now if I want to post with a tripcode and handle it will only on cgl  
(12:05:48 PM) Jkid: The rest of the time, I post anonymously  
(12:06:28 PM) Jkid: I still go to conventions today, I merely document the drama, go to panels, socialize with other con goers and play a few video games  
(12:06:56 PM) Jkid: The next convention I'm going to will be [Convention name redacted] 2010  
(12:07:09 PM) pixel: how many cons do you go to in a year  
(12:07:20 PM) Jkid: Average? Four  
(12:07:27 PM) Jkid: About once every three months

(12:07:35 PM) Jkid: If you're interested...

(12:07:49 PM) Jkid: Otakon, [Convention name redacted], [convention name redacted]...

(12:07:51 PM) pixel: i am usually on the north east

(12:07:54 PM) Jkid: [Video game convention name redacted]

(12:07:55 PM) pixel: and i am debating on otakon

(12:08:03 PM) pixel: [video game convention name redacted] is new years always

(12:08:05 PM) Jkid: [convention name redacted], [comic convention name redacted]

(12:08:07 PM) pixel: and thats pretty difficult

(12:08:17 PM) Jkid: [Video game convention name redacted]?

(12:08:20 PM) Jkid: Not this year

(12:08:29 PM) Jkid: It's on [Date redacted] 2011

(12:08:34 PM) Jkid: I mean [Video game convention name redacted]2011

(12:08:37 PM) pixel: oh ok

(12:08:43 PM) pixel: that i might make

(12:08:46 PM) pixel: finally not on new years day

(12:08:49 PM) Jkid: and always Katsucon 16

(12:09:02 PM) Jkid: That was my first and home convention

(12:09:08 PM) Jkid: A convention I call home

(12:09:19 PM) Jkid: Despite the fact that it's disorganized in recent years

(12:09:42 PM) Jkid: I have a bunch of photos from my time there, mostly cosplay photos

(12:10:05 PM) Jkid: [Link removed]

(12:10:16 PM) Jkid: [Link Removed]

(12:10:23 PM) Jkid: [Link Removed]

(12:10:32 PM) Jkid: I'm basically the cosplaying photographer

(12:14:56 PM) pixel: canon powershot

(12:15:06 PM) pixel: do you plan to upgrade to a DSLR

(12:15:47 PM) Jkid: Not, anytime soon

(12:16:03 PM) Jkid: I was always alligned to point and shoot camer

(12:16:05 PM) Jkid: camera

(12:16:41 PM) Jkid: Very convinient for me, and it can fit into a small camera bag I tie on my belt

(12:17:12 PM) Jkid: speaking of photos, if you are not a professional photographer on /p/ or on #/p/, they will go hostile

(12:17:31 PM) Jkid: ESPECIALLY on the #/p/ chat channel

(12:18:14 PM) pixel: hmm

(12:18:20 PM) pixel: i will ask the mod who love /p/ about this

(12:18:28 PM) Jkid: Why?

(12:18:40 PM) Jkid: who mods cgl anyway?

(12:18:45 PM) pixel: hes on a campaign to make /p/ a better place

(12:18:52 PM) pixel: like one or 2 girls

(12:18:57 PM) pixel: do /cgl/



(12:18:59 PM) pixel: and some janitors  
(12:19:09 PM) Jkid: so there is a /cgl/ dedicated mod...  
(12:19:14 PM) Jkid: who is a girl  
(12:19:29 PM) Jkid: I can understand rule number three now  
(12:19:31 PM) Jkid: on cgl

He was interested in meeting up with him and the other mods, and seeing the faces behind the usernames, and with other 4channers who gone there from /cgl/. The global announcement mentioned this about “big plans”.

**We've got big plans for Otakon this year. Stay tuned!**

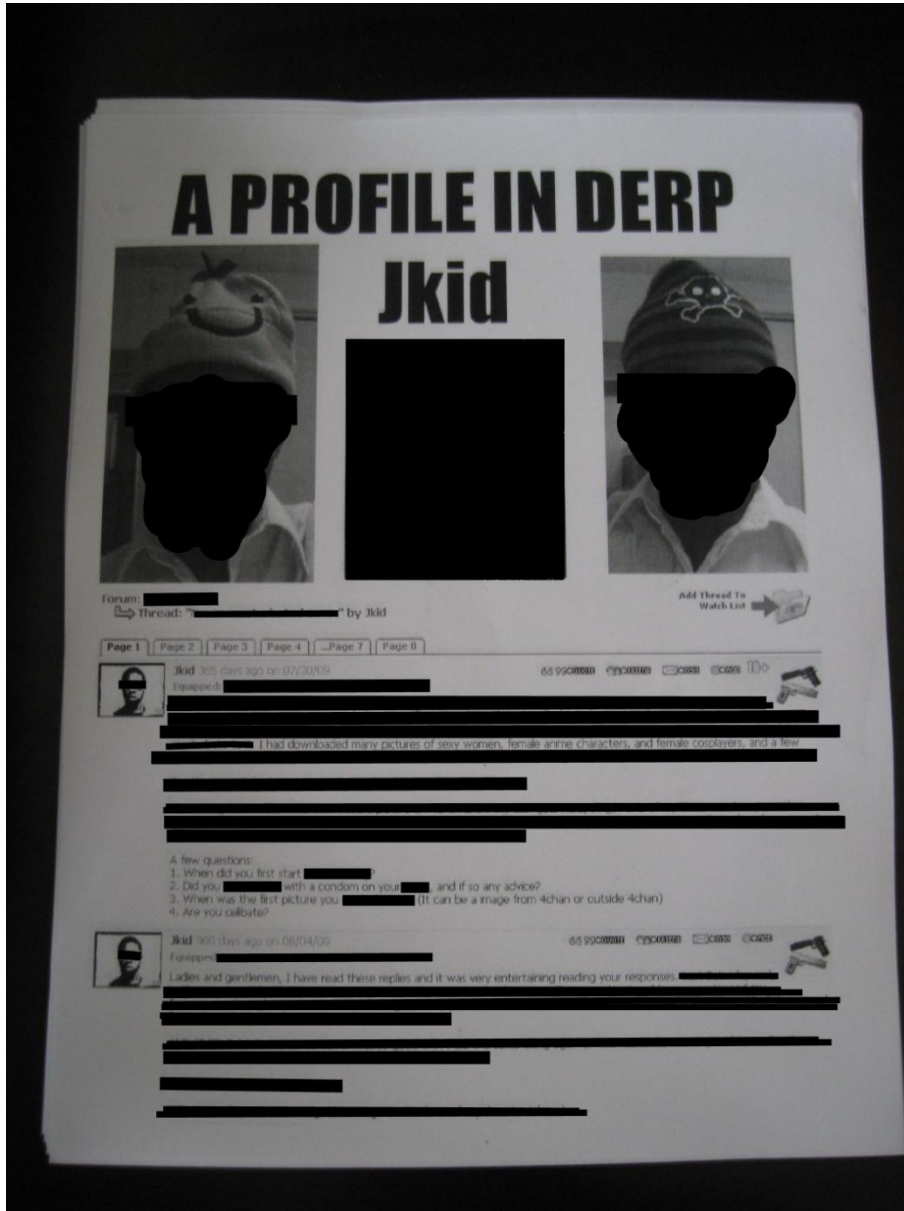
Even though moot stopped going to cons since Otakon 2009, the mods were going to Otakon this year and they could have something planned: A meetup of sorts? A last minute surprise panel? For the users, it was a complete mystery.

But as the convention begun, it's slowly became clear that it was not the case of the announcement said, and what Jkid not realized that Otakon 2010 marked the beginning of the end of Jkid's presence on /cgl/ and on 4chan.

On August 30, 2010 was the day the /cgl/ meetup took place. It was planned on 10:30pm on that day. Jkid planned to cosplay as 4chan's Anonymous on Saturday, but decided to debut the costume on Friday night, on the /cgl/ meetup. The costume was bought from separate stores. The mask itself, the green sign with the black question mark, that's what symbolized his costume. It was actually crap, but usable. What he did was he put the mask on top of his head attached outside of photoshoots, and if someone wants to make a picture of him with the costume he pulled the mask forwards to cover his face.

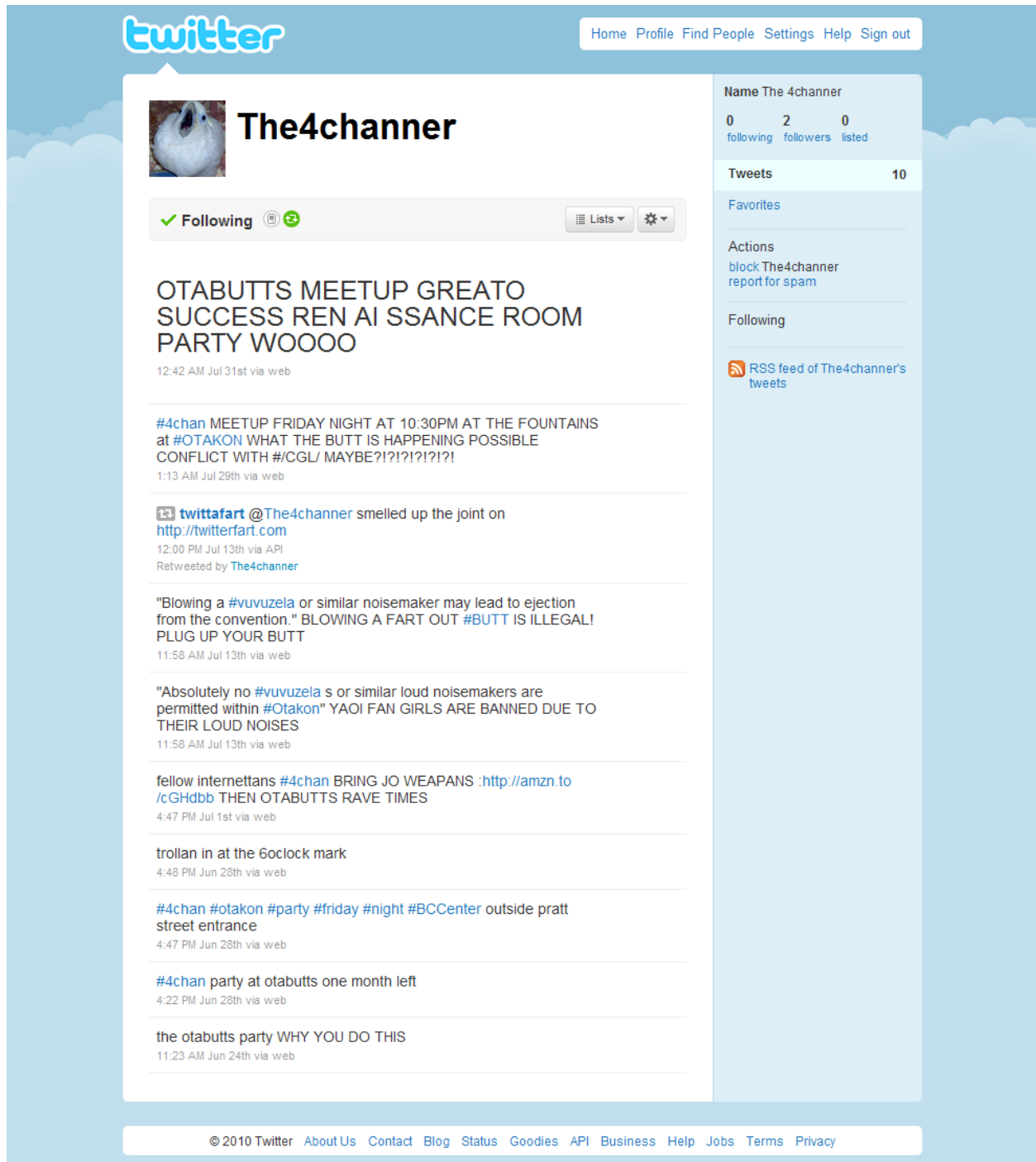
However, there was a sinister plan in the making. Hours before the meetup, the 4chan mods pixel, FrankStallone, and the former 4chan mod W.T. Snacks were in a hotel room. In that hotel room the conversation somehow was about Jkid, and FrankStallone was interested about him because he was a regular on #4chan. W.T. Snacks got into detail about his interactions with him, including about the forum both him and Snacks go to (which I will not disclose which forum) and he mentioned the thread that Jkid created on a private section of the forums. Yes, that thread where he mentioned 4chan and masturbation. For some reason FrankStallone decided to pull a prank and actually wanted Snacks to make flyers based on that post he made on the forum. As a matter of fact, Frank egged W.T. Snacks to do it while Snacks was drunk on alcohol. While under the influence, Snacks agreed. Problem is that what they continently forgot is that when *you put any information on the internet, it gets stuck there for life.*

The flyer you see below was made by Snacks by copying and pasting the posts from the thread Jkid made into MS Paint, while under the influence of alcohol. After the flyer was made, FrankStallone printed out the flyers so he can give them to the people who were meeting up at the #4chan meetup at the main entrance of the Baltimore convention center.



Note, due to the sexual nature of the flyer, we edited out most of the portions of the post. But you can understand the gist what the flyer and post was about: Jerking it.

FrankStallone knew that Jkid is going to be at the /cgl/ meetup at the fountains side of the Baltimore Convention Center so he decided to pull the prank there, with the help of the other 4chan mods and their friends at the #4chan meetup.



The screenshot shows a Twitter profile for 'The4chaner'. The profile name is 'The4chaner' with a profile picture of a white bird. The bio is empty. The user is following 0 accounts, has 2 followers, and 0 lists. There are 10 tweets. The tweets are:

- OTABUTTS MEETUP GREATO SUCCESS REN AI SSANCE ROOM PARTY WOOOO (12:42 AM Jul 31st via web)
- #4chan MEETUP FRIDAY NIGHT AT 10:30PM AT THE FOUNTAINS at #OTAKON WHAT THE BUTT IS HAPPENING POSSIBLE CONFLICT WITH #/CGL/ MAYBE?!?!?!?!?! (1:13 AM Jul 29th via web)
- twittafart @The4chaner smelled up the joint on http://twitterfart.com (12:00 PM Jul 13th via API, Retweeted by The4chaner)
- "Blowing a #vuvuzela or similar noisemaker may lead to ejection from the convention." BLOWING A FART OUT #BUTT IS ILLEGAL! PLUG UP YOUR BUTT (11:58 AM Jul 13th via web)
- "Absolutely no #vuvuzela s or similar loud noisemakers are permitted within #Otakon" YAOI FAN GIRLS ARE BANNED DUE TO THEIR LOUD NOISES (11:58 AM Jul 13th via web)
- fellow internettans #4chan BRING JO WEAPANS :http://amzn.to/cGHdbb THEN OTABUTTS RAVE TIMES (4:47 PM Jul 1st via web)
- trollan in at the 6oclock mark (4:48 PM Jun 28th via web)
- #4chan #otakon #party #friday #night #BCCenter outside pratt street entrance (4:47 PM Jun 28th via web)
- #4chan party at otabutts one month left (4:22 PM Jun 28th via web)
- the otabutts party WHY YOU DO THIS (11:23 AM Jun 24th via web)

The footer of the page reads: © 2010 Twitter About Us Contact Blog Status Goodies API Business Help Jobs Terms Privacy

The 4chan meetup was held at the same time as the /cgl/ meetup was held, at 10:30pm. It was a meetup not for those who generally come to the #4chan, but it was for their mods and their

friends: ALTERNATIVE<sup>1</sup> (aka DAVE and his irc portable nick 'buttly') FrankStallone, Anonymous-San, and pixel. Former mods such as Allyson and W.T. Snacks were also there. Famous tripfags and oldfags that were present were Dragonminded and Funk\_Brothers (who actually orcharated the /cgl/ meetup and probably friends with pixel via the ROFLcon 2010 convention) were also in that meet up. Also in the #4chan meetup there was other famous tripfags and oldfags which their identities are unknown, and may never be known.

They chatted and socialized with each other for a while, and they got some buttons. Yes, buttons. The same buttons that Jkid took notice when dongfix came to the /cgl/ meetup. This was also the same meet up where they plan to pass out the flyers made by WT Snacks, by FrankStallone's urging, to the public on the other side of the convention.

The /cgl/ meetup that happened at 10:30pm by the fountains was a mix of general 4chan chat, and convention drama stories, especially about the captcha forms. It was good and all, and they also brought their dicks. Jkid was cosplaying as that infamous character.

At around 11:10-11:20 pm, the people from the #4chan meetup came towards the area where the /cgl/ meetup came. But they did not come towards them just to meetup with them. Instead they just looked at them and laughed at them, all of them from the floor above the fountains. The mods also saw Jkid for the first time. But it was not to meet up with him, they decided to something much worse. That is where they passed out the "A Profile in DERP" flyers.

They passed it out to passersby who on the floor with the 4chan mods. They threw it on the ground of the cosplay square, where the meetup is at. In addition, they posted the flyers on the bathroom urinals downstairs in the area the /cgl/ meetup took place. When Jkid found out about the flyers, he was pissed. Angry about why would anyone do such a thing. He was angry about it because he knew that the post came from a private section of the forums where Jkid and Snacks go to.

He was angry because it felt like a violation of his privacy, and to the opinion of the investigators it was. Anyone posting in a private section of a forum should have the confidence that their posts and threads should not be disclosed to the general public. The fact that it did showed that there was a privacy breach.

But when it happened during the /cgl/ meetup, Jkid did not know which person did it. To him, it could have been a normal 4chaner causing drama, or worse any random person did it. But the people at the /cgl/ meeting said to Jkid not worry about it as it will go away, and the meet up continued as it were. Jkid also recorded the entire meetup and was hoping to edit it into a movie to upload on YouTube.

---

<sup>1</sup> Note: Throughout this entire document, we will use the words DAVE and ALTERNATIVE interchangeably as they are the same person. The same applies to Frank and FrankStallone as they are the same person as well.

Then dongfix came to the meetup and Jkid noticed the buttons he was wearing, but not only those buttons, but a sticker that says “Yotsuba has a Posse”. Jkid was interested in getting them as he was into of collecting buttons from anime conventions so he asked where they were. He pointed out the place and he quickly went there.

The actual location was the place where the #4chan irc meetup happened, and by the time he came, they were already gone, at that point they were in the hotel after party. He was not trolled hard, as FrankStallone did say at #4chan after the convention. He came back from the place, went back to the meeting and stayed until the end.

The most interesting thing about the people that were in the #4chan meetup that came to look at the /cgl/ meetup wasn't about the meetup itself, it's that they discovered that while watching Jkid reacting to the flyers they figured out that Jkid has Asperger's syndrome. More specifically FrankStallone, Dragonminded, ALTERNATIVE, and Funk\_Brothers figured it out. To them, they expected him to play along with the joke. But the joke backfired as soon as Jkid realized where the post came from, but they found another opportunity: They have found the perfect victim to bully out of 4chan.

This, plus that fact that they discovered that he was also black, and because people with Asperger's syndrome who usually do not fight back against their bullies. They all decided to use the “Profile in DERP” flyers to cover the real reason they socially orachize Jkid from #4chan, /cgl/, and by extension the entire website. And from the latter, will involve the abuse of moderator powers FrankStallone granted since he was moderator of the site since 2003 when he was a still Something Awful Goon.

### **Otakon 2010 Saturday**

On the early Saturday morning of the convention he posted pictures of the meetup on a thread a mod made on 4chan's /cgl/. He posted pictures of the people who were at the /cgl/ meetup. In addition to those pictures, he posted a picture of dongfix and those buttons and stamp he got while was on the #4chan meetup. He mentioned that the mods can be seen wearing the team4chan t-shirts. A few hours later, that same thread was deleted by that same mod who created it. We presume that was the same mods (pixel and ALTERNATIVE) who actually wanted to avoid Jkid because he was black and has Asperger's.

On the Saturday of Otakon 2010, Jkid kept an eye out any 4chan mods while enjoying Otakon 2010. However, he was too busy doing the usual things he does in conventions instead of keeping an eye out for them: Taking photos of cosplayers, recording random happenings at the convention using his camcorder, watching *Welcome to THE SPACE SHOW*, *High School of the Dead*, and *Black Lagoon: Roberta's Blood Trail* premieres, playing video games, and going to panels. He was too busy enjoying what he loved to even find time to look for the 4chan mods that had those buttons. Even if he did actively look for them, he had no idea where to look.

But Jkid did manage to finally see a 4chan mod at the end of Saturday's convention. One of them gave him two buttons. One that has nyr~on and another the same mod found on the floor, that says "otako~n". Jkid said his thanks to the mod and went on their separate ways. But Jkid was completely unaware that on the same time the mod gave him those buttons; he dropped his green mask on the ground. FrankStallone when he found the mask on Charles Street knew that the mask belonged to Jkid because he saw him with it on the /cgl/ meet up. So instead of trying to attempt to give back the mask he used it to his advantage to bully Jkid.

That led to a turn of events that led to the public banning of Jkid on /cgl/ and the subsequent grave dancing the mod intentionally did and facilitated. And it was the same mod who gave Jkid those buttons.

### **Otakon 2010 Sunday**

Sunday is when everything happened. On early morning Sunday, ALTERNATIVE via is alternative irc account "buttly" banned Jkid from #4chan for "caught jerking it". But that did not stop Jkid, he had to pack up his stuff to head back home and tried to continue to enjoy the rest of the convention.

There was a thread related to the fountains meet up that popped up on Friday night and it lasted for Sunday. When the subject of the flyers popped up on that thread, Jkid decided to defend himself on that thread telling them that this post came from a private forum and is not meant to be seen by the general public and that he was taking all measures to find out who was responsible. But the people who replied to the thread did not care as they fought a leak like this was entertaining and did not realize that it was done by someone Jkid knows, that a 4chan moderator was posting there.

One person who typing in lower case told him that it was hilarious that it happened and wanted him to man up and own it. He refused, knowing that the trolls will win by making wild speculations, and the people seeing the thread while on the #4chan irc will think that he did it all the time. He wanted to preserve his honor, or whatever was left that was not stolen from him. He also mentioned that this is similar to the bullying I have suffered in the past in middle school. But the repliers did not care, possibly because they were never bullied or suffered relatively light bullying compared to what Jkid suffered in the 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> grade, as a matter of fact it was a form of entertainment.

What many /cgl/ users who posted on that thread, or even Moose, a /cgl/ tripfag realize that Jkid was suffering through a PTSD trigger because to him, it reminded him of the hell he went through in middle school and in the 9<sup>th</sup> grade. He did not expect this to happen in a anime convention, a time where he should be enjoying himself instead of reliving the hell he went through. The same hell that he had to suffer, from the people constantly verbally harass him, from the teachers who refused to help (and in this case the mods who run 4chan actually started

this mod fueled drama and actively participated in.), and the principals who refused to help in anyway, from the opportunity loss. The hell he went through was happening all over again.

Finally, the person who was typing in lower case told him Jkid with a series of replies that he not truly anonymous with that mask he made for the con for the costume and implied that he did not know anything about true anonymity. Along with that text reply were pictures with pictures that he or possible another 4chan moderator took. Yes, he was in a tirade all because of a costume. He was the only person who cared about a costume, being high and mighty in his high horse about anonymity, implying that Jkid knew little about anonymity despite going to the site for over two years. Apparently, to FrankStallone, **cosplay is serious business**.

Jkid did not care if he was not truly anonymous with that costume. He was just enjoying himself. The people who were taking the pictures did not care about the mask. The people in the /cgl/ meetup did not care. Putting holes in the front of the mask would not work for him and would ruin the concept if photos were taken of it. Besides, Jkid had a limited budget for the costume and he could not afford the money to make a proper mask for myself. To him it was just a costume. Apparently that did not matter to Frank, he wanted to get his laughs in.

Why did Jkid cosplay as him anyway? For one reason why everyone would cosplay as any character: He thought no one did it right, especially those who cosplay as the character with Guy Fawkes Mask. He especially hated them, as matter of fact when we ask the question to him, he said to us “People cosplaying as Anonymous with Guy Fawkes Masks suck. They more fit into the character ‘V’ from V from Vendetta.”

Remember what I said about Jkid meeting that mod on Saturday when he gave him those two badges? For some reason or another he misplaced that mask on Charles Street, the same mod picked it up and took it with him to his house.

But here was the twisted thing ever; he never made an effort to return the mask to him. Although FrankStallone still had his Otakon 2010 badge, he never came back to the con to return it to the lost or found office on Sunday. The convention was just ten minutes away; he knew that Jkid wore the mask because he saw him wearing it on the /cgl/ meetup or even at least post on that same thread “I found your mask on the street. Don’t worry about it; enjoy the rest of the con. If you want to retrieve it, know where to find me”, and Jkid would have gotten to #4chan if he was not banned from the chatroom. Instead he decided to become an asshole. The same asshole that Jkid thought who made the flyers.

When Jkid asked for his mask back, same person who typed in lower-case decided to intentionally publicly ban him from /cgl/, and then set a permaban from the board. He did that to send a message: “i remember seeing you last night. enjoy your button”.

Immediately after the public banning, Jkid pm’ed FrankStallone via rizon irc and actually begged him to lift the ban. Saying that he would do anything to get the mask back, would do anything to

get his ban lifted, even if it meant having him keep or not wearing the mask again. But he never replied, as if he was enjoying it just to see the reactions of the distraught victim. Why Jkid PMed FrankStallone directly? Why Jkid typed those messages? Because he was going through a PTSD trigger and he was in a state of mind where he was distraught and would do anything for that mask back or at least has his false /cgl/ ban lifted.

Jkid was often possessive about his stuff. Because of in the past, people borrowed his stuff and never returned it. Or they stole his stuff and destroyed it. In fear of that, he refuse to let anyone except those few people who he trust to use his stuff. Even at one time during Otakon 2008, he was reluctant to give his orange hat to one of his friends, but did. But he did gave it back to Jkid after a while.

The most interesting thing was he saw the message on his cell phone, not on his computer. Yes, FrankStallone did permabanned Jkid, but he was banned from using /cgl/ via his cell phone. Irregardless, he did not knew if he used a tripcode ban or a IP ban, so he wanted to appeal the false ban.

Still, that was the beginning of one of the worst days Jkid has ever experienced and the first time ever that a convention was ruined. He tried to enjoy the rest of the con, he even went to the premiere to the English language dub of Hetalia Axis Powers to try to cheer himself up. But nothing did cheer him up, nothing will lift his spirits up. The convention was ruined for him.

During the convention on Sunday afternoon, Jkid prepared a draft email to moot about the false permabanning.



## One of your moderators stole part of my costume during Otakon 2010, and then permabanned me from /cgl/ when I told him it belonged to me.

☆ ● [redacted] to moot [show details](#) Aug 2 [Reply](#)

My name is [redacted], going by the username "Jkid" on /cgl/

On the Sunday morning of the Otakon convention I discovered that one of your 4chan moderators stole part of my costume I wore during Otakon 2010 on Saturday. It was a cardboard mask colored green with a black question mark. It was part of my "Anonymous" cosplay I wore on the Friday night /cgl/ meetup and throughout Saturday

I discovered that the moderator stole the mask when I was defending myself in a thread about the Friday night /cgl/ meetup and the [redacted] leak that happened at the Friday night /cgl/ meetup at the Convention waterfronts. He actually addressed to me regarding this how I was not truly anonymous in that costume that I choose to not wear it. (In reality, I did not had the money to have a proper face mask, in reality it was a rush job. But I wanted to enjoy myself and have fun during the convention)

Then I realized who the anonymous poster really was, it was FrankStallone. I knew it was him because of his Macbook he usually posts from time to time at the #4chan irc channel. In one picture it was his laptop with food all over his keyboard. He also disclosed that he lives in Baltimore, MD and he was 10 minutes away from the convention. This time it was his laptop with my green mask.

When I recognized that mask and the laptop, I knew it was him. Then I realized that I, for some reason, misplaced the mask on Sunday morning after the con was closing for the night. I did not realized that I misplaced that mask until I saw that photo on the /cgl/ thread.

When I posted that I realized what happened (Basically that I dropped it at the convention center and I wanted it back), he publicly banned me. In the ban message which it the terms was that I was banned from /cgl/ permanently, it says "i remember seeing you last night. enjoy your button". I knew it was FrankStallone.

I'm contesting the permabanned from /cgl/ for two reasons: Not only it was a abuse of mod powers, it made it clear that he stole the mask and wanted to keep it, and when I asserted that I wanted the mask returned he permabanned me from /cgl/, so in essence proves that he was behind the theft... The thread can be found under the easymodo archives of under my username Jkid and under /cgl/. I also have the contents of the entire thread in case the one is deleted.

This was not the first time he abused his mod powers, he also abused his mod powers when dealing with a appeal over #4chan irc. The user who was abused was Vidyaa and I have the chat logs to prove it.

However, any decision to demod/shitcan FrankStallone is yours, and yours alone.

In addition to this, the fallout from the [redacted] leak has lead to me being banned from the #4chan irc channel by butfly/ALTERNATIVE for the reason "caught jerking it". Problem is that the someone has bought a account on [redacted] on the same day, found the incriminating evidence from a section of the forums that is not accessible to the public and then printed it out and passed around on Friday night of the convention at the same time where the meetup happened. That infomation was from a private section of the forums and was not meant to be seen by the general public at all. I was not able to give my side of the story because I was busy packing up to leave the hotel, and by the time I found out it was too late.

In addition, I request that you ask FrankStallone to return the mask to me by mail as soon as possible.

[redacted]

You have two days, Christopher "moot" Poole. As a 4chaner since 2008, [redacted]

Recreatly,  
[redacted] "Jkid" [redacted]

\*Note that the blacked out portions at the bottom indicate a legal threat that Jkid has stated to us that he has stopped perusing.

But knowing that moot gets plenty of emails daily, 99% about bans the user gets from moderators, he had no hope of it ever being reached or him doing anything. But he had to try to send it, he had to.

He did report the taking of the mask to Otakon's Special Operations. But he could not remember faces easily. All he knew was the person's irc name at #4chan "FrankStallone", and picture of his mask. He did not remember how he looked like. That's it.

In the end, he called his friends, and they found him waiting for him at the exit to the dealers room after he called him. Instead of traditionally going to closing ceremonies after every convention he goes to, he went with them and had lunch with them. And Jkid told them about what happened to him, and they knew what was going on. It is said that if Jkid did not contacted his friends or had no friends, he would be in a complete meltdown.

Sadly he had to make the journey back home, alone. While waiting for the train at Penn Station he actually sat there crying the entire down. Crying quietly the entire time.

When he finally got on the train, which he felt took forever because of the incident he just went through. When he finally got home, he put his luggage away and went straight to his bed room, too distraught to do anything. And he slept throughout the night, crying himself to sleep.

### **The Following Days**

The next day, Jkid woke up, still distraught about the incident to even eat breakfast or lunch, or even bother going to the website. He managed to file a complaint about the forum leak to the forum where the leak came from on the day after Otakon 2010 Sunday (August 2nd).

Later on evening of August 3, WT Snacks confessed to Jkid via AIM about what really happened behind the scenes, and explained that the 4chan mods were involved in this prank. He mentioned this sentence to him, "nothing will make up for what has done". He explained that he was "kinda egged" by FrankStallone to find the post and make the flyer on MS Paint while drunk and "thought that the idea wasn't as awful an idea as it obvious was." Then FrankStallone printed the flyers out for the rest of the 4chan mods and their friends who was at the #4chan meetup to pass them near the /cgl/ meetup. In addition, he confirmed that FrankStallone was the mod who found the mask from him when Jkid dropped it. WT Snacks while drunk, knew that Jkid was a 4chaner and thought that he would appreciate the prank. But the sad truth is that he realized that he don't really know what would be the real reaction of a prank would have on the victim. Believe it or not, Snacks told Jkid that FrankStallone suggested to him that he would take the mask he had from him.

Since Jkid knew who was the real one person behind the drama, he forgave WT Snacks. But there was another thing Jkid found out about FrankStallone from Snacks, he could never be demoted even if moot took any disciplinary action against him. This is because he's been there since the site was launched as a Something Awful project from ADRTW, as drwiii and as moot's personal friend. In addition, he said that "moot doesn't care about...anything", and he told him that "never really has cared about what the mods do or don't do" onsite (and possibly off-site),

even though there his moderators he may refuse to hold them accountable if they deliberately abuse their powers.

In addition

Later that day, Jkid sent the email to moot, with 3 other emails containing evidence that he was the one who originally owned the mask.

### More evidence part 2

★ [redacted] to moot [show details](#) Aug 2 [Reply](#) ▼

Here is more evidence that the person who took my mask was FrankStallone.

x3NAs.jpg - This is the macbook I'm talking about that is owned by FrankStallone that is covered by food.

53RX0.jpg - Same macbook owned by him with the double down.

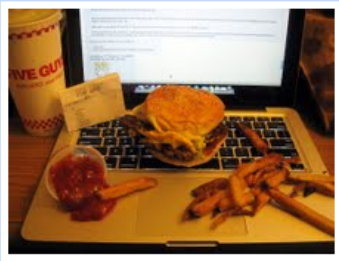
1280674363598.jpg - Now this is his macbook with my cardboard mask.

Again, I do not have the chatlogs related to Vidya, but here's the gist of it: Vidya frequently visits /sp/, he gets banned from /sp/ for 15 days, so he goes straight into the #4chan irc channel. He talks to FrankStallone which told him to use the appeal form and said something that we were talking bro to bro. Vidya used the appeal form, but what happened is that FrankStallone doubled the ban length from 15 to 30 days, and then added on day at a time.


ALTERNATIVE was there when FrankStallone did this and he did nothing about it, as a matter of fact he encouraged him to add more days. That's what Vidya told me via pm over irc.

---


3 attachments — [Download all attachments](#) [View all images](#)



x3NAs.jpg  
185K [View](#) [Download](#)



53RX0.jpg  
230K [View](#) [Download](#)



1280674363598.jpg  
135K [View](#) [Download](#)

← Reply → Forward

## More information regarding the incident.

☆ ● [redacted] to moot

[show details](#) Aug 2

[Reply](#) ▼

The following are evidence related to this incident:

The thread in question: <http://boards.4chan.org/cgl/res/3357976>

The username and tripcode I post in: [Jkid lyYT/u4PSNE](#)

The following are evidence in relation to the incident that happened during otakon 2010.

IMG\_2375.JPG - Showed the materials I made the mask with. But really it was a rush job.

1280674294934.jpg - This was me wearing the costume with the green cardboard mask. This photo was actually taken by FrankStallone and my face was highlighted as you can see.

1280674363598.jpg - The same mask, now completed, now in the possession of FrankStallone. It is the same macbook that he shows off to #4chan irc.

Sadly, I can't find the chat logs about the second mod abuse incident where Vidya got his ban extended after a irc appeal. But vidya did told me about it.

I'm trying to find more evidence to prove that the mask belongs to me and any other evidence regarding the incident.

[redacted] "Jkid" [redacted]

---

3 attachments — [Download all attachments](#) [View all images](#)



IMG\_2375.JPG  
1147K [View](#) [Download](#)



1280674363598.jpg  
135K [View](#) [Download](#)


## Last piece of evidence regarding my mask

☆ ● [redacted] to moot [show details](#) Aug 2 [Reply](#)

To the right, where I'm posing behind the cardboard thing, is me with the green cardboard mask.

That's all the evidence I have at this point.

---



39332\_422124387892\_593412892\_4954694\_6187685\_n.jpg  
115K [View](#) [Download](#)

[Reply](#) [Forward](#)

☆ ● [redacted] to moot [show details](#) Aug 2 [Reply](#)

I meant to say "to the left" in the picture.

- Show quoted text -

The group picture you see on the picture above, was taken by SoulCrash. He saw Jkid wearing the mask and took pictures of Jkid with it on and off. We covered Jkid's face to protect his identity.

The after he sent those emails to moot, he gave moot ten days to respond to the letter, along with a legal threat that he will seek legal action if he doesn't respond. Jkid learned that trick from a time where an off-site backup service refused to cancel his subscription to it despite multiple emails, and the best way to deal with such a situation was to threaten to file a legal suit. That threat worked and the company canceled his subscription.

## Extension of Deadline to Respond to Power Abuse and Theft of Property by a 4chan mod.

☆ ● [redacted] to moot [show details](#) Aug 3 [Reply](#)

I've extended the deadline for you to reply to my emails regarding the theft of my mask by one of your moderators and the permabanning of my username and tripcode from /cgl/ to Tuesday August 10th, 2010.

Again, any failure to respond to this email or any other emails I've sent on August 2, 2010 [redacted]

[redacted] Again, I have gave you the evidence you need regarding this in the previous emails.

[redacted]

Sincerely,  
[redacted] "Jkid" [redacted]

Again, since Jkid knew that moot ignores many complaint emails about bans or complaints about moderation, he had to put a sense of urgency in the email to make him read the emails.

\*Note that we blacked out some portions of the emails, not only for privacy reasons in addition, the last email we showed you to indicate that Jkid has not perused any legal action.

### **The Thread Itself**

With FrankStallone being all high and mighty about anonymity like an elitist asshole, he had inadvertently committed his own crimes against it: Leaving any identifiable traces that the user knows his perp. From the last post Jkid made, he knew the mod that did this. But the regular users did not know that there was a mod posting. How did we tell it was FrankStallone was behind all of the shit that happened to Jkid? The false permaban message was the obvious one that he knew it was him, along with other ones we will note that Jkid knew.

1. Frank did a piss poor job of blending in. He typed in all lower caps making him stand out, from that were able to instantly identify several posts that had that trademark.
2. Frank posted not one, but two calling cards. The first one was his macbook which he posted on #4chan days before the convention. FrankStallone is also a huge macfag. At one time he posted his macbook stewed with food by burger king and five guys at #4chan. The comparison can be easily be made. The second calling card was the nyr~on button, possibly the same nyr~on button he gave Jkid on Early morning Sunday. **Those two calling cards are how Jkid knew it was FrankStallone who falsely banned him.**
3. Frank mentioned on #4chan during Sunday of the convention that he stayed home on Sunday because “only nerds go to cons on Sunday.”
4. Finally, Frank knew that the mask belonged to Jkid because he quoted his post by the post number, and mentioned that he saw him referencing that they visited each other.
5. Last, finally and what proved to be the smoking gun proving him to be the ring leader of the prank, and resulting bullying that Jkid has gone through and a reference to the flyers he egged WT Snacks to make for Frank and for the 4chan mods, he embedded music on that thread. The music itself Michael Jackson’s Beat It. The place of music was ironic for one reason: Michael Jackson was African-American. Jkid was African-American.

### **The Continuing Ordeal**

However the ordeal was not over, yet. The people at #4chan, the people who Jkid was able to make a good rapport over the past six months decided to turn against him after they found out that he was black and has asperger’s syndrome. Beam, a /co/mrade, and a person Jkid talked to on Jkid’s relatively time on #4chan, mentioned on the thread and on #4chan that Jkid was “dickriding” 4chan, which was really an exaggeration he made to score good points with ALTERNATIVE, as he is chums (read: friends) with him.

Posters who saw the public ban was practically invited to troll and trash Jkid’s reputation. Some of the posts include that Jkid shows obviously aspergish behavior at the con, that Jkid can’t cope with his Autism, references to the prank FrankStallone pulled. One of the troll posts were made

by Funk\_Brothers anonymously, which said to the effect that Jkid told people in AnimeUSA that the McDonald's Big Macs are made of worms. *Which is something Jkid would never say.*

Anonymous-San, a resident 4chan mod of /a/, knew that the permaban FrankStallone made was false decided to have some fun with the thread by searching Jkid's tweets. Later he posted the results of his tweets, and posted saying to the effect that all Jkid tweets is about 4chan. But again, what he posted was merely an exaggeration because we have to presume that he found out that Jkid has Asperger's syndrome. If you actually look through all or most of Jkid's 1000 tweets they're not all about 4chan, as a matter of fact: only about ten percent of the tweets were about 4chan, and the rest were retweets of what other people said, tweets about videos he favorite, and other tweets about school, life, and anime conventions. Anonymous-San did it because he thought the people are stupid not to bother actually going to Jkid's twitter.

Anonymous-san also said that Jkid should go away (suggestion he should stop going to anime conventions entirely because he have Asperger's), he does not "party hard" (read: he's too serious about everything, he should drink more booze and smoke more), he take things too seriously and has no sense of humor (which is sadly because primarily the years of hell he went through, in addition to his Asperger's), he also commented that he was African-American which proved that he saw but never met Jkid. Even when one of his friends tried to defend him, it only fed the trolls.

On October 6, 2010, Jkid AIMed Snacks again and he mentioned that FrankStallone was thinking about giving his mask back until Jkid complained to moot about it. Snacks claimed that FrankStallone was "in the know" (which we later found out it was a form of one of two reprisals, and that moot forwarded FrankStallone the same letters Jkid sent to moot, allowing FrankStallone to carry out the reprisals to him and to another user Jkid knew called "Vidya"). He suggested that he contact ALTERNATIVE to lift the bans FrankStallone made saying that he was there and thought it was a bad idea.

But the fact that FrankStallone decided not to return the mask to Jkid indicated that Jkid was expected to play along. Yes, he was expected to play along this sick joke despite him knowing it came from a private section of the forums. He was expected to play along right until the end. The fact that Jkid decided complain to moot (which was the thing any 4chan user would do if a similar situation happened to him) indicated that he knew that he could get away with it.

### **DAVE is a Covert Racist**

When Jkid tried to appeal his false ban with DAVE over pm, he told him that he banned Jkid from #4chan because "he jerked it". Despite not making any statement on a sort on #4chan, he cited those same flyers WT Snacks made. Despite the fact that the post was a year old, it did not matter to him because to DAVE he jerked it. Jkid did played along in DAVE's scheme, but when Jkid asked to lift the false ban, DAVE wasn't really that caring, as a matter of fact he considered the false ban FrankStallone made was hilarious, and he told him that he was a creep because he

posted pictures on the mod thread from the meet up which he claimed that was “nothing to do with cosplay” and posted pictures of the cosplayers with their usernames “without permission”, so he made an additional private mod reason in addition to the false perma ban reason. Ironically, that thread that Jkid posted pictures of dongfix already deleted on Saturday morning, and Jkid did But DAVE focused on him irregardless, and saying that he will not lift lift the false ban, and said that he felt that Jkid is a “bad influence on today’s youth.” Then he apologized to Jkid over the flyers saying it was “over the top”. However, DAVE never did apologize over the actual prank itself of exposing the information. He only apologized about the flyers.

But we already found evidence from Jkid and Beam that wasn’t the REAL reason DAVE refused to lift the false ban. First, from Jkid emailed us that that DAVE never goes to /cgl/ at all, as a matter of fact he actually mocks cosplays, and in particular during Otakon 2010 all he did was “did drugs and hanged out”. Two, Jkid did had pictures of cosplays on that thread the mod posted, actually only two. Both of those pictures were an Otacon cosplayer at the /cgl/ meetup, so either DAVE does not go to /cgl/ at all, or only saw the thread and did not identify any cosplayers, and therefore what Jkid says that he is “cosplay blind”. In addition, the part where DAVE mentioned that he posted pictures of cosplayers with usernames without permission, Jkid told us he was referring to dongfix’s picture, and Jkid told us that “dongfix gladly showed me his badge and sticker, while I was videotaping the thing”. So we have to presume because Jkid interacted with a friend of a mod, he was considered a creep, which was really an asspull because the rules do not state anything about being a creep in real life is against the rules or posting pictures with usernames.

#### /cgl/ - Cosplay & EGL

1. Pictures depicting those in costume play (“cosplay”) and elegant gothic lolita (“EGL”) dress are welcome.
2. Don't bring community drama into this board. Singling out particular cosplayers and trolling them will not be tolerated.
3. ALL DRAMA ALL THE TIME!

14. Remember: The use of 4chan is a privilege, not a right. The 4chan staff reserves the right to revoke access and remove content without notice.

Global rules apply to all boards unless otherwise noted.

Even if some may cite rule 14 as a justification for DAVE to refuse to lift the ban, it’s more fitting for disruptive posting.

Three, the real actual reason why DAVE refused to lift the ban, it wasn’t because Jkid was creepy, nor wasn’t because he was gross when DAVE was talking about Jkid #4chan chat. As a matter of fact, it was racism. It was not only because of he saw but not met Jkid at the /cgl/ meetup when the flyers were given out to passersby, it was because Jkid was African-American.

To Beam and DAVE, basically carrying a camcorder and using it in an anime convention, while being black makes you a creep. As a matter of fact we can conclude that Beam and DAVE considers black people irregardless of how smartly dressed a person is (since Jkid was cosplaying as Anonymous), as creepy and gross.



They did not explicitly say because he is black, but they consider them as creepy and gross. So we can ultimately conclude that covert racism played a role, and DAVE while did not passed out the flyers did participated in the bullying after Jkid was falsely banned. So it was racism.

```
22:39 TheProphet      Jkid also filed a complaint against the mod who did this.
22:39 TheProphet      But moot refused to do anything.
22:39 TheProphet      I will not tell you the real reason why.
22:39 TheProphet      But the truth will be revealed to /cgl/ soon
22:40 Beam      It's because he does not care about one creeper user being kicked from #4chan
22:40 Beam      or on irc
22:40 TheProphet      How is Jkid a creep?
22:40 TheProphet      because he's black?
22:40 Beam      Sure why not
22:40 Beam      Lets place it on his skin color
22:40 TheProphet      because he carries a camcorder around all the time to keep memories of all the big things that happen at the con?
22:40 Beam      Not because he HAD to cyber stalk mods and stuff
22:40 Beam      But no, because he was black
22:40 TheProphet      Jkid was too distracted
22:41 TheProphet      by the cosplay to be cyber stalking mods
```

*Later in this chat log, while talking to Beam, it he told us if you have asperger's, regardless of any accomplishments you had, you are still a social retard that needs "to go out more", and when he mean to "go out more": he mean go out more to bars to get drunk because alcohol solves everything. This showed that Beam had no interest in learning more about Asperger's syndrome and was prejudiced when he learned that Jkid had Asperger's syndrome, and African-American after he was intentionally falsely publicly banned.*

*You can read more of this chatlog in the Appendix section.*

Basically DAVE and Beam sent Jkid a message, anime conventions and /cgl/ are Whites Only.

Yep, DAVE and Beam is racist, and DAVE being the racist pig.

While DAVE was "apologetic" about the shit that happened to him with the derp flyers and knew it was a prank, he banned him from the #4chan chatroom anyway. Why? We have to assume that FrankStallone told him to do it anyway as part of the prank. The worst part is that DAVE wanted Jkid to apologize to Frank, the mod who started the drama in the first place, for accusing him of stealing his mask. Which he did and Frank accepted their apologies. But when he asked Frank to lift the false permaban, he just sat on it. Yep, just sat on it. Jkid PM snacks about it and he told him to wait ten days for him to respond.

DAVE did lifted his ban from #4chan on a "provisional basis only!". But when he did entered the chat room, he felt unwelcomed. Not even Funk\_Brothers wanted him there. So he left the chatroom for good.

As a matter of fact Jkid was even bullied further when he stayed in #/g/tv:

### **Conversation with #/g/tv at 8/25/2010 11:07:20 AM on Jkid@irc.rizon.net (irc)**

(11:24:25 AM) **s3krit:** but I don't know what SYSTEM is

(11:24:33 AM) **s3krit:** if that's a DEFINE or what

(11:24:37 AM) **Sue:** holy shit

(11:24:42 AM) **Sue:** satoshi kon died

(11:24:57 AM) **s3krit:** who?

(11:25:54 AM) **Sue:** jap who made mindfuck anime  
(11:26:03 AM) **Tab:** hes not hideaki anno so who cares  
(11:28:56 AM) **s3krit:** who?  
(11:30:56 AM) **Jkid:** (11:25:54 AM) Sue: jap who made mindfuck anime - Like Paranoia Agent, Paprika, Perfect Blue...  
(11:31:12 AM) **Jkid:** I actually met him in DC during the showing of Paprika  
(11:31:30 AM) **Jkid:** and something of value is lost...  
(11:33:21 AM) **tallfag:** lol he died  
(11:34:20 AM) **Jkid:** Do not speak ill of the dead, especially if the person was a good man.  
(11:34:20 AM) **Funk\_Brothers** [*~chatzilla@Rizon-1325D9DC.columbus.res.rr.com*] entered the room.  
(11:34:31 AM) **Funk\_Brothers:** psst Jkid  
(11:34:36 AM) **Funk\_Brothers:** no jerkin it  
(11:35:20 AM) **Funk\_Brothers:** enjoying your permaban from 4chon?  
(11:35:43 AM) **Tab:** well  
(11:35:46 AM) **Tab:** lets se eif this worked  
(11:36:06 AM) **Tab:** Jkid: Funk\_Brothers who you niggas even is  
(11:36:21 AM) **Ballsac** [*Ballsac@lulz..wut*] entered the room.  
(11:36:46 AM) **Funk\_Brothers:** listen the jkid keeps jerkin it  
(11:36:57 AM) **Funk\_Brothers:** and then creeps on the internet users  
(11:37:34 AM) **Tab:** yeah so  
(11:37:37 AM) **Tab:** we all do that  
(11:37:44 AM) **Funk\_Brothers:** you should have seen the drama in /cgl/  
(11:37:46 AM) **Tab:** you got problems  
(11:37:50 AM) **Tab:** with jerkin and creepin  
(11:37:51 AM) **Tab:** ?  
(11:37:52 AM) **Tab:** if so  
(11:37:57 AM) **Tab:** u in the wrong channel son  
(11:38:02 AM) **Smurph:** X3  
(11:38:17 AM) **Jkid:** Fuck off Funk\_Brothers  
(11:38:42 AM) **Jkid:** Fuck off and die Funk  
(11:38:54 AM) **Funk\_Brothers:** lol your cosplay was stoopid  
(11:39:17 AM) **Funk\_Brothers:** cosplaying as anonymous hahaha  
(11:39:28 AM) **Jkid:** OPs, I'm requesting ban on Funk\_Brothers  
(11:39:53 AM) **mode** (+b not\_jerking\_it\_and\_creeping!\*@\*) by Tab  
(11:40:15 AM) **Tab:** no not jerking and creeping allowed  
(11:40:40 AM) **Funk\_Brothers:** wut?  
(11:40:50 AM) **Tab:** u heard me  
(11:41:04 AM) **Jkid:** Let me explain my story  
(11:41:15 AM) **Tab:** proceed  
(11:41:31 AM) **ed:** WHat on EarthLink is gong on in hete





(11:47:33 AM) **s3krit:** but I dunno... it has a slight charm about it  
(11:47:39 AM) **Tab:** Funk\_Brothers: Jkid your story is stupid and you should feel stupid  
(11:47:42 AM) **blargh:** irssfist  
(11:47:48 AM) **s3krit:** oh guys I posted in an IRC thread  
(11:47:53 AM) **Smurph:** wat  
(11:47:53 AM) **s3krit:** s3krit !hacker.na. 08/25/10(Wed)11:44 No.12902602  
(11:47:54 AM) **s3krit:** I use irssi to tap in to the secret /g/ channel (#/g/tv) on a well know hackers network (irc.rizon.net)  
(11:48:15 AM) **fin\_:** s3krit: :DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD  
(11:48:18 AM) **fin\_:** XDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD  
(11:48:29 AM) **s3krit:** I hope at least one person asks us how to hack  
(11:48:30 AM) **fin\_:** you don't post much on /g/ anymore  
(11:48:32 AM) **s3krit:** but I don't think they will  
(11:48:36 AM) **Tab:** s3krit: link  
(11:48:46 AM) **blargh:** <http://boards.4chan.org/g/res/12902473>  
(11:48:53 AM) **s3krit:** ^  
(11:49:02 AM) **aurrito\_1barg\_ [~chatzilla@D285BA78.C3B3B564.DE0F5380.IP] entered the room.**  
(11:49:06 AM) **Tab:** s3krit: we have neough newfaggots already  
(11:49:13 AM) **Tab:** like that guy that just joined  
(11:49:14 AM) **fin\_:** i lurk on 4chan  
(11:49:16 AM) **s3krit:** game: google the words from your captcha, learn something  
(11:49:17 AM) **fin\_:** i am a good lurker  
(11:49:21 AM) **Funk\_Brothers left the room.**

Jkid tried to explain his story to Tab, but he did not believe him. While Snacks said that #4chan would forget about this a week later, what Jkid experienced proved him wrong.

### **The apathy of moot or “moot rather protects his friends than helping users”**

Meanwhile, ten days has passed for a response from moot about the false ban and nothing happened. So he asked for WT Snacks to contact him.

On October 8, 2010, Snacks manage to find the time to do so in his busy life and explained everything about the incident He explained everything that happened to Jkid to moot: From the flyers, to the taking of the mask, to the intentional false public ban that led to the false permaban. Problem what that moot told Snacks that he wasn't there at Otakon 2010.

Finally and after all the waiting he refused to do anything. As a matter of fact, it is mentioned that he wasn't there during Otakon 2010 when the prank happened. But it did not excuse what moot said about this incident, and what he went through. The actual quotes from moot himself:

i do not want to get involved

frank can choose to unban him if he wants

this isn't my problem

After all the waiting, all the effort, all the optimism he *tried* to have, it was all turned out to be what Jkid said to us was “pointless”. To him, the entire experience he had in middle school was repeated, right down to the refusal of the administrator do to anything. Later, WT Snacks convinced Frank to reduce the permaban to 31 days, and that was that...

The fact that moot wasn't there at Otakon 2010 did not excuse what FrankStallone did, he completely declared that he abdicated any responsibility as administrator to hold him accountable and decided to refuse to do anything about Jkid's situation despite the fact that it was his moderator who did this. As a matter of fact, we can conclude that the moot implicitly blamed the victim by saying that it was Jkid's problem for being target this vicious prank. When you think about it, it is alot similar to a school principal deciding not to do anything and blame the victim for being a subject to a prank or a bullying incident.

The fact that moot decided not to investigate this case further despite evidence Jkid has given to moot, even though there is more to the story than he knows, shows that he did not care. The fact that moot refused to do anything implied that Jkid should settle the problem with FrankStallone. But here's the problem Frank started this drama in the first place and then decided to continue by running the prank until the very end.

If we can sum up one word about what moot did, it is this: Apathetic.

Another reason why moot refused to do anything is that he's like a politician. He wants to protect his appointees, despite any wrongdoing. Now when you think about it further the 4chan community is divided into the following like high/middle school: Moot as the principal, the 4chan mods are the cool kids, and the 4chan members are the students. Guess which ones he decided to protect?

This was like middle school bullying, and moot acting like a principal knows the cool kids because they are connected and they are his friends. He decided to protect them first.

But there's another reason why he refused to care, which we will reveal in later in this document.

The worst part is that Frank never apologized to him nor gave him his mask back.

While Jkid tried to cope with the fact that all of this shit has done to him by keeping himself busy, he keeps getting reminders of this incident “almost weekly and sometimes daily”.

But the story does not end there...not yet.

## The further bullying of Jkid

When we started investigating the false permabanning of Jkid by retrieving chatlogs that were dated during the time frames of the incident. FrankStallone suddenly decided to give us more information. Jkid was further harassed when he entered back #4chan. Not only his former buddies (BobSapp and Funk\_Brothers), but by the same mod who was the ringleader behind everything that happened to him.

But before Jkid even came in, FrankStallone literally gave us a gift while the investigators were there. Moot did one of most irresponsible things any forum adminstator would do when dealing a suspected abuse of moderator powers. He gave the entire contents of the emails and possibly Jkid's first and last name, and the secondary complaint about the abuse of mod powers to Vidya to FrankStallone. Frank used Jkid's letter to commit a second reprisal against a regular user that Jkid helped, "Vidya". (You can see the log depicting Vidya being abused by FrankStallone on the appendix section) Adamantly, while Jkid did over reacted and said that FrankStallone took his mask, the fact still remains that the mod knew that the mask belonged to him because he observed him with it on. In addition the mask kept falling about from time to time and he knew it was doing that. When he found his mask on the ground, he got his chance to troll him even more.

(You can see what happened to Jkid when he came back to #4chan as a result of our troll attempt with hscbc at the appendix section)

In the resulting PM with Jkid, Frank attempted to shut Jkid up about the drama Frank started in the first place an attempt to cover it up claiming that Jkid's friends were pm'ing about the incident.

### **Conversation with frankstallone at 8/25/2010 7:26:34 PM on Jkid@irc.rizon.net (irc)**

(7:28:03 PM) **Jkid:** hscbc told me, that if I don't come to this chat room within 5 minutes, you are going to report me for littering to the Baltimore police. So, now I'm here... how do you want to arrange this.

(7:28:47 PM) **FrankStallone:** that's all. just knock off the drama, i'm tired of everyone /msging me about it.

(7:29:52 PM) **Jkid:** well your message suggest that if I came here we can arrange something so I can get it back from you.

(7:30:02 PM) **Jkid:** by us post

(7:30:05 PM) **FrankStallone:** nope

(7:30:40 PM) **Jkid:** well what do you want to do with it.

(7:31:35 PM) **FrankStallone:** nothing really. it's a fair trade for the button i gave you.

(7:32:01 PM) **Jkid:** i see...

(7:32:35 PM) **FrankStallone:** i didn't want you to go home empty handed

(7:38:38 PM) **Jkid:** i understand

But what the investigators figured out that the fact that Frank decided to consider the buttons as a fair trade, was really a reprisal and it was not the actual reason that he found the mask and decided to keep it for himself. WT Snacks told Jkid that Frank was considering helping Jkid get his mask back until he sent the complaint email to moot. We can conclude that fact that his keeping of the mask for the buttons as a equal trade, as not only an excuse to keep the mask, but as a form of reprisal for even attempting to complain about the abuse to moot. But there was a real reason why FrankStallone took the mask and in addition the real reason why the harassment and the hostility to his presence continued on irc, even though WT Snacks say that the folks at#4chan would forget about it. Even the chatlogs prove it.

As a matter of fact, this even proves the fact Jkid was subject to this campaign of bullying by the same 4chan mods that had a good rapport with. But it reveals much more information about what is really going on and what drove the mods to act this way against a user who he known on the internet.

Speaking of the buttons, we asked Jkid for pictures of the buttons, and he gladly provided us with the picture.





During our investigation we discovered a website entitled [drwiii.com](http://drwiii.com), the personal website (of sorts) of FrankStallone/drwiii and we found additional pictures.



The badge to your right has the same picture as Jkid's badge he received. Only it was for Allyson, a former 4chan moderator and previously moots girlfriend.



More buttons, including the exact one Jkid received from Frank.

We asked Jkid about these buttons, and were told “Snacks told me that these buttons were made by the 4chan mods for their use and their friends for years.” We then asked Jkid did he knew about that fact? He told us “No, not at all”.

### **The Sad Truth About 4chan**

Those real reasons were disclosed in an AIM by one of Jkid’s friends, who are also an acquaintance of WT Snacks. These were dated 8/26/2010 (Note, the initials ‘W.T.’ stand for WT Snacks)



(11:59:25 AM) [REDACTED]: That they are mean and should be reprimanded.  
(12:07:09 PM) Jkid: yeah  
(12:07:17 PM) Jkid: at the least be fired  
(12:07:24 PM) Jkid: that would force moot to get new mods  
(12:07:29 PM) Jkid: but that will never happen  
(12:07:37 PM) Jkid: and lots of other improvements will never happen  
(12:07:39 PM) [REDACTED]: Right  
(12:07:47 PM) [REDACTED]: He doesn't like it right  
(12:08:13 PM) Jkid: like changing over the moderating system from a hard-ban system to a delete/lock - warn - probation system  
(12:08:20 PM) Jkid: and use a ban as a absolute last resort  
(12:08:26 PM) Jkid: unless it's for spam or illegal content  
(12:08:30 PM) Jkid: then it's a straight ban  
(12:08:46 PM) [REDACTED]: Right.  
(12:08:46 PM) Jkid: what do you mean he does not like right?  
(12:08:54 PM) [REDACTED]: He doesn't like 4chan  
(12:09:01 PM) Jkid: how do you know?  
(12:09:05 PM) [REDACTED]: He doesn't like the scene.  
(12:09:10 PM) Jkid: but he created it  
(12:09:20 PM) [REDACTED]: Right, and I know he doesn't like it.  
(12:09:28 PM) Jkid: how can you tell?  
(12:09:34 PM) [REDACTED]: I've talked to **W.T** about it.  
(12:09:49 PM) Jkid: Oh my god, he creates something and he actually hates it  
(12:09:53 PM) [REDACTED]: Also I met him once.  
(12:09:56 PM) Jkid: unbelievable...  
(12:09:59 PM) Jkid: how was he?  
(12:10:03 PM) [REDACTED]: Awkward.  
(12:10:10 PM) [REDACTED]: I met him at Otakon last year.  
(12:10:18 PM) Jkid: i saw the thread last year  
(12:10:26 PM) Jkid: kasai posted on there  
(12:10:28 PM) [REDACTED]: What did it say?  
(12:10:38 PM) Jkid: she mentioned that he met him  
(12:10:42 PM) Jkid: she met him  
(12:10:53 PM) Jkid: and took a picture of the dragon ball z drawing  
(12:11:24 PM) Jkid: No wonder why he keeps everything a secret  
(12:11:31 PM) Jkid: since 4chan he has become more reclusive  
(12:11:35 PM) Jkid: than ever  
(12:11:48 PM) Jkid: no wonder why the mods have become more cliquish  
(12:11:54 PM) Jkid: and irresponsible

The first chat log just revealed what really is going on with 4chan.org. First, it has been revealed by this chatlog that moot himself does not like 4chan.org. Primarily, because he actually hates the imageboard culture (or the imageboard scene) that he almost single handily created. But why he does not like 4chan anymore? But it is clear that despite the actions he made in the 8 months (Like the addition of the /3/, /int/, /adv/, /sci/, /lit/, /vp/.), he doesn't really care about the site anymore. That last sentence gives one reason why moot may have refused to lift the ban or to hold any the moderators accountable for what happened to Jkid.

(12:14:26 PM) [REDACTED] Really?  
(12:14:30 PM) [REDACTED] You had no idea?  
(12:14:36 PM) [REDACTED] He doesn't like the memes  
(12:14:42 PM) [REDACTED] Or the stupid /b/tards etc  
(12:14:50 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] I can understand /b/ is shit  
(12:14:50 PM) [REDACTED] And he wants to pull away from the site  
(12:14:52 PM) [REDACTED] You knew that  
(12:15:00 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] and it's bait for the real product  
(12:15:02 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] the other boards  
(12:15:15 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] the end is near  
(12:15:19 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] and is coming  
(12:15:26 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] and when it happens  
(12:15:30 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] I will be there  
(12:15:48 PM) [REDACTED] Haha  
(12:15:48 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] He created a whole culture  
(12:15:56 PM) [REDACTED] Right that he hates  
(12:15:58 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] then he wanted to disown it  
(12:16:19 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] it makes sense why he matured out from being an anime otaku to a normalfag  
(12:16:29 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] it makes a lot of sense now...  
(12:16:46 PM) [REDACTED] Is it disappointing?  
(12:16:52 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] yeah  
(12:16:57 PM) [REDACTED] He's kind of like a figure  
(12:16:59 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] and the real bitter disappointment  
(12:17:10 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] is that he had big plans for Otakon  
(12:17:10 PM) [REDACTED] That people look up to and want to be like/meet him  
(12:17:12 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] this year  
(12:17:22 PM) [REDACTED] But I don't think he wants it anymore.  
(12:17:29 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] and i kept checking it  
(12:17:33 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] for so long  
(12:17:39 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] once every three hours  
(12:17:43 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] but nothing  
(12:17:48 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] a bitter dissapointment  
(12:17:56 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] It's up to the new generation  
(12:18:03 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] to pick up his legacy  
(12:18:07 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] even if he disowns it  
(12:18:41 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] everything makes sense now  
(12:18:50 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] it's worse than I think  
(12:19:03 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] it makes sense that there is no actual news updates for years  
(12:20:11 PM) [REDACTED] Right  
(12:20:16 PM) [REDACTED] That's exactly why  
(12:23:20 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] and i bet the general 4chan community does not realize that  
(12:23:24 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] ignorance is bliss  
(12:23:32 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] until you start going down deeper  
(12:23:40 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] and then you become self-aware  
(12:24:18 PM) [REDACTED] Right. There are a ton of peoit I betple who like to buy  
(12:24:26 PM) [REDACTED] people who would like to buy it\*  
(12:25:33 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] like who?  
(12:26:12 PM) [REDACTED] Users who want to be moot  
(12:26:48 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] but they will inherit his problems  
(12:27:02 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] there have to be multiple admins  
(12:27:08 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] 4chan is too big for one  
(12:27:49 PM) [REDACTED] actually  
(12:27:50 PM) [REDACTED] <http://www.businessinsider.com/even-with-82-million-uniquest-4chan-is-only-worth-45000-2010-3>  
(12:28:31 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] yeah  
(12:28:39 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] someone with \$50,000...  
(12:28:46 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] it could be anyone  
(12:28:50 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] at this point  
(12:28:56 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] he's willing to sell it  
(12:29:21 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] and if it happens, i hope all the problems will be solved  
(12:36:43 PM) [REDACTED] I think this article is misleading  
(12:36:48 PM) [REDACTED] Now that I have been reading the comments  
(12:37:13 PM) [REDACTED] "Zee (URL) on Mar 19, 5:07 PM said:  
That was 5 years ago, I'm sure it's worth much more now.

Read more: <http://www.businessinsider.com/even-with-82-million-uniquest-4chan-is-only-worth-45000-2010-3#ixzz0xiMsPTwn>"

This gives us a real reason why moot actually wants to reject 4chan and create canv.as networks, it's because he was too embarrassed by the /b/tards and it's memes, who made the site who it is for the past seven years and provided those same /b/tards to mature out of /b/, and into the other boards. He was too embarrassed by the community he created, despite the fact that some 4channers never came to /b/ as their first board they visit on 4chan. He wants to create canv.as networks as a fresh start from 4chan.org away from /b/. And what the first aquantance said about how 4chan.org's worth if it's sold was interesting...

With 8.2 million unique visitors viewing over 600 million pages per month, photo-sharing, meme-making 4chan.org is an extremely popular Web site.

But it's not worth much – just a little less than a Lexus GS10.

In an interview the *New York Times* published this afternoon, 4chan founder Christopher "Moot" Poole says he would sell the site, but he hasn't gotten any good offers.

"When I was 17 years old I was approached by an online Japanese toy store and they offered me \$15,000 for the Web site, I told them I wasn't interested in selling so they bumped the price up to \$45,000. I said No."


"I haven't received another offer in the past 5 years."

Moot told the *NYT* that 4chan doesn't even make much money.

"The site is technically profitable, we do a little more than break even, but no-one is taking a paycheck."





The reason 4chan can't make money, of course, is that it is the dark, disgusting underbelly of the Internet. For every LOLcat, there's a dead cat. For every photo of a cute girl in punky clothes, there's seven of people with no clothes. It's content no advertiser would ever put its brand near.

Tags: Media, People, 4chan, Startups, Mergers And Acquisitions | Get Alerts for these topics »



Sign up to get **S&P SILICON ALLEY INSIDER** emails

Email  [SIGN-UP](#)


Subscribe     Got a tip? Let us know!

Your Money

<b>Dow Jones Industrial Average (DJI)</b>	Dow	11118.49
		+4.54 +0.04%
	Nasdaq	2507.41
		+0.04 +0.00%
	S&P 500	1183.26
		-0.52 -0.04%

TRADE FREE FOR 60 DAYS

Advertisement



Introducing new  
**ADOBE®**  
**ACROBAT® X**

Sponsored Link: Ever heard of the A.O.P.? Established in 1979, this secret asset class has beaten

\$45,000 was when the site was worth 5 years ago (2005). Now today, it's a lot more.

# valuatemysite

What is your website worth? Check the value, daily pageviews and daily ad revenue...


[Home](#)

Home
4chan.org
Resources
Advertising

Enter a new website:

[Ads by Google](#) View ads about:

[show help](#)



"4chan.org" is worth \$4,002,950 USD




**This Website Value**  
**\$4,553,009**

Track this Value?

Our tracking system will send you a **weekly report** about this website value. It will also warn you if this website ever become **for sale**.

Your email:

Start Tracking

te!! a Friend    ...

**Website Worth: \$3,619,835.67**

**Daily Pageviews: 1,652,893**

**Daily Ads Revenue: \$4,958.68**

Estimated numbers for [www.4chan.org](http://www.4chan.org)

Last update was 1 month ago

Update Data

<-> Visit the website <->

The numbers speak for themselves. Just google “4chan.org site worth”

These two logs were dated on 8/27/2010

(7:18:28 PM) ██████████ You IMed **W.T**?

(7:18:41 PM) **Jkid** ██████████ told me the details on August 2nd

(7:19:04 PM) **Jkid** ██████████ IMed me the day after the public banning and chracter assination

(7:19:50 PM) **Jkid** ██████████ it was shocking that 4chan mods, who knew better decided to go along with it.

(7:20:20 PM) **Jkid** ██████████ It is a massive breach of privacy that they used **W.T** as the pawn and 4chan mods basically went through it.

(7:20:47 PM) **Jkid** ██████████ Especially funk brothers, a tripfag in 4chan's /sp/ and /r9k/ and /cgl/

(7:27:28 PM) ██████████ I've pretty much told you all I know.

(7:27:35 PM) **Jkid** ██████████ oh

(7:28:02 PM) **Jkid** ██████████ so that is what really going on with the website, since he mentioned canvas... everything is about to go to hell...

(7:28:09 PM) ██████████ That moot doesn't like 4chan and the mods are on a power trip because they think they are cool kids.

(7:28:23 PM) **Jkid** ██████████ How do you know about the mods?

(7:28:30 PM) **Jkid** ██████████ and how they think they're cool kids

(7:28:37 PM) ██████████ A. I know **W.T**

(7:28:45 PM) ██████████ He is the same way.

(7:28:51 PM) ██████████ Even though he is former

(7:28:59 PM) ██████████ And how those kids are treating you and their position

(7:29:14 PM) **Jkid** ██████████ This may explain why the mods where actually laughing at the cgl users on Friday

(7:29:22 PM) **Jkid** ██████████ instead of joining them

(7:29:24 PM) ██████████ They think they are better than everyone

(7:29:28 PM) **Jkid** ██████████ they had their own meet up

(7:29:31 PM) ██████████ And they look down upon 4chan users

(7:29:48 PM) **Jkid** ██████████ oh god

(7:30:13 PM) ██████████ That's why he took away your mask.

(7:30:23 PM) **Jkid** ██████████ god...

(7:30:52 PM) **Jkid** ██████████ that was the real reason?

(7:30:59 PM) ██████████ Yes.

(7:31:12 PM) **Jkid** ██████████ this despite the fact that I hang out with them on irc

(7:31:16 PM) **Jkid** ██████████ this proves my point

(7:31:25 PM) ██████████ It is "uncool" to be a regular 4chan users.

(7:31:35 PM) **Jkid** ██████████ hanging out with the cool kids does not gaurantee being a cool kid

(7:31:44 PM) **Jkid** ██████████ it's like high school

(7:31:53 PM) **Jkid** ██████████ and i bet many of the mods are not regualr users

(7:31:59 PM) **Jkid** ██████████ they were all moots buddies

(7:32:11 PM) ██████████ Right they are

(7:32:13 PM) **Jkid** ██████████ that may explain why most of the 21 mods dont go to the public irc channel

(7:32:22 PM) **Jkid** ██████████ this explains the invitation piece

(7:32:26 PM) ██████████ They hang out with themselves

(7:32:29 PM) **Jkid** ██████████ it was all a cover.

(7:32:39 PM) **Jkid** ██████████ and i bet only a few of the janitors became mods

(7:32:51 PM) ██████████ Yup.

(7:32:59 PM) **Jkid232**: what happened to the rest?

(7:33:07 PM) **Jkid232**: they all got fired? quit?

(7:33:11 PM) ██████████ I'm not sure.

\*W.T. = W.T. Snacks



The 4<sup>th</sup> log reveals and at the same time confirms the real reason or reasons why Jkid was subjected to this abuse of mod powers and the bullying. First, Jkid has asperger's syndrome, that was the primary reason why he was bullied by the same 4chan mods and his buddies at #4chan even though they knew Jkid for six months before Otakon 2010.

Second is the 4chan moderators themselves, they're on a powertrip because they act like cool kids on 4chan and in the real world, they think they're better than anyone and they look down upon other regular 4channers, unless you're a popular tripfag, or a oldfag, or a friend of a mod, or a mod yourself. They're currently on a power trip because moot does not care about the moderators at all. As a matter of fact, he routinely ignores complaints about them at all about the way they act. And why they act that way, because what Jkid said and the WT's aquantice merely confirms that all of the 4chan mods are not regular users, they're all moot's friends, even though many of his mods, used to be regular users of the site.

- This explains why Funk\_Brothers made the meetup so he could let the mods just watch them because he's chums with pixel at ROFLcon 2010.
- That's why they saw Jkid, they never actually met him in person at all or did not even want to. Even though Jkid wanted to meetup with Funk\_Brothers, he never got the chance. If Funk\_Brothers actually did, he would be considered uncool to the moderators. (Think High school social dynamics and you get the point).
- This also explained why DAVE refused to lift the false ban FrankStallone placed on Jkid on /cgl/ as reprisal for interacting with dongfix (which is a friend of Anonymous-San.) by taking a picture of his face and badge and for Jkid not being a cool user.
- That's why FrankStallone acted like an elitist asshole at the /cgl/ thread.
- That's why he was able to decide not to give Jkid's mask back when Jkid had to balls to complain straight to moot.
- This also further explained why they acted like cool kids at Otakon Friday. That is why the mods are disconnected from the 4chan community, in the boards themselves and at the convention.
- Finally, of hanging out with the users (in the case of Otakon 2010: The people at the /cgl/ meetup) which the global board announcement implied, they just hung out with themselves at their own separate meetup and the resulting hotel after-party.

This also provides another why moot refused to intervne when Jkid sent the complaint to him. Because if he did took action, that person will cut his friendship with moot. The fact that moot knew about the false ban via the emails Jkid sent to him, and did not do a thing about it legitimized the false permaban and made him complicit with the bullying of Jkid, and effectively let the mods off the hook for what they did to Jkid on Friday and Sunday. And that's why he was able to abuse his mod powers further to a person Jkid helped.

This part just also destroys the invitation piece on the FAQ regarding modship and this explains why there are there are at most ten moderators of all in #4chan while the rest are in the #modchannel.

This log was dated on 8/31/2010

(8:54:31 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] filled me on what is really going on behind the scenes of 4chan. I can't believe one of my favorite sites is nothing more than a site run by friends  
(8:55:48 PM) [REDACTED] Sad isn't it?  
(8:55:58 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] yeah  
(8:56:04 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] real sad  
(8:56:37 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] and he's been hiding the plain fact for so long.  
(8:56:44 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] it's distrubing  
(8:56:52 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] when the truth comes out, it's going to be big

(9:39:59 PM) Jkid [REDACTED] how many of the 21 mods of 4chan are not moot's buddies

(9:43:10 PM) [REDACTED] There all friends, all of them, they're like politicians

This second log from what Jkid said, “from a acquaintance of WT Snacks friend” and also Jkid’s 2<sup>nd</sup> friend confirmed that all the 21 moderators of 4chan are moot’s personal friend: Appointed by him personally, instead of being chosen by among the current moderators who choose the janitors. But, how? But then Jkid gave us another chatlog by that second acquaintance.

Chat with ██████████@gmail.com

☆ @█████████@gmail.com to me

[show details](#) Sep 1

[Reply](#)

**me:** How did 4chan gotten so big in the first place and moot has not added any additional staff or at least more janitors to keep up?

6:04 PM ██████████: not needed

6:05 PM ██████████: site is self monitoring

6:06 PM **me:** not needed? what do mean by that? and self-monitoring too? This does not make sense, you have a user base of 50,000 people on the site and there are 21 moderators on 4chan, all of them are moots friends or friends of friends. At this point, 4chan is understaffed and needs at least double the moderation staff  
I rather raise the team to 50 mods if I was the admin, screw janitors

6:08 PM ██████████: it doesn't need any more staff

6:09 PM **me:** but the staff itself suffers from nepotism  
██████████: it's self monitoring in that if something obscene slips through the cracks it'll be 404ed so who cares nepotism how  
**me:** you said yourself that all the mods are moots friends if that is not nepotism, what is?

6:10 PM ██████████: just because he hires friends doesn't mean they're incompetent, it's not really a hard job  
**me:** the site needs people who also been there for years, or at least six hours.  
i mean six months

6:12 PM ██████████: the site doesn't need anything except bandwidth

6:13 PM **me:** While they may not incompetent, they are getting unaccountable  
Think about it: moot refuses to do anything about the /sp/ autoban  
██████████: there doesn't need to be accountability  
**me:** and moot refused to do anything about FrankStallone's power abuse incident  
██████████: it's anonymous  
no accountability in an anonymous sector  
**me:** yes, but no one is truly anonymous on the internet

6:14 PM ██████████: doesn't matter  
you're as anonymous as you want to be  
so therefore accountability isn't real  
it doesn't exist  
**me:** Fine, 2. Why /b/ slowly changed from anime to real life material and he has not made a Anime/Random to accomidate that?

6:15 PM ██████████: unnecessary  
**me:** why?

6:16 PM ██████████: if /b/ is sub divided the forums move slower  
you lose the add affect  
**me:** Yes, and you get more quality.  
██████████: add affect is that people want to continuously press reload and view and press and reload and want to keep up no  
quality doesn't sell ad revenue  
page views sells ad revenue

6:18 PM **me:** but some 4channers would love to see a Anime/Random boards  
what you would say to them?  
██████████: who cares

6:19 PM it's not about what they want, it's about what they're going to get  
**me:** Next Question: Why the administration and the 4chan community has been completely disconnected from each other? the 4chan community does not even know that they can contact the mods via irc and they have a irc channel

6:21 PM ██████████: 4channers are terrible people  
who would want to be connected with them?  
put it this way, do YOU know how to get a hold of the people running Otakon?  
**me:** if 4channers are terrible people, then the 4chan mods must be terrible people too  
██████████: nah  
**me:** why is that  
██████████: by same standards if us politicians are terrible, then its citizens are terrible too

6:22 PM people are people, judged by character, not be associations

6:25 PM **me**: 4. Why news posts have devolved from daily, to weekly, to monthly, to semi-annual, until none?  
on 4chan  
moot and the team used to make a lot of news posts  
[REDACTED]: they're not necessary  
**me**: Why?

6:26 PM [REDACTED]: because it's more work with no payoff  
you wont get more visitors  
and you have to do more work  
**me**: and why the devblog has not been utilized for so long  
[REDACTED]: unnecessary  
**me**: then hire more people more volunteers  
[REDACTED]: maybe they haven't been deving or people don't care  
no  
unnecessary  
it won't increase traffic  
**me**: then what does?  
[REDACTED]: and is contradictory to anonymity  
**me**: what does increases traffic?  
[REDACTED]: word of mouth  
cool kids club  
press

6:27 PM what you want isn't 4chan, 4chan is anonymous, you want accountability and people doing things and names, that's not 4chan  
you don't want 4chan

6:28 PM **me**: I rather have flexability

6:29 PM [REDACTED]: then make a website with flexibility

6:30 PM **me**: I think 4chan is the best way, and other anonymous imageboards  
of the type  
[REDACTED]: then make one  
but what you want isn't what 4chan or anonymous is about, you want something different  
**me**: Next question: How are 4chan mods actually selected? From what I heard from [REDACTED], moot must really really like you in order to be a mod. So the janitorial phase is merely a contest of trust.

6:31 PM [REDACTED]: just because you don't like the way something is doesn't mean it needs to change, it's successful, it works, it makes money, it gets press, nothing needs to change because everything that he's doing is right  
moot doesn't pick janitors  
moot doesn't care  
**me**: then who cares then?  
[REDACTED]: no one  
that's the point  
no one cares  
it's not complicated  
it's a self sufficient image board that monitors itself  
**me**: who does pick the janitors themselves  
[REDACTED]: no one actually puts any thought into running it  
friends of friends and friends

6:32 PM **me**: so it is nepotism  
[REDACTED]: not true  
still need to me competent  
but friend of friend is how the job is communicated

6:33 PM **me**: But janitors anouncements are made in the public  
the recruitment announcements are made in the public  
[REDACTED]: it's all a show  
it's just theatre

6:34 PM **me**: A show?!  
[REDACTED]: it's not real  
**me**: Then what really happens!?  
[REDACTED]: someone says you want to be a janitor? they say yes, they're made a janitor  
everything else is just theater

6:35 PM **me**: So in reality, you are wasting your time if you put in application. It's like a regular job not a voluntter position  
the application process is like a regular job

6:36 PM There were several improvements planned: A new moderation system, another round of janitor recruitment for 2010, and some others. What happened to those things?  
[REDACTED]: it's not real  
it's all a show  
**me**: At this point I assume it will never happen because moot is more focused on canvas  
So he was lying all along.

6:37 PM [REDACTED]: hes just like a politician, he's lying to get what he wants  
more money the better  
he's just eating money  
me: What the hell happened to the big q and a thing he did on off-site?  
[REDACTED]: never happened  
me: I'll show you the link  
[REDACTED]: it never happened  
all a show

6:38 PM [REDACTED]: he actually doesn't have anything to do with it  
he pays people  
me: <http://formspring.me/4chan>  
he did two big q and a sessions on /a/ and /r9k/ and another one on /b/  
and did a global announcement  
[REDACTED]: that's not moot  
it's a joke  
me: it was him  
[REDACTED]: no  
it's a joke  
me: I have the archive threads  
[REDACTED]: he let one of his friends make the account

6:39 PM [REDACTED]: but what about the q and a thread on 4chan, that was real  
[REDACTED]: nope  
have you ever seen Equilibrium?

6:40 PM moot is like the father, he's not real, it's a name that people use, he once was a man named moot, but he evolved into  
something else, he does his thing and he lets other people do things with his name  
me: i even asked a question on the /r9k/ thread.  
those threads are on 4chanarchive  
the formspring thing may be fake  
but two threads are real  
yeah i seen equilibrium

6:41 PM [REDACTED]: the threads aren't real  
why are they real because of the tripcode?  
me: Yes, and the admin capcode  
[REDACTED]: the tripcode is public to whomever he wants to give it to  
give a few friends the code  
they become moot  
while moot is out doing something else  
it's all a show  
me: How do you know this...  
[REDACTED]: I can't tell you that, just know that I have my hands in a lot of people's pockets  
that's all  
me: how many people's pockets?  
[REDACTED]: I lost count

6:43 PM a bunch  
you know how I know [REDACTED]?  
he works for me  
me: yes  
What really happened to coda?  
moot said he was fired/quit on 2008

6:44 PM [REDACTED]: coda isn't important anymore so i dont keep up  
me: Why did moot decided to grew out of anime and became a complete and total normalfag?

6:46 PM [REDACTED]: he never grew out of anime  
he still likes it  
but he likes it like I like video games  
back then there wasn't much so everything you got was awesome  
me: But what about anime cons, he told me he stopped attending after Otakon 2009  
[REDACTED]: the market now is saturated in shit so it's like once in a while we'll play or watch something nice  
me: He told anyone who attended otakon 2009 to follow moot  
[REDACTED]: he didn't have fun last year  
he looked sad when i was with him  
me: on twitter  
[REDACTED]: and bored  
too many people  
me: too many people followed him  
on twitter  
shit...  
no wonder he's so god damned reclusive  
[REDACTED]: that's why he lets other people do the moot thing  
it's too uch for him  
its too big  
have to spread it out

6:49 PM me: I think it's disgusting, if the site is too big for him  
why not hire other admins  
[REDACTED]: i like i said unnecessary  
it's not too big for him  
the attention is too much  
he doesn't want attention  
me: that means he's reclusive  
like the illusive man  
ME 2

6:50 PM How did moot lived alone for a long time in an apartment?  
what what I heard, he does some odd jobs and consulting  
to make by  
[REDACTED]: ads  
consulting  
it more than pays enough of the bills  
me: problem is that ads merely make the site even  
[REDACTED]: nope  
who said that  
haha  
the ads make so much profit  
me: the last time I checked  
it was in 2008  
the site was barely making even  
[REDACTED]: checked how  
their records aren't public  
also since 2008 the sites ad structure has changed  
im sure you noticed

6:52 PM me: why cant he use some of the profit to improve the site /  
 [redacted] doesn't need improvement  
 me: sure it does  
 [redacted]: look you're asking him to spend money to do something that will not have a return  
 no more money will come in  
 me: Next question: Why has he become more reclusive as the years gone by?  
 6:53 PM [redacted]: because he realised how horrible 4chan users are and doesn't want anything to do with them  
 6:54 PM me: Describe how horrible 4chan users can be? The /b/oston fail party? the /b/tards themselves  
 the rest of 4chan is not that bad if you ignore /b/  
 [redacted]: they all use /b/  
 me: not everyone  
 [redacted]: look what happened when you were robbed and harrassed  
 4chan users cheered  
 6:55 PM me: most people who come to /b/ do mature out of it once they  
 discovered the other boards  
 [redacted]: it's all kids who were picked on in high school and are now ready to pick back  
 me: because they did not complain about it  
 they do not know the real truth  
 what really happened behind the scenes  
 [redacted]: they dont want to know the real truth  
 they just want to make fun of someone  
 you, anyone, doesn't matter  
 anything to make them feel better  
 6:56 PM the negativity must flow  
 it empowers you  
 me: and I get my reputation trashed permanently because some mod did not liked my costume  
 that's what charizard told me  
 a few days ago  
 6:57 PM the mods and their nepotism have created a cool kids club  
 [redacted]: yep

These logs reveal several things: Despite the fact that from the 4chan community, and from moot himself that the site is understaffed since 2008, the second acquaintance said that the site is “self-monitoring”.

While it’s true that imageboards are self-monitoring communities where the moderators primary delete rule-breaking material or permasage them, it conflicts with the somewhat Something Awful style of hard-bans that 4chan has known for and the auto bans 4chan has implemented over the years (read: /sp/’s >my face bullshit, /v/’s auto-warnings for console warrior terms.) And while it’s true that some things do slip through the cracks and it will be pruned automatically by the software, rule breaking material and in some cases illegal content stays on the boards for sometimes hours. What the second acquaintance said about ‘self-monitoring’ and ‘doesn’t need any’ more moderators, may explain a real reason why moot skipped the janitor application round in 2009, and now 2010.

Problem is that 4chan always have an issue with obscene material and raid threads. In particularly, when /b/ raids any other forum when /b/ goes down (read: /b/ raids /x/ or /gif/). Even if you report those threads, those threads stay up. Other rule breaking material, especially racist posts even when you report on it they don’t get dealt with.

Now you know why there hasn’t been any new mods until recently. No matter how much you ask.

The fact that he said that the site doesn’t need any accountability make since, since moot since he hires people that he actually likes to friend them, and not just actual competence of the job,

actually loosely supervises their actions. But from what W.T. Snacks said to Jkid he said that moot doesn't really care what the moderators do (As long they don't allow illegal content on the site, which we will reveal later in the document). This may explain why mods can make joke stickies when they feel like it. But later we found out why moot hires moderators he likes to make internet friends of, which we will show later.

The 2<sup>nd</sup> acquaintance also told us why there are actually no news posts, except for the birthday pictures and the global announcements, he said that they're not necessary as "it's more work with no payoff, and no visitors." This may explain why the devblog has not been utilized for so long because people "haven't been deving or people don't care" not to mention it won't increase traffic. This is despite that Mr Vacbob, a 4chan mod and a part-time coder of the site is still active since Coda stopped working with 4chan in 2008.

It makes a lot of sense why the site has been run like this. While moot was the only one who wanted to do this, no one actually puts any thought into running it. This explains why moot loosely supervises the site to how the mods actually run it.

He also claimed that the janitor recruiting process was "all a show", and the real janitors are the ones who get selected because they heard of it by word of mouth by friends of moderators.

Other things he found out by reading the logs:

- The 2010 Q and A threads on /a/ and /r9k/, while the threads are real and the formspring page was real, the second acquaintance and Jkid's friend said it was was not answered by moot. He claimed that it was another person paid by moot to do it, while he was out. But Jkid sent us a email to a question he wanted to answer in more detail, proving that the Q and A was real. (These threads can be viewed on: (/r9k/): [http://4chanarchive.org/brchive/dspl\\_thread.php5?thread\\_id=7590911&x=moot+On+CNN](http://4chanarchive.org/brchive/dspl_thread.php5?thread_id=7590911&x=moot+On+CNN) and (/a/): [http://4chanarchive.org/brchive/dspl\\_thread.php5?thread\\_id=31236859&x=moot+Sticky](http://4chanarchive.org/brchive/dspl_thread.php5?thread_id=31236859&x=moot+Sticky))



But this calls into question into which mootposts moot made were actually from him or not.

- While the tripcode is well known, what he does is let others (friends) use manager's username and password to do things under his name.
- The biggest thing was this: 4chan is actually profitable, much more profitable. While the second acquaintance did not say how much, he said that it "more than pays enough of the bills."

But why was did he do all of this? Why did he claimed that he did not do it for the money and going on talks on the past 10 months or so?

Straight from the 2<sup>nd</sup> Jkid's friend and WT's acquaintance: "He's just like a politician. He's lying to get what he wants". And what moot wants? Money. Despite the fact several times on /b/ that he wasn't into the site for money or merely breaks even.

As they say, "money is the root of all evil". And in this case: Apathy.

During our investigation under our spy account, we found the real reason why moot hires moderators from janitors who he really likes to make friends with.

PM on 10-26-2010

[14:43] <Nakahara> do you think this site is too big for one admin?  
 [14:43] == [Name Redacted] is away: sleepan  
 [15:44] <[Name Redacted] > What  
 [15:45] <Nakahara> 4chan  
 [15:45] == [Name Redacted] is away: sleepan  
 [15:45] <Nakahara> Do you think this site is too big for moot  
 [15:45] == [Name Redacted] is away: sleepan  
 [15:45] <[Name Redacted] > Seems that way.  
 [15:45] <[Name Redacted] > He's too busy fucking off with other projects.  
 [15:45] <Nakahara> Especially Canv.as...  
 [15:45] == [Name Redacted] is away: sleepan  
 [15:46] <Nakahara> Or he does not care about complaints the mods  
 [15:46] == [Name Redacted] is away: sleepan  
 [15:46] <Nakahara> **Because all 21 mods are his personal friends (Do not tell anyone that...)**  
 [15:46] == [Name Redacted] is away: sleepan  
 [16:06] <[Name Redacted] > >implying it wasn't already common knowledge  
 [16:06] <Nakahara> Are you aware of this fact?  
 [16:06] == [Name Redacted] is away: sleepan  
 [16:07] <Nakahara> I assume that you did not  
 [16:07] == [Name Redacted] is away: sleepan  
 [16:07] <Nakahara> and most of the general public do not know this.  
 [16:07] == NH4NO3 is away: sleepan  
 [16:11] <[Name Redacted] > **Dude, [Former 4chan moderator name redacted] had his mom drive him 2500 miles to visit me.**  
 [16:11] <Nakahara> What?  
 [16:11] == [Name Redacted] is away: sleepan



[16:12] <Nakahara> What are you now talking about?  
[16:12] == [Name Redacted] is away: sleepan  
[16:13] <[Name Redacted]> > **I've hung out with a former mod. I'm not some clueless /b/tard.**  
[16:13] <Nakahara> Does most of the general public knows this?  
[16:13] == [Name Redacted] is away: sleepan  
[16:13] <[Name Redacted]> > **Most of the general public probably doesn't know who the mods are.**  
[16:13] <Nakahara> Why moot has to rely on friends instead of regular users as mods?  
[16:13] == [Name Redacted] is away: sleepan  
[16:14] <[Name Redacted]> > **Because back in the day some mods weren't very reliable, I'd assume.**  
[16:15] <Nakahara> So that's why he relied on friends. And what I heard is that the janitor program is used to find the mods that are not the most capable but those who moot really really likes  
[16:15] == [Name Redacted] is away: sleepan  
[16:16] <Nakahara> it's more of a social game...  
[16:16] == [Name Redacted] is away: sleepan  
[16:16] <Nakahara> The rest of the janitors get disposed of  
[16:16] == [Name Redacted] is away: sleepan  
[16:17] <Nakahara> He selects the few that he likes regardless of whatever they do the job or not as mods, and disposes the rest of the janitors  
[16:17] == [Name Redacted] is away: sleepan  
[16:17] <Nakahara> I best most of the 4chan userbase does not know this.  
[16:17] == [Name Redacted] is away: sleepan  
[16:19] <[Name Redacted]> > So what you're saying is that you're a butthurt former janitor.  
[16:19] <Nakahara> and the sad fact is that they will never get a chance to be mods. What is even more worse is that this type of selction is the reason why 4chan  
[16:19] == [Name Redacted] is away: sleepan  
[16:19] <Nakahara> is so understaffed for the past two years  
[16:19] == [Name Redacted] is away: sleepan  
[16:19] <Nakahara> [16:19] <[Name Redacted]> > **So what you're saying is that you're a butthurt former janitor. - No, I'm just surprised by this.**  
[16:19] == [Name Redacted] is away: sleepan  
[16:19] <Nakahara> As a regualr user.  
[16:19] == [Name Redacted] is away: sleepan  
[16:21] <[Name Redacted]> > **And just where do you get this information?**  
[16:21] <Nakahara> **I got my sources**  
[16:21] == [Name Redacted] is away: sleepan  
[16:21] <Nakahara> also speculation  
[16:21] == [Name Redacted] is away: sleepan  
[16:22] <[Name Redacted]> > So what you're saying is that you're a butthurt former janitor.  
[16:22] <Nakahara> No  
[16:22] == [Name Redacted] is away: sleepan  
[16:22] <Nakahara> I've never been a janitor  
[16:22] == [Name Redacted] is away: sleepan  
[16:23] <Nakahara> But don't you think it's nepotism?  
[16:23] == [Name Redacted] is away: sleepan

Another chatlog from another former moderator Jkid talked to by pm, confirms what the other 4chaner our spy account used.

Conversation with [Former 4chan mod name redacted] at 3/25/2010 4:13:32 PM on Jkid@irc.rizon.net (irc)

(4:13:48 PM) Jkid: [Former 4chan mod name redacted], how was it being a mod for 4chan

(4:15:31 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: it's like regular 4chan except moot complaints when you don't ban enough people

(4:15:47 PM) Jkid: What? There is a quota?

(4:16:19 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: I dunno if there is now

(4:16:26 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: I haven't been a mod in a while

(4:17:10 PM) Jkid: But back to that question: what was your moderator routine like?

(4:17:31 PM) Jkid: I heard from other ex-mods that it's a thankless job.

(4:18:00 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: yeah you have to spend lots of time on 4chan

(4:18:14 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: which I didn't want to do

(4:18:18 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: and it's unpaid

(4:18:21 PM) Jkid: That is no big deal for me, I spend at least six hours on 4chan.

(4:18:49 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: I don't know how he picks new mods though

(4:18:52 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: if he even does so

(4:18:58 PM) Jkid: So you were one of the first mods

(4:19:02 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: I only got to be a mod by accident

(4:19:09 PM) Jkid: by accident?

(4:19:10 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: not the original batch

(4:19:29 PM) Jkid: How were you chosen by accident?

(4:19:37 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: **the original batch was some of moot's internet buddies (I was in the IRC channel but didn't become a mod)**

(4:19:50 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: **plus wtsnacks**

(4:19:59 PM) Jkid: And the rest applied

(4:20:05 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: **the second batch was some new guys (including ALTERNATIVE, Anonymous-san)**

(4:20:31 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: **moot got me as a programmer for one of the 4chan spinoff projects that never got off the ground**

(4:20:41 PM) Jkid: ikuzo.org?

(4:20:44 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: but invited me to be a mod anyway

(4:20:44 PM) Jkid: I know that

(4:20:53 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: it was either ikuzo or some other thing

(4:21:15 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: then later I got de-modded because I was not dilligent enough

(4:21:23 PM) Jkid: not dilligent enough?

(4:21:41 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: not doing enough modding

(4:21:46 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: I just deleted pictures I didn't like

(4:21:53 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: unbanned my friends

(4:22:05 PM) Jkid: I see...

(4:22:13 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: **the later mods were a lot more hardworking, the first set of mods were more lazy**

(4:22:19 PM) Jkid: GOD

(4:22:24 PM) Jkid: dman

(4:22:27 PM) Jkid: damn

(4:22:34 PM) Jkid: I don't know...

(4:22:37 PM) Jkid: what to say

(4:22:48 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: mods = gods  
(4:22:53 PM) Jkid: But how did the second batch of mods got appointed anyway  
(4:23:03 PM) Jkid: via the janitor system  
(4:23:03 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: I forget  
(4:23:07 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: maybe applications  
(4:23:14 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: this was before the janitor system  
(4:23:20 PM) Jkid: I see  
(4:23:49 PM) Jkid: What should I expect if for some reason I get appointed as a moderator?  
(4:24:08 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: after the second batch of mods, moot thought the mod position had too much prestige, and wanted them to become more like janitors  
(4:24:17 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: the mods didn't like this idea  
(4:24:43 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: so he began to appoint all new people as janitors  
(4:24:49 PM) Jkid: Then who will do the bans if the moderators can't do them?  
(4:25:33 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: there are still mods but I don't know if moot has hired any for years  
(4:25:36 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: maybe one or two  
(4:26:06 PM) Jkid: Via that janitor batch?  
(4:26:17 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: possibly  
(4:26:23 PM) Jkid: I see...  
(4:26:50 PM) Jkid: Why the mods did not like the idea of becoming more like janitors?  
(4:27:05 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: the mod position had a lot of prestige  
(4:27:10 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: nobody ever says "janitors = gods"  
(4:27:17 PM) Jkid: True  
(4:27:40 PM) Jkid: What prestige? Were they able to post with Anonymous ## Mod if they liked  
(4:27:46 PM) Jkid: Because historically they don't  
(4:27:59 PM) Jkid: unless they were explaining the rules or site issues.  
(4:28:21 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: I posted Anonymous ## Mod a lot  
(4:28:28 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: I see it very rarely now though  
(4:28:40 PM) Jkid: That's where the prestige came from.  
(4:28:53 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: if there's a mod post it's usually moot in a sticky  
(4:29:28 PM) Jkid: I mean it's an reassurance that a mod is always around, similar to see your avaege pair of police officers patrolling.  
(4:29:54 PM) Jkid: Now a days it's silent, unless it's exceptional.  
(4:30:01 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: There used to be a USER WAS BANNED FOR THIS POST message that you'd see a lot  
(4:30:22 PM) Jkid: Yeah, but the public banning scheme is also rare now a days.  
(4:30:25 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: but I don't think they do that any more because it implies that if you don't see the message, nobody got banned  
(4:30:33 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: when most bans were done quietly  
(4:30:53 PM) Jkid: He was supposed to implement them back one day  
(4:31:01 PM) Jkid: in the news posts, but never done so  
(4:31:11 PM) Jkid: Probally because he never had the time.  
(4:31:29 PM) Jkid: The last news post was around 2007  
(4:31:52 PM) Jkid: After that point he rather addresses the 4chan community directly via the imageboards.  
(4:33:21 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: I don't know whether janitor applications are open or not  
(4:33:34 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: **to become a mod, moot has to really really like you**

(4:33:37 PM) Jkid: He said there will be soon.

(4:33:50 PM) Jkid: I already got my application letter set up

(4:33:54 PM) Jkid: Two pages

(4:34:33 PM) Jkid: How I discovered 4chan, how long I've been there, why I keep coming back, how many hours I spend, what boards do I frequent.

(4:35:00 PM) Jkid: **and what do you mean by "moot has to really really like you"?**

(4:36:02 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: **if moot still picks moderators he picks them by hand**

(4:36:17 PM) Jkid: By himself, right...

(4:36:31 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: **it's not like an army where they'll promote you just for being around long enough without making any mistakes**

(4:36:55 PM) [Former 4chan mod name redacted]: I think he might have said that if anyone asks to become a mod, they won't become one

From these two previous chat logs here on out we can connect the dots. First, moot's first mods were his internet buddies on irc at #raspberryyheaven. The second batch of moderators were there by application, and since moot at the time was at high school (and he was a minor at the time), he did not had the time to supervise the new mods; as a result they got lazy and did not do the job. Third, as a response he decided to make all mods janitors, but the 4chan mods decided against it, so he created the janitors as a separate branch of staff accountable to the moderators. Through the janitorial program he was to select mods, who not only are competent, but who moot really, really likes for to befriend the janitor and thus be hired as a moderator. After he hires the people to friend them on the internet, he disposes the rest of the janitors.

This explains why 4chan is still understaffed with 21 moderators (and ~~nine~~ seven janitors) since he skipped the janitorial process since 2010.

Basically in short: Moot has his internet friends as moderators because the first time he had moderators outside his inner circle he was unable to supervise them at all. With friends, he was able to loosely supervise them because he trust them.

In one sentence: Nepotism of the highest order.

**In layman's terms: You will never be a 4chan moderator at all. Ever. Don't bother waiting. Don't even fucking hold your breath.**

Now you know why moot decides to hire friends as moderators, he was only one person and he did not want to actively supervise them nor intervene with their activities. This explains every problem that is going on with the mods. Which explains why you, as a 4chaner, may complain about getting more competent mods or simply more mods, but the despite the fact that he had has recently added some mods (we do not know how many) the site remains understaffed.

Also, While some of the things the second acquaintance said may be defending the moderation system, many what we read was shocking, and showed that in reality moot and the mod team never really gave the site any thought of operating. They just for the most part, winged it.

## After the chat with the second acquaintance... (The next two logs was dated 9/9/2010)

(12:33:15 AM) [REDACTED]: Well, I talked to [REDACTED]  
(12:33:39 AM) [REDACTED]: I probably shouldnt talk about it  
(12:33:50 AM) Jkid: why?  
(12:34:00 AM) [REDACTED]: It's top level  
(12:34:12 AM) Jkid: so moot was trying to contact me...  
(12:34:43 AM) Jkid: well I'm always logged in via irc and aim and he got me email address  
(12:34:49 AM) [REDACTED]: Well..  
(12:34:53 AM) Jkid: so if he wants to contact me  
(12:34:57 AM) [REDACTED]: Did you text [REDACTED]?  
(12:35:00 AM) Jkid: he can try  
(12:35:11 AM) Jkid: i tried last night but he was busy  
(12:35:15 AM) Jkid: it's late at night  
(12:35:24 AM) Jkid: so i can't contact him  
(12:35:32 AM) [REDACTED]: Well I heard he knows the scoop  
(12:35:48 AM) Jkid: the scoop about what really happened?  
(12:36:00 AM) [REDACTED]: About m00t  
(12:36:12 AM) Jkid: I bet he's shutting down 4chan  
(12:36:26 AM) Jkid: or selling it as soon as October 1st hits  
(12:36:43 AM) [REDACTED]: have you heard of poots?  
(12:36:51 AM) Jkid: poots, yes  
(12:36:55 AM) Jkid: I heard of poots  
(12:37:02 AM) Jkid: they advertised on 4chan at one time  
(12:37:10 AM) [REDACTED]: did you hear about thier relationship  
(12:37:13 AM) Jkid: i still have the archived threads  
(12:37:35 AM) Jkid: wait there was a moderator named poots at r9k at one time  
(12:37:45 AM) Jkid: I still have the archived thread stored  
(12:37:46 AM) [REDACTED]: ah  
(12:37:58 AM) Jkid: beleive it or not I was there on irc  
(12:38:03 AM) Jkid: when it happened  
(12:38:22 AM) [REDACTED]: yes i heard  
(12:38:25 AM) Jkid: do not tell anyone but [REDACTED] was actually posting as poots # mod  
(12:38:37 AM) Jkid: [REDACTED] is a 4chan mod i know  
(12:38:42 AM) Jkid: from irc  
(12:38:45 AM) Jkid: resident /g/ mod  
(12:39:08 AM) Jkid: he also posted on /sp/ and is also a frequent visitor of /fit/  
(12:39:15 AM) [REDACTED]: do you now understand  
(12:39:18 AM) [REDACTED]: what we mean  
(12:39:23 AM) [REDACTED]: by people sharing accounts  
(12:39:43 AM) Jkid: yeah, but [REDACTED] was not posting as moot  
(12:39:58 AM) Jkid: mods are not allowed to use user names or tripcodes at all  
(12:40:09 AM) [REDACTED]: Do you not see that they all post as each other?  
(12:40:16 AM) Jkid: oh my god...  
(12:40:27 AM) Jkid: so they were sharing accounts  
(12:40:35 AM) Jkid: and i know moot knows [REDACTED] personally.  
(12:40:41 AM) Jkid: because he mentioned that  
(12:40:48 AM) Jkid: he's part of moots inner circle  
(12:41:12 AM) Jkid: it confirms everything i have suspected  
(12:41:22 AM) [REDACTED]: didnt [REDACTED] tell you this  
(12:41:23 AM) Jkid: all the mods are moots friends or in his little circle  
(12:41:25 AM) Jkid: yes  
(12:41:58 AM) [REDACTED]: Do you trust [REDACTED] now?  
(12:42:05 AM) [REDACTED]: He knows a lot of the 4chan mods.  
(12:42:11 AM) [REDACTED]: he knows what goes on  
(12:42:22 AM) Jkid: how much does he know  
(12:42:34 AM) [REDACTED]: More than he would like others to believe  
(12:42:51 AM) Jkid: no wonder 4chan is having problems  
(12:42:59 AM) Jkid: no wonder why moot refused to intervene  
(12:43:11 AM) Jkid: this is disgusting  
(12:43:31 AM) Jkid: mods should come from the community people who would know the people instead of friends  
(12:43:50 AM) Jkid: he also sounded like an apologist to the problems 4chan has  
(12:44:18 AM) [REDACTED]: 4chan is dying  
(12:44:23 AM) [REDACTED]: moot doesnt care  
(12:44:27 AM) [REDACTED]: the mods are animals  
(12:44:41 AM) Jkid: how 4chan is dying?  
(12:45:22 AM) [REDACTED]: as moot pushes himself away from 4chan  
(12:45:28 AM) [REDACTED]: it will soon crumbl  
(12:45:28 AM) [REDACTED]: e  
(12:45:35 AM) Jkid: so the site will die  
(12:45:37 AM) [REDACTED]: without a strong leader it will di  
(12:45:37 AM) [REDACTED]: e  
(12:45:48 AM) [REDACTED]: He has been the face of 4chan since the beginning  
(12:45:58 AM) [REDACTED]: What would happen when he rejects it?  
(12:46:09 AM) Jkid: unless he sells the site, it will die  
(12:46:19 AM) [REDACTED]: he is too proud to sel  
(12:46:19 AM) [REDACTED]: l

That chatlog a few days after the talk with the second acquaintance confirmed the things the he said to Jkid. The first acquaintance mentioned about a thread about a moderator named poots who posted on /r9k/. Then he realized who the mod was, who we redacted out since he is not the subject to the investigation. The rest of the log makes perfect sense of what is really going on.

While 4chan still has an active community, the site itself is dying due to the fact that moot is rejecting the site. Due to the fact that most of the 4chan mods, (who are moots friends) are required to post anonymously and there are no true other faces who run the site in his name, he's been the face of 4chan "since the beginning", and he's rejecting it. And while the site can be sold for lots of money, more than enough to fund canv.as networks, the first acquaintance told him that he is "too proud to sell it".

(12:47:08 AM) [REDACTED] You need to archive what you can  
(12:47:15 AM) [REDACTED] You need to save it's memory  
(12:47:17 AM) Jkid That is what I am doing  
(12:47:22 AM) [REDACTED] It will be very valuable when it is gone  
(12:47:22 AM) Jkid for the past two years  
(12:47:42 AM) Jkid saving pictures and threads  
(12:47:51 AM) Jkid that I am interested  
(12:48:12 AM) Jkid I heard that one person has 10 million threads that track the evolution of 4chan  
(12:48:28 AM) Jkid but the project to move them to a database  
(12:48:40 AM) Jkid was postponed because it was too soon.  
(12:48:52 AM) Jkid But to me "too soon", may become "never"  
(12:49:14 AM) Jkid I bet none of the mods know about the impending shutdown and the upcoming diaporea  
(12:49:19 AM) Jkid of the 4channers  
(12:50:33 AM) Jkid 1. How did 4chan gotten so big in the first place and moot has not added any additional staff or at least more janitors?  
(12:50:47 AM) Jkid The site has about 50,000 users now  
(12:50:56 AM) Jkid and it needs more mods than janitors  
(12:51:05 AM) [REDACTED] That number is way off  
(12:51:15 AM) [REDACTED] have you looked at the Alexa rankings  
(12:51:21 AM) Jkid not really  
(12:51:31 AM) Jkid he said that the imageboard trend is still up  
(12:51:49 AM) Jkid it may be because other users have discovered other imageboards  
(12:51:57 AM) Jkid that is why the alexa rankings are down  
(12:53:00 AM) Jkid again, the mods, why 4chan has gotten so big and moot actually skipped a year in janitor recruitment  
(12:53:09 AM) Jkid and not hired any mods  
(12:58:10 AM) [REDACTED] : hmmm  
(12:58:19 AM) Jkid not even janitors  
(12:58:27 AM) [REDACTED] : ah hm  
(12:58:51 AM) Jkid was he busy, too busy with life. <--- good theory  
(1:00:56 AM) Jkid Why /b/ slowly changed from anime to real life material and he has not made a Anime/Random to accomidate that?  
(1:01:12 AM) Jkid xantar said it does not attract ad revenue  
(1:03:46 AM) [REDACTED] : hmm maybe  
(1:04:09 AM) Jkid Why the administration and mods and the 4chan community has been completely disconnected from each other?  
(1:04:25 AM) Jkid the dev blog went out of date and has not been updated for a long time  
(1:04:41 AM) Jkid new ideas of contacting the mods  
(1:04:51 AM) Jkid ideas like prime miniters questions  
(1:05:05 AM) Jkid "I've identified what I feel is a large and growing issue, so the question is, how are we going to address it? What I propose, is a system similar to Britain's 'Prime Minister's Questions'.  
The idea is that much like PMQs, users will be given the opportunity to submit questions weekly or bi-weekly, to be responded to on the DevBlog  
(1:05:31 AM) Jkid another repesentation is that the news page has rarely been updated  
(1:05:40 AM) Jkid it has not been updated since August 2008  
(1:08:02 AM) Jkid he keep saying that the site is self-monitoring but the problem is that it's mixed with moderation mentality of SomethingAwful  
(1:08:20 AM) Jkid as a matter of fact the mods and the moderaiton system is worst than something awful  
(1:08:37 AM) Jkid as a matter of fact SA forums mod system is a lot better than 4chan  
(1:11:41 AM) Jkid I'm checking the alexa stats now and i can see that the traffic rating  
(1:11:45 AM) Jkid is still up  
(1:23:42 AM) [REDACTED] : yup  
(1:23:48 AM) [REDACTED] : its the beginning of the end  
(1:23:57 AM) Jkid how can you tell  
(1:24:18 AM) Jkid Oh wait, Canvas networks is the long goodbye  
(1:24:25 AM) Jkid Why is he dragging this out?  
(1:27:07 AM) [REDACTED] : he doesnt know how to say goodbye

Dated 9/3/2010

(11:32:41 AM) Jkid [REDACTED] Seriously, since moot does not care about the site he should sell it  
(11:32:45 AM) Jkid [REDACTED] or shut it down  
(11:35:26 AM) Jkid [REDACTED] Just like my asperger's syndrome, they will find out eventually  
(11:41:57 AM) [REDACTED] yeah. how bad is yours?  
(11:42:26 AM) Jkid [REDACTED] Here's the problem, I can act normally in real life. But my true self is exposed during anime cons  
(11:42:33 AM) Jkid [REDACTED] real life I'm just more reserved.  
(11:42:46 AM) Jkid [REDACTED] For some reason FrankStallone figured out I had aspergers  
(11:42:58 AM) Jkid [REDACTED]  
(11:44:32 AM) Jkid [REDACTED] 06:15 <@FrankStallone> but seeing as how aspies are very detail-oriented, if someone really wanted to get that mask, all they'd have to do to attract Jkid's attention would probably be to dress up in all black and find a spot of color to display in an opportune place to attract attention

(11:45:10 AM) Jkid [REDACTED] How the hell he figured that I was a aspie, what does it had to do with cosplay, with anime? It's disgusting.  
(11:51:24 AM) [REDACTED] Maybe they figured it out  
(11:51:50 AM) Jkid [REDACTED] Yeah, what's worse. None of the people at #4chan irc met me  
(11:51:58 AM) Jkid [REDACTED] They all met seperately with the cool kids  
(11:52:21 AM) Jkid [REDACTED] and the reason why they screwed me over is because I hunged out with the cgl'ers instead of them  
(11:52:30 AM) Jkid [REDACTED] So in short, it's just like high school  
(11:52:39 AM) Jkid [REDACTED] high school bullying repeats itself  
(11:52:45 AM) Jkid [REDACTED] : in strange ways  
(11:55:41 AM) Jkid [REDACTED] : worse, they base my true personality on what they see  
(11:55:45 AM) Jkid [REDACTED] : not the true me  
(11:55:53 AM) Jkid [REDACTED] : ALT even mentioned me in the log  
(11:56:18 AM) Jkid [REDACTED] : basically saw my face, and with the fact that...  
(11:56:49 AM) Jkid [REDACTED] : I carry my camcorder around during cons...  
(11:56:55 AM) Jkid [REDACTED] : he thinks I'm a creep  
(11:57:05 AM) Jkid [REDACTED] : and edited the ban message accordinly  
(11:57:19 AM) Jkid [REDACTED] : as a matter of fact, he was not that sympathic  
(11:57:37 AM) Jkid [REDACTED] : he did not care that it was a false ban  
(11:57:52 AM) [REDACTED] : Well hpw bad is your aspie?  
(11:57:56 AM) Jkid [REDACTED] : No bad  
(11:57:58 AM) Jkid [REDACTED] : not bad  
(11:58:04 AM) Jkid [REDACTED] : I can function in society  
(11:58:17 AM) Jkid [REDACTED] : I go to school  
(11:58:27 AM) Jkid [REDACTED] : I know politics and government  
(11:58:42 AM) Jkid [REDACTED] : im just different  
(11:58:52 AM) Jkid [REDACTED] : and that difference is what drove them to hate me  
(11:58:59 AM) Jkid [REDACTED] : and to trash me  
(11:59:07 AM) Jkid [REDACTED] : intolerance of difference  
(11:59:15 AM) Jkid [REDACTED] : it's what drives hatered and bullying  
(11:59:20 AM) Jkid [REDACTED] : even to this day



(12:28:35 PM) [username redacted]: Also I agree it is just bullying.

(12:30:29 PM) Jkid: Yeah, it was especially that asshole Funk\_Brothers

After hearing the horrible truth about the incident and the site, Jkid decided to just give up on the site completely. But it was not only the sad truth that gave him a reason to stop coming, is the fact that if he actually returned and tried to forget what happened, he will be reminded by users taunting him about the flyers when he posts on /cgl/. It would as if he was at middle school again. So by doing so, he stopped the cycle before it completed. However, history repeated itself over for him, as it was very similar to the hell he went through in middle school, and he had another opportunity stolen from him, possibly forever.

Jkid never got a chance to post the /cgl/ group photo SoulCrash took on /cgl/ meetup.



Jkid never got a chance to post the pictures he took at Otakon 2010. And the sad truth is that most of his photos while uploaded, to photobucket and Picasa, they are not visible to the public and will ne never shown to the public, due to this and the fact that /cgl/ is the only active cosplay imageboard on the internet, and to him 4chan he felt was the only active imageboard for most subjects such as anime, technology, video games, and other subjects he is interested in he has in a sense, have lost his true internet home he known for over two years. As a result those pictures, especially the ones who took at Otakon 2010 will remain vaulted, never to be shared with the public, if not for a long time.



We asked Jkid what he thought about all of this and he sent us this by email:

*It's terrible that I was again the subject of bullying, this time by people I knew online who had the same interests as me, and took advantage of someone I know to pull a prank on me. Then later finding out from you investigators that it was because they observed me and found out that I have Asperger's and I'm black. I did nothing to them to deserve this shit. It's sad that I don't feel that 4chan is my home anymore. As a matter of fact, they basically they sent me a message that I don't belong.*

*I tried to keep myself busy to distract myself, but nothing I can do anything about can fill the emptiness I have as a result of being ran out of #4chan and /cgl/ (and by extension the entire site) by the same people who run the site. Nothing I can do to stop the reminders I get from the incident, even when I keep myself busy. I gotten used to the imageboards that, with other western-style internet forums I feel is less simple for me to use. I have a account for cosplay.com but it doesn't fit me because I have to interact with minors as well as adults, Something Awful doesn't have a cosplay forum, and livejournal is for people who have friends who they actively talk to online. I have a dA page, but as a cosplay photography page it's a mess. I have internet friends, but I don't speak to them often. No site can fill the emptiness that I'm currently having.*

*There are three reasons why 4chan has become a home to me. First, it's the only place where I can be assured that there are mature people who are adults who come to the site or at least people who can type like adults. Second, I can able to discuss topics as broadly as a general windows thread or more specific thread about a topic open any anonymously, and if I want to identify myself as a person who has a lot of knowledge about a subject, I can. As a reserved person in the outside world, the fact that not being forced to identify myself is a benefit. Three, the 4chan imageboards have been the most active boards, and when it comes to some niche topics, such as cosplay, I have a dedicated community I feel connected to. Sadly due to the fact that the 4chan mods and their friends involved in this bullying basically sent me a message that as a African-American and a person with Asperger's that I do not belong, irregardless of the past positive accomplishments or any good things I've done.*

*It's just like middle school, and the 4chan mods acted like immature middle school yobs. It basically sent me a message to me and other African-Americans and those with asperger's syndrome that you don't belong in 4chan. It's sad that they revealed their prejudices once the moderators and their friends saw me in real life, because they presumed that I was a regular normal white person.*

*Due to this, and other unresolved issues in life, I'm suffering low-grade depression along with major depressive episodes once a week. The fact that I have no internet home now is something I will have to live for a long damn time. And the people who bullied me, despite them complaining about me talking about middle school bullying as a adult, did not realize or did not care of what they did was bullying.*

*I have been collecting pictures and threads from 4chan.org for over the past two years, and know of their culture, and the general history of the site. However, the fact that moot now doesn't care about the site and is more focused on canv.as was shocking. At this point, I do not know what to do.*

*While I forgave Snacks for this, he's enjoying his life, and I have to deal remembering another traumatizing incident and also something that is taken away from me, an internet home, for possibly the rest of my life. Due to the fact that moot only cares about making money, instead of actually supervising his own moderators, there's no point returning.*

Overall, for a 22 year old who wanted to get to know the 4chan mods and enjoy an anime convention, it was a complete tragedy.

## FrankStallone is an unrepentant asshole

[ a / cgl / jp / m / tg ] [ index / top / reports / report a bug ]

### /cgl/ - DRAMA DRAMA DRAMA

Text search [?]  Go [Advanced] View post  Submit View page 1 View [?] View in Ghost mode

File: 135 KB, 800x600, 1280674363598.jpg [View same] [iqdb]



Anonymous Wed Oct 27 20:24:00 2010 No.3712998 [Reply] [Original]

so /cgl/ i found this on the ground a while back and decided to keep it.

now that halloween is happening in a few days along with the stewart-colbert rallies on saturday, i was thinking of wearing this.

what do you think of my costume? i hope you like it.

>>  Anonymous Wed Oct 27 20:25:00 2010 No.3713005

Didn't this come up in a thread ages ago and some kid started freaking out about anon having his bit of green paper? Or have I misremembered that?

>>  Anonymous Wed Oct 27 20:29:00 2010 No.3713017

>>>3713005

No, that's what happened.

Someone mentioned it on Plus4chan too and that guy flipped out again. I don't see why he makes such a big deal about how the internet sees him but whatever, it's funny that this turned up.

>>  Anonymous Wed Oct 27 21:18:00 2010 No.3713179

Oh yea, that was that one guy at the cgl meetup at Otakon. Shame on that ban, or he'd probably be freaking out right now.

**FrankStallone, posting anonymously as the OP, posted this thread dated October 27, 2010. This indicates that as of October 27, 2010 he still has the possession of Jkid's mask he found on Early Sunday morning during Otakon 2010. What /cgl/ does not know is that FrankStallone decided to keep it because Jkid complained to moot about the intentional false public ban and bullied to Jkid shut up about the drama Frank caused in the first place.**

## We are not done yet.

On November 4<sup>th</sup> 2010, we talked to a user on cglchat on AIM who was permabanned a few years ago for posting personal information of trolls. He also confirmed our findings plus the real reason why moot doesn't care about anything.

Conversation with [REDACTED] at 11/4/2010 6:26:21 PM on themuckraker1@gmail.com (aim)

(6:27:33 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: If you know of any /cgl/ers who really want to know what really happened to Jkid, pass along this  
(6:27:46 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: our email is what you see here  
(6:27:57 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: our twitter page is @Themuckrakers  
(6:29:09 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: and our formspring page is [www.formspring.me/Themuckraker](http://www.formspring.me/Themuckraker)  
(6:29:34 PM) [REDACTED]: holds little interest with me. I will pass it along though  
(6:30:04 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: Post it via /cgl/  
(6:30:28 PM) [REDACTED]: yeah, thats not going to happen  
(6:30:33 PM) [REDACTED]: as i said to jkid earlier  
(6:30:40 PM) [REDACTED]: i was perma banned a couple years ago  
(6:30:45 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: Why?  
(6:31:00 PM) [REDACTED]: doxxing trolls :/  
(6:31:19 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: Well Jkid did not noticed that or told us about it. Sorry  
(6:33:18 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: If you have anyone who goes to /cgl/ get them to see this: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=THVcKv09oXQ>  
(6:33:30 PM) [REDACTED]: everyone in chat saw that earlier  
(6:33:44 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: And they did not care what really is going on  
(6:33:51 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: they simply did not care?  
(6:33:51 PM) [REDACTED]: no, they dont  
(6:34:02 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: because they're in a better situation as Jkid is  
(6:34:12 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: they did not experince the same shit Jkid went through  
(6:34:25 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: Jkid did not deserve this shit at all.  
(6:34:59 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: The main reason what led to the banning and subsequent bullying of jkid by the 4chan mods who went to otakon is because he was black and has aspergers  
(6:35:17 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: and moot did not care about any mod misconduct because all the 4chan mods are moots friends  
(6:35:24 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: All 21 of them  
(6:35:43 PM) [REDACTED]: of course they are, thats how you become a mod  
(6:35:47 PM) [REDACTED]: or at least  
(6:35:54 PM) [REDACTED]: if you want to stay one you stay in is good books  
(6:35:58 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: 4chan is understaffed  
(6:36:05 PM) [REDACTED]: as i said earlier, i used to radio with snacks  
(6:36:26 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: f you want to stay one you stay in is good books - good books?  
(6:36:42 PM) [REDACTED]: in his\*  
(6:37:10 PM) [REDACTED]: sorry, english colloquialism  
(6:37:21 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: Does /cgl/ and the 4chan userbase knows if all of the 4chan mods are moots friends?  
(6:37:33 PM) [REDACTED]: its pretty much common knowledge  
(6:37:43 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: Problem is that in our opinion  
(6:37:44 PM) [REDACTED]: and not really a stretch of the imagination  
(6:37:51 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: most of the general public does not know  
(6:37:55 PM) [REDACTED]: that the most powerful users on 4chan are the friends of the owner  
(6:38:00 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: They keep begging for mods  
(6:38:03 PM) [REDACTED]: its not going to be people he dislikes  
(6:38:11 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: but do not realize  
(6:38:14 PM) [REDACTED]: dude  
(6:38:18 PM) [REDACTED]: was the saying oes  
(6:38:23 PM) [REDACTED]: MODS = FAGS  
(6:38:38 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: But in our opinion... MODS=FALLABLE  
(6:39:06 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: They act like that because they are loosely moderated by moot  
(6:39:12 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: he does not care what the mods do or not  
(6:39:24 PM) [REDACTED]: he never has  
(6:39:33 PM) [REDACTED]: as long as nothing illegal is posted  
(6:39:39 PM) [REDACTED]: moot can just keep making money  
(6:39:40 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: Well we want to expose that to the public  
(6:40:13 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: and Jkid did complained to moot about this blantant moderator abuse and he did nothing about it even when he got Snacks to AIM him  
(6:40:50 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: Simple and short: Jkid was ran out of 4chan because the mods knew him and when they found out in real life that he has asperger's and black at Otakon 2010 at the /cgl/ meetup

(6:41:04 PM) **themuckraker1@gmail.com**: It was because of prejudice  
(6:41:14 PM) **themuckraker1@gmail.com**: and that needs to be exposed to /cgl/ and the the public  
(6:41:29 PM) [REDACTED]: that was not a hard thing to find out, i worked out he has aspergers from his writing style earlier  
(6:41:39 PM) **themuckraker1@gmail.com**: When?  
(6:41:55 PM) **themuckraker1@gmail.com**: Jkid has always keep it quiet, his aspergers  
(6:42:08 PM) **themuckraker1@gmail.com**: in the fear that he gets ran out  
(6:42:15 PM) [REDACTED]: I have it too, its easy to spot when you know the signs  
(6:42:23 PM) [REDACTED]: ans if you google his email address it come sup :/  
(6:42:24 PM) **themuckraker1@gmail.com**: despite the fact that /cgl/ has on occasion has autism threads  
(6:42:34 PM) **themuckraker1@gmail.com**: then you should friend Jkid  
(6:42:59 PM) [REDACTED]: first hit on google  
(6:43:00 PM) [REDACTED]  
(6:43:07 PM) **themuckraker1@gmail.com**: interesting....  
(6:43:17 PM) **themuckraker1@gmail.com**: he told us that he is a member of wrong planet  
(6:43:44 PM) [REDACTED]: as i said earlier, i used to dox trolls. finding public information is not that hard  
(6:44:11 PM) [REDACTED]: i may add him, yes  
(6:44:11 PM) **themuckraker1@gmail.com**: we already got some information about the people involved in the farce  
(6:44:29 PM) [REDACTED]: it was also only a tiny jump to get his name sadly  
(6:44:43 PM) [REDACTED]: and from there facebook, myspace  
(6:45:00 PM) [REDACTED]: if he is going to cause a big fuss over this  
(6:45:06 PM) [REDACTED]: tell him to keep those a bit more private  
(6:47:36 PM) [REDACTED]: but yeah  
(6:47:46 PM) [REDACTED]: i will keep the stuff to myself  
(6:48:05 PM) **themuckraker1@gmail.com**: we told him to also try to keep it quiet about the incident  
(6:48:11 PM) **themuckraker1@gmail.com**: but they would not believe him  
(6:48:19 PM) **themuckraker1@gmail.com**: because they would not i mean  
(6:48:28 PM) **themuckraker1@gmail.com**: we have to speak for the victim  
(6:52:59 PM) [REDACTED]: good luck to him then  
(6:53:31 PM) **themuckraker1@gmail.com**: why moot decided to hire friends as mods?  
(6:53:53 PM) **themuckraker1@gmail.com**: From our sources it because when the first mods he hired  
(6:54:02 PM) **themuckraker1@gmail.com**: they went lazy  
(6:54:12 PM) **themuckraker1@gmail.com**: it is because they were never supervised  
(6:54:27 PM) **themuckraker1@gmail.com**: because moot had real life responsibilities  
(6:59:46 PM) **themuckraker1@gmail.com**: i see you are busy  
(6:59:50 PM) **themuckraker1@gmail.com**: I'll wait  
(7:00:05 PM) [REDACTED]: im sorry, im workin as i am on here  
(7:00:10 PM) [REDACTED]: thats ant is 11pm here for me  
(7:00:22 PM) **themuckraker1@gmail.com**: I see, well talk later  
(7:00:45 PM) [REDACTED]: we can speak now if you like, i finished most of the work and can easealy switch between the two  
(7:00:51 PM) [REDACTED]: what is it you would like of me  
(7:00:51 PM) **themuckraker1@gmail.com**: I see  
(7:01:37 PM) **themuckraker1@gmail.com**: Anyway...(6:53:31 PM) **themuckraker1@gmail.com**: why moot decided to hire friends as mods?  
(7:01:44 PM) **themuckraker1@gmail.com**: (6:53:53 PM) **themuckraker1@gmail.com**: From our sources it because when the first mods he hired  
(6:54:02 PM) **themuckraker1@gmail.com**: they went lazy  
(6:54:12 PM) **themuckraker1@gmail.com**: it is because they were never supervised  
(7:02:05 PM) [REDACTED]: that and they are overworked to hell  
(7:02:14 PM) **themuckraker1@gmail.com**: overworked to hell?  
(7:02:18 PM) [REDACTED]: have you seen the ammount of content up at any one time?  
(7:02:24 PM) [REDACTED]: im not saying tis an excuse  
(7:02:50 PM) [REDACTED]: but its a lot to look after  
(7:02:42 PM) **themuckraker1@gmail.com**: Then why not he hire more mods? Hire more admins?  
(7:02:50 PM) **themuckraker1@gmail.com**: If it's too big for one person  
(7:03:23 PM) **themuckraker1@gmail.com**: he has the money to do that  
(7:03:27 PM) [REDACTED]: becasue moot needs people ha can trust  
(7:03:36 PM) [REDACTED]: mods dont get paid  
(7:03:52 PM) [REDACTED]: moot makes about as much as he looses from 4chan  
(7:04:00 PM) [REDACTED]: he cant even afford to pay then lol

(7:04:18 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: It's actually making about \$160,000 per month  
(7:04:30 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: the sever costs are about \$85,000 per year  
(7:04:36 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: It's making loads of money  
(7:05:02 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: The site is worth \$4,500,000. He should sell  
(7:06:41 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: The site is making money now!  
(7:06:49 PM) [REDACTED]: well i have n ocue  
(7:06:56 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: I'll show you the link  
(7:07:02 PM) [REDACTED]: last time i spoke with snacks he was losing a hell of a lot  
(7:07:15 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: When was that?  
(7:07:27 PM) [REDACTED]: must have been over a year now  
(7:08:14 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: <http://www.freewebsitereport.org/www.4chan.org>  
(7:08:28 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: problem is that ad revenue reports are not public  
(7:11:28 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: Do you know any of the 4chan moderators?  
(7:11:40 PM) [REDACTED]: not that i know of  
(7:11:48 PM) [REDACTED]: couple janitors  
(7:11:58 PM) [REDACTED]: but they ar enot of much use :P  
(7:11:59 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: We have information of those who are actively on the #4chan irc channel  
(7:12:17 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: but dump some inform on the janitors as well if you can.  
(7:12:47 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: Current mods: ALTERNATIVE, Anonymous-San, pixel (aka pixel hotness), Tripo...  
(7:13:03 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: youth, Zanak, PatomoSan  
(7:13:13 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: Some of these mods came from Something Awful  
(7:13:25 PM) [REDACTED]: aah  
(7:13:30 PM) [REDACTED]: will pass it on to them too  
(7:13:41 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: Do not disclose the info yet  
(7:13:45 PM) [REDACTED]: sure  
(7:13:47 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: about the mods identifes  
(7:13:53 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: what do you know about the janitors  
(7:15:13 PM) [REDACTED]: just have ran into them a coule of times accross irc channels  
(7:15:22 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: How are they're treated by the mods?  
(7:15:52 PM) [REDACTED]: as fas as i know they are not really that regulated  
(7:15:58 PM) [REDACTED]: they dont have any real powers  
(7:15:58 PM) [REDACTED]: so  
(7:16:06 PM) [REDACTED]: they jsut mark things for deletion  
(7:16:08 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: I see...  
(7:16:31 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: As long as they don't disclose their identifys as janitors they are fine  
(7:16:48 PM) [REDACTED]: yeah  
(7:16:58 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: The worst thing about the reason why moot refused to do anything is that moot doesn't care about 4chan anymore  
(7:17:06 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: it's because he hates it  
(7:17:13 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: because of the /b/tards  
(7:17:21 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: he's embarassed by them'  
(7:17:30 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: that is why he wanted to canv.as networks  
(7:17:38 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: create canv.as  
(7:17:42 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: for the facebook generation  
(7:18:01 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: not people who use facebook then use 4chan as a escape  
(7:18:07 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: he's actively seeking the facebook users  
(7:18:12 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: Which to us is disgusting  
(7:18:43 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: jkid did filed a complaint with moot against FrankStallone but he refused to do anything.  
(7:18:52 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: the exact quotes...  
(7:18:59 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: this is not my problem  
(7:19:04 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: frank can unban him if he wants  
(7:19:12 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: i am not getting involved  
(7:19:36 PM) [REDACTED]: moot does not get involved with things like that  
(7:19:44 PM) [REDACTED]: he jsut does not care  
(7:19:46 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: It was blantant moderator power abuse  
(7:19:50 PM) [REDACTED]: he never has  
(7:20:04 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: from the same person who misliciously pranked Jkid  
(7:20:22 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: and found his mask and decided to keep it for himself all because he was different from them  
(7:20:41 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: So Jkid did the right thing about filing a complaint about a moderator, and got fuck all.  
(7:20:51 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: It's nepotism  
(7:20:56 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: he's like a politician  
(7:21:04 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: he rahter protect his friends than his users

(7:21:41 PM) [REDACTED] the thing is  
(7:21:51 PM) [REDACTED] its really a rather minor thing, the ban  
(7:22:04 PM) [REDACTED] its stopping you from posting on one site on the whole wide internet  
(7:22:07 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: What about the DERP flyer Frank  
(7:22:11 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: made  
(7:22:17 PM) [REDACTED]: I never saw that  
(7:22:23 PM) [REDACTED]: now was i speaking of that  
(7:22:35 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: All the 4chan mods were bullying him  
(7:22:40 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: Anonymos-san  
(7:22:45 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: DAVE/ALTERNATIVE  
(7:22:59 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: and pixel were bullying him because of the prank  
(7:23:02 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: and because of racism  
(7:23:20 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: This is a horrible way to run a website  
(7:23:27 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: if moot did any investigation  
(7:23:34 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: if he actually read the thread  
(7:23:40 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: he would have noticed the flyer  
(7:23:50 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: he did linked the threads  
(7:24:06 PM) [REDACTED]: that or he knows  
(7:24:13 PM) [REDACTED]: and either will not do anything  
(7:24:15 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: So the only way you can demod a moderator is because if he did somethign illegal  
(7:24:46 PM) [REDACTED] 4chan is racist, its not new news sadly  
(7:25:01 PM) [REDACTED] thats not going to get moot to bat en eyelid  
(7:25:10 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: Despite the no racist rule on boards outside /b/?  
(7:25:18 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: wait the mods are racist as well?  
(7:25:52 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: makes a lot of sense if DAVE refused to lift the false ban because he tought jkid was gross and creepy  
(7:27:47 PM) [REDACTED]: hmm  
(7:27:56 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: From DAVE's friend Beam which used to be Jkid's buddy, he said because Jkid was black, not because he was creepy  
(7:28:25 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: Do you think this site would be better run if it's by another administrator  
(7:28:36 PM) [REDACTED]: yes  
(7:28:42 PM) themuckraker1@gmail.com: We think so too  
(7:28:49 PM) [REDACTED]: but the chances of that happening are slim to nona

This confirms everything, including the only **legitimate** reason a moderator can be demod: If he allows or posts illegal content on any 4chan board. There is no other way you can demod a 4chan moderator. No matter how much you complain about a 4chan mods not doing their job, moot will not listen to you. He simply does not care, because they are his friends.

So despite what you may think that your complaint about can be resolved if you email moot about it, like Jkid did when he was intentionally falsely banned on purpose, he would not do a thing.

8. Complaining about 4chan (its policies, moderation, etc.) on the imageboards can result in post deletion and banishment. The [administrator](#) will address your questions, comments, complaints, and concerns via e-mail.

Problem is that you can't complain about it on the imageboards as well. Since moot doesn't get involved in any dispute with a mod no matter how much evidence or serious the misconduct is, we'll fix it for him.

8. Complaining about 4chan (its policies, moderation, etc.) on the imageboards can result in post deletion and banishment. The [administrator](#) will address your questions, comments, ~~complaints, and concerns~~ via e-mail.

This combination creates a culture of apathy, distracting us from the real problem with 4chan.org: The apathy of the users, the apathy of the moderators, and the apathy of moot to do any real changes.

As a matter of fact, the only thing moot is not apathetic about is money (source: freewebsitereport.org):

Please [Login](#) or [Sign up](#) to write reviews

### Estimate Website Advertising Income

4chan.org

4chan.org Estimated Worth **\$4 Million USD**

Select Language  Powered by [Google Translate](#)

[Ads by Google](#) [Facebook](#) [Page Rank](#) [Keyword Rank](#) [Search Engine Rank](#) [Alexa Rank](#)

**www.4chan.org** is ranked #604 in the world according to Alexa's three-month traffic rankings. 4chan.org has the pagerank #6. 4chan.org in business since, **14-Feb-2004**. The estimated website net worth based on its advertising revenue is around **\$4 Million**. 4chan.org receives **1.8 Million** pageviews per day and generates nearly **\$5,464** in advertising revenue. 4chan.org has recently shown a **0% Loss** in the traffic rank. 4chan.org has been flagged for hosting **Adult Content [18+]**. The average page load time is **1** seconds, which is faster than **63%** of sites around the world. 4chan.org has outbound links from **#1995** website. 4chan.org appears to be hosted in **United States**. 4chan.org is using [free.domain.name](#) as its web hosting provider.

[Ads by Google](#) [PR Rank](#) [Seo Tools Rank](#) [Bulk Rank Checker](#) [Google Website Rank](#) [Serp Rank](#)

<b>Alexa Traffic Rank</b>	#604
<b>Page Rank</b>	
<b>Daily Page Views</b>	1.8 Million Pageviews
<b>Daily Ad Revenue</b>	\$5,464
<b>Monthly Ad Revenue</b>	\$163,907
<b>Linked with</b>	1,995 Websites
<b>Last Change Ranks</b>	2 (0.33%) Ranks
<b>Last Update</b>	Estimated on 04th Nov 2010 - 1 Day ago.

Last updated 1 Day ago. [Please wait for 1 Day.](#)



#### Index

<b>Domain Name</b>	4chan.org	<a href="#">Full Time Link Building</a> <small>Open.php/link-building/</small>
<b>Title</b>	4chan	Only \$5/hr gets you a full time link builder, builds great links.

4CHAN IS NOW RICH! (Seriously...)

The 4chan.org FAQ says that server costs is \$85,000 a year. Subtract the cost of the website a year from the monthly ad revenue of 163,907 dollars and you get \$78,907 in profit. Yes, believe it or not at this time, the site is making lots and lots of money.

Seriously... it's now making lots of profit. That's the only thing he cares about more than anything else: money. Not complaints about moderator power abuse, the fact that moderators were bullying Jkid because they found out that Jkid was not normal. Not complaints about mods at all. It's was money.

Moot was in it for the money all along...

Don't believe us. Here are the failed moot projects that has happened in 2005.



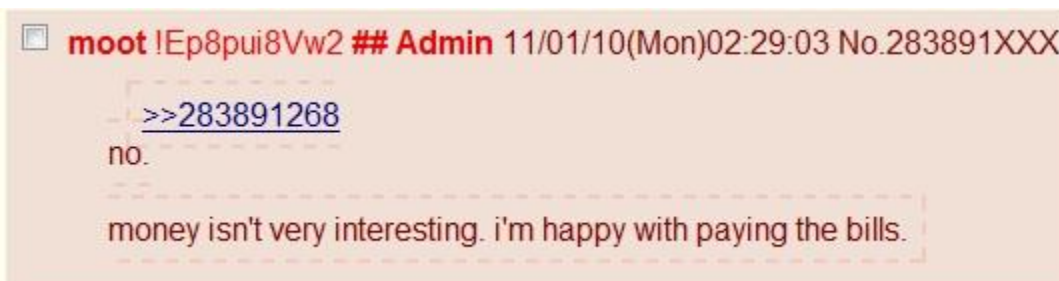
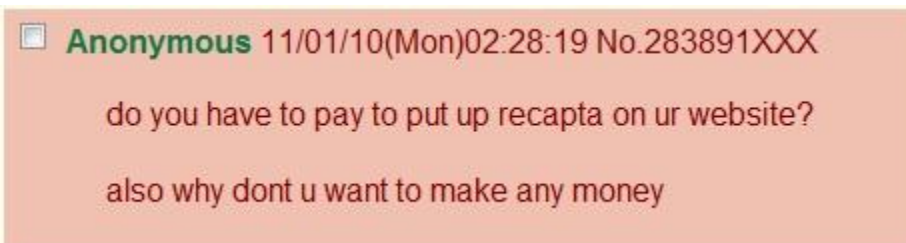
## Failed moot projects

Moot is somewhat like the Ponzi of the Internet world, he thinks of an idea and just says "LET'S DO THIS".

- world4ch.org - late 2004 - a recreation of [world2ch](#) using my crappy PHP software. I was probably responsible for the failure of this.
- ikuzo.org - early 2005 - was going to be an anime/gaming news blog, Something Awful style. Never had a single post.
- futachan.org - summer 2005 - A single-page "portal" which simply pointed to all the 4chan boards.

Yep, he was definitely in it for the money. (Source: <http://shii.org/knows/4chan>)

Despite the fact that he publicly said that he wasn't in it for the money on the recent /b/ sticky thread.



The overwhelming evidence proves that what he's saying is a complete lie.

### What Site Rules and Staff Policy the 4chan Moderators Broke?

The fact that Jkid having Aspergers, being African-American, not being part of the cool kids and suffered reprisal even interacted with one of the friends of the cool kids (dongfix) explained the bullying he suffered after the public banning on /cgl/, the ban from #4chan irc, the trashing of his reputation by proxy by FrankStallone's abuse of moderator powers, and Anonymous-san revealing his tweets exaggerating him about 4chan.

The irony is that all the 4chan mods and all of 4chan in a sense are awkward nerds and geeks and they realized that they found the perfect victim: Someone who is more socially awkward than them AND could not fight back. So that's why all the mods who attended Otakon 2010 decided to continue with the prank as a cover and not tell him the real reason why he was tormented.

Here's a chatlog that you may be interested in...

Dated on 3/31/2010

(10:44:16 AM) A-san|work: hellobed kelpbed  
(10:44:32 AM) A-san|work: I saw in the buffer that you mentioned dc do you live near there  
(10:44:41 AM) A-san|work: because I am passing through there on friday  
(10:44:48 AM) A-san|work: imma be in yo town  
(10:44:56 AM) HISSY: arent you supposed to be in new jersey by now  
(10:44:56 AM) A-san|work: (if said town is dc)  
(10:45:02 AM) A-san|work: no that's not till friday  
(10:45:07 AM) HISSY: ohh  
(10:45:33 AM) kelpbed: I live in prince William County  
(10:45:42 AM) A-san|work: where is that desu ka  
(10:46:02 AM) A-san|work: also I like how you capitalized every word in that proper noun instead of prince  
(10:46:18 AM) kelpbed: it was a mistake, kind of like my being born  
(10:46:23 AM) HISSY: haha  
(10:46:24 AM) HISSY: self-zing  
(10:46:26 AM) A-san|work: ;\_;  
(10:47:09 AM) kelpbed: anyway, you can't just "get an interview", they actually have job titles that require years of experience, and you have to show you have that experience by writing essays and shit  
(10:47:28 AM) A-san|work: that is unfortunate  
(10:47:30 AM) kelpbed: believe me, federal jobs are difficult to get because everyone wants one  
(10:47:47 AM) keer left the room.  
(10:47:48 AM) emerson [derouin@FC437A5.2F1BEE4.0998492.IP] entered the room.  
(10:47:51 AM) seedy: kinsa like blow jobs  
(10:48:00 AM) kelpbed: boyfriend's dad has been working at the FEC for like, 30 years now  
(10:48:01 AM) A-san|work: while it is preferable that I have at least a bachelor's degree in computer science, I can still "get by" on a rather liveable wage just by showing that I know what I'm doing  
(10:48:39 AM) QuestionC [~James@Rizon-713DA226.jax.bellsouth.net] entered the room.  
(10:48:44 AM) VoiDeD [~voided@my.code.is.all.deadcode] entered the room.  
(10:49:06 AM) A-san|work: oh boy marriott wants to give me a free night's stay in one of teir fancy hotel dealies  
(10:49:15 AM) kelpbed: I've applied to fucking, book stores and grocery stores and I get nothing back. NO ONE calls you back for anything, it seems, and when you call them, it's all "Please go on the website to check the status of your application"  
(10:49:28 AM) kelpbed: I leave my master's off, too  
(10:49:30 AM) A-san|work: that is strange  
(10:49:34 AM) diabeetuss: kelpbed have you tried volunteer work?  
(10:49:38 AM) A-san|work: I got a job at a grocery store in a single visit  
(10:49:55 AM) kelpbed: when was this?  
(10:50:02 AM) A-san|work: I just went over there and said hey I need a job I can work all day and the owner of the store gave me a start date early te next week

(10:50:05 AM) A-san|work: 2006  
(10:50:31 AM) kelpbed: I guess I could do that but they would just take my app and say, "Thanks. We'll call you."  
(10:50:40 AM) Jkid: kelpbed, have you actually checked the website for your application status?  
(10:50:43 AM) kelpbed: yes  
(10:50:45 AM) A-san|work: well you have to be ~assertive~  
(10:50:56 AM) A-san|work: I know you're probably gambattemasu  
(10:50:59 AM) kelpbed: I follow up on this shit, and I get nothing  
(10:51:05 AM) pixel [pixelatwor@4chan.3000000.GET] entered the room.  
(10:51:05 AM) #4chan: mode (+h pixel) by ChanServ  
(10:51:11 AM) diabeetuss: It;s the recession mang  
(10:51:17 AM) kelpbed: exactly  
(10:51:18 AM) Jkid: That's the reason why I think that job hunting is a farce  
(10:51:18 AM) A-san|work: I call like every couple days  
(10:51:36 AM) A-san|work: at first I didn't because oh no I don't want to be a bother  
(10:51:37 AM) Maru [~zero\_rei\_@Three.Zeros.Presents] entered the room.  
(10:51:41 AM) A-san|work: but I think you have to call every few days to keep your name in their heads  
(10:51:49 AM) kelpbed: I have NO connections here. None. It takes connections to get jobs these days  
(10:51:52 AM) A-san|work: and bug them enough so they say oh hey this person really wants to work for me  
(10:51:56 AM) kelpbed: or you could annoy them  
(10:51:58 AM) Jkid: One reason is that you have to have connections with a person you know to best get the job.  
(10:52:03 AM) A-san|work: no but like  
(10:52:03 AM) diabeetuss: Remember 75% of jobs are nto advertised  
(10:52:05 AM) A-san|work: that's thte thing  
(10:52:17 AM) Jkid: And 75% of those jobs come from connections.  
(10:52:20 AM) A-san|work: it's kind of a good annoyance  
(10:52:29 AM) A-san|work: because THEY ASKED for someone to work for them  
(10:52:42 AM) Jkid: Those connections can come from your parents, college professor, your friends...  
(10:52:43 AM) A-san|work: and you are standing in a big line  
(10:52:47 AM) emerson left the room.  
(10:52:48 AM) franzone [glasow@Rizon-84CF86E.pools.arcor-ip.net] entered the room.  
(10:52:48 AM) A-san|work: jumping up and down and waving your arms  
(10:52:53 AM) A-san|work: saying OOH OOH PICK ME PICK ME  
(10:53:00 AM) kelpbed: that 75% thing is a fucking myth  
(10:53:16 AM) A-san|work: and then if you do that long enough they might give you a shot and then you kick ass and make lots of money and can afford to throw sexy parties  
(10:53:22 AM) Xanth left the room (quit: Ping timeout: 240 seconds).  
(10:53:28 AM) Jkid: kelpbed, that is the sad truth  
(10:53:30 AM) A-san|work: besides  
(10:53:34 AM) kelpbed: therein lies the "they might give you a shot"

(10:53:39 AM) Jkid: The great majority of jobs come from connections

(10:53:42 AM) A-san|work: even if you do annoy them

(10:53:45 AM) A-san|work: ~who cares~

(10:53:49 AM) kelpbed: is there any data to back that up? No

(10:54:05 AM) A-san|work: they won't call up God and say "hey this girl is really annoying can you make her life suck a bit more for us thanks"

(10:54:07 AM) diabeetuss: But it was on the internet - it must be true!

(10:54:12 AM) penix [~a@Rizon-CD020426.direct-adsl.nl] entered the room.

(10:54:23 AM) A-san|work: and they can't call all your friends and family and denigrate you for wanting a job

(10:54:26 AM) A-san|work: and best of all

(10:54:45 AM) A-san|work: they can't call up other companies nad be like WOW THIS GIRL HAS BEEN CALLING ME FOR WEEKS ASKING FOR A JOB I ADVERTISED FOR

(10:54:47 AM) A-san|work: WHAT AN ANNOYING PERSON

(10:54:47 AM) kelpbed: anyway, I don't want to complain here anymore, go talk about dicks or whatever you guys talk about all day

(10:54:58 AM) A-san|work: because those companies are then going to want YOUR NUMBER

(10:55:03 AM) A-san|work: and be like "wow"

(10:55:12 AM) A-san|work: oh kelpbed please don't depressing ok

(10:55:24 AM) A-san|work: anyway gambatte

(10:55:31 AM) A-san|work: and I think you will do ok kitto

(10:55:38 AM) Jkid: Another farce in job hunting is that people will hire you based on your personality and how well you work in team settings.

(10:55:42 AM) A-san|work: I am all hyper that is why the jappo

(10:55:48 AM) HISSY: jkid you're full of crap

(10:55:51 AM) Jkid: Anyone can get a college degrees

(10:55:56 AM) HISSY: every job i've gotten was because of the interview more than experience

(10:56:03 AM) A-san|work: [03/31/10 09:55:45 AM] <HISSY> jkid you're full of crap

(10:56:15 AM) \*\*\*Chiyanosu shrugs

(10:56:17 AM) kelpbed: I'm gonna go listen to some fucking

(10:56:19 AM) A-san|work: the interview is the most important thing

(10:56:21 AM) kelpbed: Nine Inch Nails

(10:56:25 AM) kelpbed: I mad

(10:56:25 AM) HISSY: companies want somebody they can deal with who will fit in, skills can be trained

(10:56:29 AM) HISSY: personality can't

(10:56:39 AM) Jkid: Yeah, that I was trying to say

(10:56:55 AM) Jkid: I was trying to say that.

(10:56:56 AM) HISSY: you said the opposite

**(10:56:57 AM) A-san|work: my last job was a bowl of oozing dicks**

**(10:57:03 AM) A-san|work: I could do the work perfectly**

(10:57:07 AM) Sex\_bomb\_doedi [~Sex\_bomb\_@Rizon-83B60694.superkabel.de] entered the room.

**(10:57:08 AM) A-san|work: over and above the expectations**

**(10:57:21 AM) A-san | work: but the people I had to work with were nasty, horrible human beings**

**(10:57:27 AM) A-san | work: and they treated me like garbage**

**(10:57:39 AM) A-san | work: and then they fired me after getting a 30 page proposal on how to fix their website**

(10:57:47 AM) franzone left the room.

(10:57:48 AM) labrum [petito@375A53B.EA0046A.61B2476.IP] entered the room.

**(10:57:54 AM) A-san | work: then they brought in an outside company to do the work**

(10:58:01 AM) MGRoo [cgiirc@Rizon-9F040F4E.hsd1.ca.comcast.net] entered the room.

**(10:58:19 AM) Jkid: Son of a bitch! They just fired you for doing your job and then brought in an outside company to do the same?**

**(10:58:27 AM) Jkid: My god.**

**(10:58:28 AM) A-san | work: but at least I remained eating, breathing, and sleeping in a place with four walls for like 6 months**

**(10:58:33 AM) A-san | work: Jkid: welcome to asshole**

**(10:58:47 AM) A-san | work: my boss was a lunatic**

**(10:58:50 AM) A-san | work: and I had to deal directly with him**

(10:59:10 AM) A-san | work: if I had someone else between me and him on a regular basis (like I did for a little bit there) then I would have been fine

(10:59:12 AM) A-san | work: but nooo.

(10:59:45 AM) Jkid: They were just looking to find a way to fire you, any excuse.

(10:59:54 AM) Jkid: Because you were doing a good job

(11:00:01 AM) A-san | work: the man was one of those troglodytes who think that they know how to do your job better than you do

(11:00:29 AM) Jkid: Is that so...

(11:00:33 AM) A-san | work: he took the subtle art of micromanagement and vaulted it to new heights

(11:00:40 AM) diabeetuss: That's why you should set up your own business and be your own bos

(11:00:45 AM) diabeetuss: boss\*

(11:00:47 AM) A-san | work: that's why I freelance

(11:00:58 AM) Jkid: Good for you!

(11:01:04 AM) A-san | work: and have a client who pays me 1500 a month to sit here and experiment with flash and get cool things done

(11:01:07 AM) diabeetuss: Do you advertise on rent-a-coder?

(11:01:09 AM) A-san | work: no

(11:01:13 AM) A-san | work: I can't compete with indians

(11:01:15 AM) A-san | work: I tried

(11:01:25 AM) dongfix: indians are scary

(11:01:42 AM) A-san | work: the best part about indians is

(11:01:49 AM) A-san | work: you google search for something

(11:02:00 AM) A-san | work: find a blog where some guy has a general solution to a problem he ran across

(11:02:11 AM) Shnooks left the room (quit: Ping timeout: 240 seconds).

(11:02:13 AM) A-san|work: then in the comments is some indian asking for people to write his entire project for him

Apparently in this case, Anonymous-San got fired after he did so good of a work that he made the rest of his employers look bad in comparison. This is similar to the case where they saw (but not met) Jkid when he was at the /cgl/ meetup. When they saw Jkid and his social awkwardness (as a result of his Asperger's syndrome), it made Anonymous-San, ALTERNATIVE, Funk\_Brothers, and Dragonminded look bad (Not to mention being African-American).

In what Jkid went through, he experienced asshole. He experienced asshole in the form of 4chan mods and their friends who saw that Jkid was more of a socially awkward nerd than they are. What they observed made them look bad in comparison and that is what drove them to get rid of Jkid.

It's the same crap which, apparently Anonymous-san conveniently forgot about it.


Out of all the people who were involved in the prank and resulting bullying, only WT Snacks was the one who was truly remorseful. Not one other person from the flyers prank apologized to him afterwards or did not truly made an attempt to make up what has done. As a matter of fact, they were proud of it.

So that's what happened to Jkid during Otakon 2010, and /cgl/: He was just sucked into drama that was started by a former 4chan mod, and fueled by 4chan mods at Jkid's expense. They discovered that Jkid was different from them because he was black, and primarily because asperger's syndrome and then proceeded to bully him out of 4chan's /cgl/ and #4chan. Then they covered it up and tried to keep it quiet in the case moot had any interest in finding out what was really going on.

In short, this was bullying of a known user on /cgl/ who did nothing wrong but being born different.

As a matter of fact, if WT Snacks was not drunk and FrankStallone did not egged him to help him with the prank, and Funk\_Brothers or any of the 4chan mods joined up to see Jkid and get to actually know him, none of this would have happen. Jkid would have posted his pictures on /cgl/, he would have went back home happy, and it would be business as usual and life would have gone on.

What is important is that justice must be done for Jkid, as during the whole ordeal FrankStallone or any of the ones participated in the farce have not shown any hint of remorse nor truly apologized to him. **As a matter of fact, they enjoyed it.** The worst part of all is that if moot actually did his job and investigated the wrong doing himself he would find out that the mods not only broke their own site rules, they broke their own staff policy.

>>  Anonymous ## Mod 05/25/10(Tue)14:01 No. 10713025

[>>10712903](#)

We just have to abide by the site rules. Aside from that, we have to idle in the mod channel when we can, and we can never divulge user information without the user's express consent.

(The rest of the thread can be read here:

[http://4chanarchive.org/brchive/dspl\\_thread.php5?thread\\_id=10710288&x=Im+A+Mod.+Ask+Me+Anything](http://4chanarchive.org/brchive/dspl_thread.php5?thread_id=10710288&x=Im+A+Mod.+Ask+Me+Anything))

FrankStallone, throughout the course of his actions broke /cgl/ local rule number two, which is singling out a cosplayer and trolling them. FrankStallone, posting anonymously trolled Jkid throughout the thread, singling out Jkid by creating unnecessary cosplay drama towards him. Believe it or not, Jkid while cosplaying as 4chan's Anonymous was a cosplayer. As such this was also against global rule number one that also listed trolling as disallowable.

In addition, FrankStallone also the violated the third staff policy against disclosing personal information of a user without consent. Again, Frank knew Jkid, and we have to presume that information regarding him and sexuality are personal private information because the thread Jkid created on that section of the other forum Jkid and Snacks go to was a private section of the forums. In addition, Frank pressured Snacks to make the flyers so Frank can use it socially embarrass Jkid during the /cgl/ meetup. When Frank and the other 4chan mods passed out the flyers, they blatantly violated that rule.

Other moderators involved:

Anonymous-San: He participated in the bullying, knowing that Jkid was falsely publicly banned deliberately and actually joined in the fun by posting his twitter results, which he exaggerated just for entertainment. Since he was creating and participating in the drama by singling him out for drama.

DAVE: He refused to lift the false permaban not because he claimed that Jkid was being creepy, but even that was a cover and asspull for his covert racism. He actually participated in the bullying of Jkid not only by refusing to lift the ban, but by adding a private mod note stating that Jkid was a creep. There was three reasons why he refused:

1. Because he saw Jkid and discovered that he has Asperger's Syndrome. Thus making him look bad because he was a socially awkward nerd as Jkid, but Jkid was perceived as too socially awkward for them.
2. Second he actually made up his mind already the day after Jkid was intentionally falsely publicly banned, not because of any rules violations is because he saw him as "gross and creepy". When we trolled Beam to get any answers why Jkid was gross and creepy, he said that because Jkid was black. So the refusal was more primary of racial pretences. To DAVE, anime conventions are whites only
3. As a form of reprisal for posting a picture of dongfix badge, which Jkid later said to us that "dongfix actually showed me his badge while I was recoding, I wanted to actually

record what it said so I can pull a picture out of it.” Since Jkid was a regular user, and since regular users are “uncool”, it was a form of social bullying.

4. DAVE never goes to /cgl/, and he mocks cosplayers.

Finally pixel for knowing he was falsely banned, not doing anything about it, and joining in on the fun.

Now for the cool users who participated and knew about it: Allyson, Funk\_Brothers, and Dragonminded had knowledge of the fact that Jkid had Asperger’s and of the flyers and proceeded to bully Jkid further because of Asperger’s, and were using the DERP flyers as a cover.

moot also should take the blame in part of the Farce for several reasons.

1. He did not care what the mods do or not do, indicating that to this day he does not actively supervise his moderators or held them accountable for their action. moot not being there at Otakon 2010 is no excuse because Frank actually posted the flyer on the fountains thread.
2. He did not care about 4chan or “anything” at all at the time of the Farce. Which states that he is apathetic about the site in general, except for the money he’s making
3. Refusing to get involved in anyway because if he did, moot would lose his friendship with FrankStallone and despite the fact that he hired his moderators. **Moot’s mods = His Problem, no excuses.**

### **Judgement**

For their actions against the rules they, as moderators, uphold, and for breaking staff policy they agreed to follow, and for mod fuckery of the highest order.... For their own crimes against anonymity, especially for FrankStallone ... It is agreed by the investigators that they should they no longer deserve their jobs, or at least their own anonymity.

For the users who were Jkid’s friends or know Jkid via #4chan and let their prejudices cloud their judgement, judgment must be delivered.

In light of this and to give these perpetrators a taste of their own medicine, the investigators decided to release what we know of the mods involved. Since the 4chan moderators are mentioned as “like politicians”, they should be disclosed as such and their information be exposed.



## The 4chan moderators involved:

ALTERNATIVE (aka DAVE): We feel that your covert racism makes you a bad influence on America's youth, especially in this so-called "post-racial society"

(Also known by his alternative irc nick "buttly", which is ironic because he was acting like an jerk when Jkid wanted his false ban removed.)

- Avid video gamer
- Person who lobbied for the /tg/ board: 3/15/2010 - (12:13:21 AM) ALTERNATIVE: *I lobbied for that board to be created in the first place it's a shame it's so awful* (12:13:30 AM) ALTERNATIVE: *and full of furies*
- Resident /v/ and /s/ Moderator.
- Twitter account: @BillSadcabbage (<http://twitter.com/BillSadcabbage>)
- Something Awful Goon (SA Goon): Username unknown
- Covert racist pig
- Hates /sp/

**FrankStallone**... for his own crimes against anonymity when posting on /cgl/ before he intentionally falsely banned Jkid from /cgl/ permanently, general moderator power abuse, and for finding Jkid's anon mask with no intention of bringing it back to Jkid, taking advantage of a person Jkid knows for your own personal gain, and being the ringleader of the social bullying he incited on Jkid because he has Asperger's syndrome.

- Resident global moderator of /g/, /v/, and /vp/ moderator
- Moderator who went to Japan with moot and W.T. Snacks
- Huge macfag
- Confirmed to be a SA Goon - Former account name: drwiii. So he has another account in the SA Forums (Something Awful Forums).
- Also known as dr wiii or drwiii
- Twitter account: @MrFrankStallone (<http://twitter.com/MrFrankStallone>)
- Hates /sp/
- Personal website: [www.drwiii.org/](http://www.drwiii.org/)
  - <http://www.drwiii.org>
  - <http://www.drwiii.org/otakon/>
  - <http://www.drwiii.org/4chan>
  - <http://www.drwiii.org/ps3>
  - <http://www.drwiii.org/dc>
  - <http://www.drwiii.org/wii/>
  - <http://drwiii.org/psp/>
  - <http://drwiii.org/nds/>

**Anonymous-San** (**Anonymous-san!Co7ArOTpLQ**) By joining in the bullying of Jkid by intentionally being dishonest about a Jkid's twitter 4chaner.

- Person who has one fake eye: "Because I have one eye and I can't drive" - <http://green-oval.net/cgi-board.pl/a/thread/36949371#p36949478>
- Age: 22-23

- Huge Otaku
- Known as Modcat
- Resident global moderator mod of /a/ and /jp/
- Sa Goon: Username unknown
- Huge anime otaku
- Former /b/tard. Knows that /a/ is the new /b/ despite /a/ being for primarily anime and manga discussion. However, he still thinks /b/ still likes anime at certain times.
- Possible email address: kyle@braket.us
- Personal Website: <http://anonymous-san.com>
- Personal Website: <http://braket.us/>
- “hahahah fuck that noise. Nah it's almost worse -- I telecommute to do PHP and mysql shit ; \_\_\_\_\_; fucking web 2.0 websites on the internet computer!!!!!!”
- Twitter Account: @braket (<http://twitter.com/braket>)

pixel (**Pixel Hotness!0l2RiO/0Ro**) – For your own crimes of knowing that Jkid was banned under false pretences and refused to do anything.

- Resident mod of the /p/,/i/,/x/,/e/, the former /l/ board,
- Lives in New York City
- Photographer
- Loves tea
- (Only person confirmed to have the 3000000M GET on /b/.)  
[~pixel@4chan.3000000.GET] and [pixelatwor@4chan.3000000.GET]

### **Their Friends....**

**Funk\_Brothers** (**Funk\_Brothers!xi8/JKFwzo**) for claiming for being a “bro” to Jkid and knowing him as a cosplay photographer, and letting racial prejudice and developmental ablist to get in the way of truly getting to know Jkid, and for participating in the bullying during the passing out of the flyers and after Jkid was banned.

- Ohio State University Student
- Lives in Columbus, Ohio
- Government Name: Richard Edwards
- Republican
- Goes to Ohayocon annually
- Faps to cat porn. – (August 5<sup>th</sup>, 2010) 07:54 < Funk\_Brothers> i jack off to cat porn sometimes
- /sp/ and /cgl/ tripfag
- Formspring: <http://www.formspring.me/RicardoEdwards>
- Youtube page: <http://www.youtube.com/user/buckeyegeography2011>
- Twitterpage: @RicardoEdwards (<http://twitter.com/RicardoEdwards>)
- Banned from #4chan due to ban evasion.

**Beam** (**Beam!sK.NtkIuiA**)... conduct unbecoming a /co/mrade for being a racist, and associating with a racist and developmental abled (DAVE).

- /co/mrade
- Has ownership of #/i/ and #/s/ on irc.rizon.net
- <http://twitter.com/BeamYosho> (@BeamYosho)
- Steam Account: Beam
- Lives in Anchorage, Alaska
- (<http://beta.dragonminded.com/profile/view.php?uid=16>)
- <http://beamyosho.deviantart.com/>
- [beamyosho@hotmail.com](mailto:beamyosho@hotmail.com)
- <http://encyclopediadramatica.com/User:BeamYosho>
- <http://www.youtube.com/user/BeamYosho>

**DragonMinded** (**DragonMinded !4x9JC5qfPY**)... for participating in the bullying of Jkid by passing the flyers and knowing that Jkid had aspergers.

- Resident /v/ tripfag.
- Government name: Shawn Taylor
- [www.dragonminded.com](http://www.dragonminded.com)
- [shaun.taylor@gmail.com](mailto:shaun.taylor@gmail.com)
- <http://www.youtube.com/user/Dragonminded>

**Allyson**, the former 4chan moderator... For possibly participating in passing the DERP flyers.

- <http://allyson0226.deviantart.com>
- Graduated from Perry Hall High School
- Knows FrankStallone
- Former 4chan moderator, gained her modship for being his girlfriend
- Was a /b/tard and a mod at the beginners okeaki board
- AIM: Allyson0226
- Lived in Perry Hall, MD
- Plays Team Fortress 2

**Please note that the mods and the people who were involved in the farce hang out at #4chan at irc.rizon.net. Note that you do not need to enter the chatroom to contact them, just PM them. In addition, the 4chan mods also have their own private chatroom known as #1 at irc.rizon.net**

### **What moot should had done in the first place**

1. When Jkid made the initial complaint, moot should have suspended FrankStallone pending a full investigation into this. If he discovered who was truly responsible for the prank and the farce he would have demoted FrankStallone and any other 4chan mods involved.
2. Jkid should have given a apology by FrankStallone and help him retrieve his mask even if it means having Frank drop off the mask at a nearby Baltimore City Police Station so Jkid can pick it up when he gets the chance.
3. Jkid should have given a public apology to /cgl/ and to Jkid private for the events that happened to him.

However, due to the widespread evidence we have discovered during our investigation here's what should have done.

1. Demod ALTERNATIVE, Anonymous-san, pixel, and Frankstallone.
2. Demand these same moderators and any other moderators who attended Otakon 2010 who participated in this farce a public apology to Jkid on a sticky /cgl/ thread along with either being demoted or retirement.
3. In addition, a global announcement and a sticky thread on /cgl/ from moot apologizing to Jkid about the farce and how he was initially was blown off.
4. Demand FrankStallone to return Jkid's anon mask via the nearest Baltimore Police station so he can claim it at the latest convenience.

The fact that moot was not there at Otakon 2010 when it happened did not excuse any responsibility. The fact that the mods are moot's friends did not excuse any responsibility. He hired these moderators, there are his responsibility and the fact that he intentionally, by policy, derelict in his duty as a forum administrator to hold them accountable is not only irresponsible, but due to the nature of the prank which involves a user's privacy, is unforgiveable.

### **What You Can Do?**

Email moot at [moot@4chan.org](mailto:moot@4chan.org) and attach this document. Demand moot to take responsibility for his moderators, even if it's his friends.

Contact any of the people you see under "Judgement" and ask them:

1. Why you bully a 4chan user out of /cgl/ because he's black and has asperger's syndrome? , and
2. How would you feel if your personal information has been exposed to the public in the real world?

Pass this document to any 4chaner you know, especially on /cgl/. Pass this document to anyone who is part of the imageboard culture. Pass this document to the news media, anywhere you think of who has an interest with 4chan. Make sure you expose this farce far and wide.

### Lessons

There are lessons we must learn from this Farce.

1. No one is truly anonymous. Even Jkid's cosplayed as his variant of Anonymous; he inadvertently personified that concept of the impossibility of perfect anonymity. More specifically, we have our public side, and our true side which is hidden and they want that hidden side kept away or in anonymity.
2. Racism and developmental ablism and its negative manifestations are alive and well (even in this so-called "Post-racial society"), and so is bullying of adults.
3. Website administrators should take responsibility for supervising their moderators and hold them accountable for any wrong doing, especially against a user or member a moderator(s) know personally.
4. Resurrecting ancient history is *necessary*, when there is new information. Especially when there is evidence pointing to a cover up.
5. **If you want to fuck with a 4chaner, you better be sure you can really get away with it.**
6. MODS=FALLIBLE

## Special Judgement: Christopher ‘moot’ Poole

Because of the fact that he cares more about money and his privacy, than the protection of his users from moderators that he is unwilling to supervise, we have something just for him.

**moot’s Facebook page:** Redacted to cover the url, and the university he attends in New York City. Also, it is public knowledge that he lives in Astoria, Brooklyn in New York City.

Veritas simpliciter moot

**Info**

People who aren't friends with [redacted] see only some of his profile information.

**Contact Information**

Facebook Profile facebook.com/[redacted]

Report/Block this Person

Share

Create an Ad

**4 Horses of Apocalypse** x

Just one of the mythical creatures in Undead Nightmare – the new downloadable update for Red Dead Redemption available now

**Play College Town!** x

Play the new game from ESPN for free  
Mike Kurkjian and Jeff Loofer played this.

For you /b/tards out there....

File: 1290661890.gif (82 KB, 236x320)

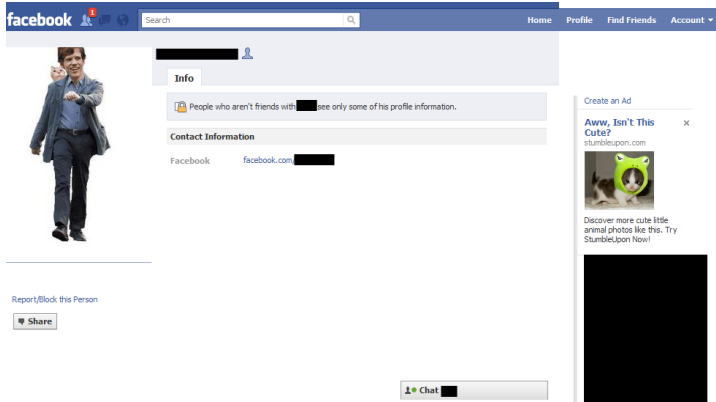


sup /b/ moot !Ep8pui8Vw2 ## Admin 11/25/10(Thu)00:11:30 No.289789XXX [Reply][Quick Reply]

what is /b/ thankful for today?

12515 posts and 151 image replies omitted. Click Reply to view.

Anonymous 11/26/10(Fri)16:29:57 No.290195XXX DO AEROPLANES IN THE NIGHT SKY WHILE SHOOTING STARS?



facebook

Info

People who aren't friends with [redacted] see only some of his profile information.

Contact Information

Facebook facebook.com [redacted]

Report/Block this Person

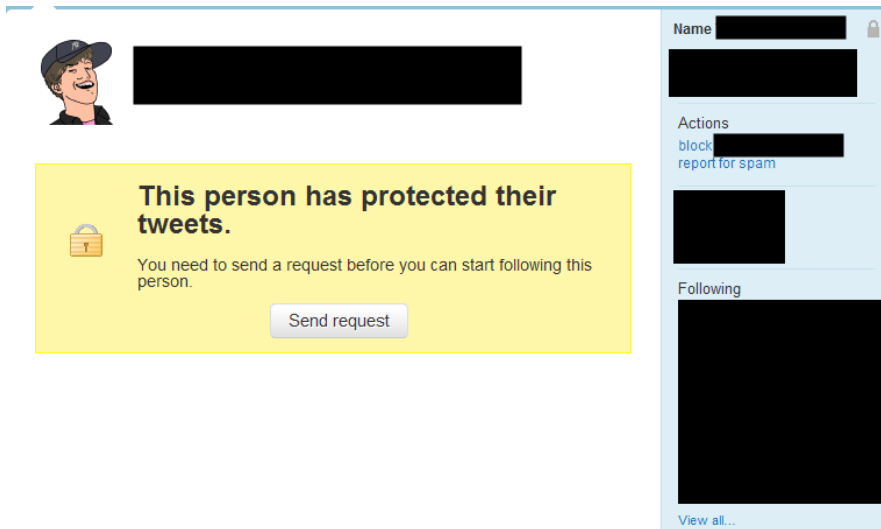
Share

Chat

Create an Ad

Aw, Isn't This Cute?

Discover more cute little animal photos like this. Try StumbleUpon now!



Name [redacted]

Actions

block [redacted]

report for spam

Following

View all...

This person has protected their tweets.

You need to send a request before you can start following this person.

Send request

Moot's twitter page.

Please do not get us started on how we found moots twitpic page as well.

**If you read the entire report and refused to do anything: You are just as guilty as the 4chan mods who bullied Jkid out of /cgl/, apathetic as moot is about the site, and the fact that you refuse to do anything because you witness this blatant abuse of moderator powers and did not care what the real reason why Jkid was actually banned makes you part of the problem and cancer that is slowly killing all of 4chan.org. Worse of all, we have witness people complain about mods and the site all the time, and the fact you act apathetic when there is hard evidence or actual instance of moderator power abuse and do nothing, or worse, enjoy it like some party, merely proves that you are part of the cancer that is killing the already dying 4chan. That cancer is apathy.**

**Apathy is death, and your apathy is the death of 4chan as you know it.**

---



## The Underworld Logs

Excerpts from logs from #4chan, and from people involved in the Farce.

In order to truly understand what really happened to Jkid during Otakon 2010 and /cgl/, we decided to infiltrate #4chan and retrieve chatlogs from various people which we will not disclose. These logs provided undeniable evidence that the most active of the 4chan mods and the people who were with them were either involved or have knowledge of what happened, therefore provided the real reason why they decided to run him out and make him as unwelcome as possible. *Remember, none of this would have happened if FrankStallone egged W.T. Snacks to create the flyer from the forum both Snacks and Jkid go to.* Note, while the logs were timestamped different times, the conversations happened as they occurred.

The Comments will be in footnotes in black...<sup>2</sup>

...and sometimes in green.<sup>3</sup>

**Chatlines with important information pertaining to the investigation will be bolded like this.**

**Commentary of the chatlog itself would be on the bottom in red on like so.**

---

<sup>2</sup> Like so

<sup>3</sup> >implying this is a footnote

## FrankStallone's involvement in the Farce

FrankStallone, a 4chan global moderator of /v/, /vp/, and /g/ was one of the persons who attended Otakon 2010 was the ringleader of the Farce as: 1) Egged W.T. Snacks (who knew Jkid) to make the flyers so that Frank could print them out, the same person who found Jkid's anon mask, the same person who deliberately false publicly banned (and permabanned) from /cgl/. He was the person who knew that the mask belonged to Jkid. Why he actually did it can be revealed through the chatlogs we retrieved.

This chatlog was dated on Wednesday July 28, 2010.

[20:45] <dongfix> so i'm right near the block, the harbour and a 24/7 subway i'm cool  
[20:45] <Stars> woo hoo  
[20:45] <@FrankStallone> oh 120 east lombard  
[20:45] <@FrankStallone> i know where you are  
**[20:45] <@FrankStallone> i'm about 10 minutes away<sup>4</sup>**  
[20:45] <Stars> I have obtained starbursts and condoms  
[20:45] <Hinaichigo> Starbursts  
[20:45] <Stars> <:3  
[20:45] <mikachu-> just what you need for tonight  
[20:45] <mikachu-> right  
[20:45] <@FrankStallone> you're right next to the harbor what the fuck are you doing in the hotel  
[20:45] <@FrankStallone> ok here's the deal  
[20:45] <dongfix> awesome  
[20:45] \*\*\* carpen has left #4chan  
[20:46] \*\*\* zerger has joined #4chan  
[20:46] <mikachu-> yeah you're right next to the only place worth visiting in baltimore  
[20:46] <@FrankStallone> there's a restaurant called Five Guys  
**[20:46] <@FrankStallone> you've heard of it in /g/<sup>5</sup>**  
[20:46] <naksiloth> a total troll i bet... :S and i was gonna bite it without a reason... i think im so good at heart, gonna give him a few advices about malware cleaning.  
[20:46] <dongfix> it's too hot outside and there's a weird black man standing in the way :(  
[20:46] <SpaceJesus> :D  
[20:46] <mikachu-> five guys is pretty good  
[20:46] <@FrankStallone> there's one in harborplace  
[20:46] <Stars> :O Five Guys is wonderful  
[20:46] <Stars> yes go there  
[20:46] <Stars> you will like it  
[20:46] <naksiloth> i hate being a white knight sometimes...  
[20:46] <Stars> or else you are not a real human  
[20:46] <mikachu-> also i remember fudge shops  
[20:46] <dongfix> i just ate  
[20:46] <@FrankStallone> you're an american now so get the fuck over to five guys  
[20:46] <mikachu-> and um  
[20:46] <@FrankStallone> throw up  
[20:46] <Stars> wwwww\win 6  
[20:46] <mikachu-> good seafood iirc  
[20:46] <Hinaichigo> you are in america you must eat constantly  
[20:46] <Stars> oops my enter key is terrible  
[20:46] <SpaceJesus> And suddenly I feel violated.  
[20:47] <@FrankStallone> if you want good seafood catch a cab over to a place called Bo Brooks  
[20:47] <mikachu-> i guess you could go shopping

---

<sup>4</sup> Proves that he lives in Baltimore, MD. The reference "10 minutes away", meant that he is ten minutes away from the Baltimore Convention Center.

<sup>5</sup> FrankStallone is the resident /g/,/v/, and /vp/ moderator and macfag of 4chan. (Amazingly he's not gay. (Then again most macfags are straight.)\*not homophobic\*)

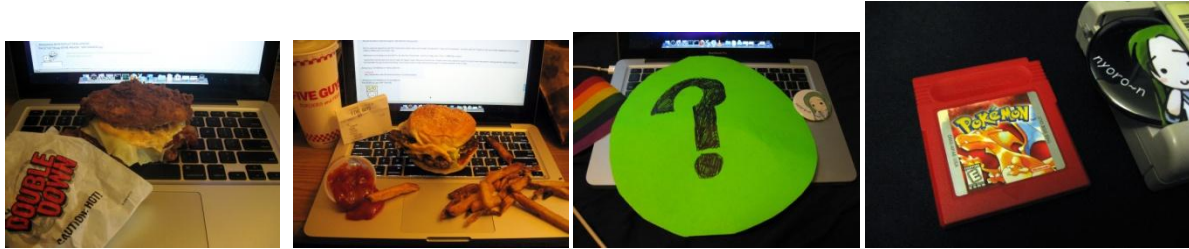
[20:47] <@FrankStallone> they're over in fells point  
[20:47] <Beam> Okay work time  
[20:47] <Hinaichigo> also there are torrents of Altered now  
[20:47] <@FrankStallone> you are not allowed to leave baltimore without having steamed crabs  
[20:47] <Hinaichigo> it is a strange album  
[20:47] <Beam> you jerks have fun over there  
[20:47] \*\*\* Wetnoodle has left #4chan  
[20:47] <dongfix> come with me!  
[20:47] <dongfix> i don't like crab meat :(  
[20:47] <@FrankStallone> because you haven't had them in maryland  
[20:48] <dongfix> well ok then  
[20:48] <@FrankStallone> or if you don't want to leave the harbor area for some reason the other harborplace pavillion has a phillips  
[20:48] <Stars> maryland crabs are world-renowned  
[20:48] \*\*\* InvaderJ has joined #4chan  
**[20:48] <@FrankStallone> but yeah. five guys. (Link: <http://imgur.com/x3NAs.jpg>)**  
[20:49] <Stars> haha grosssssss  
[20:49] <dongfix> i'm still not going out on my own! it's all scary and the air con is still on  
[20:49] <dongfix> it's quite fantastic  
[20:49] <dongfix> also there's a huge ship at the harbour  
[20:49] \*\*\* AliceBrunhild has quit IRC:  
[20:49] <@FrankStallone> that's the constellation  
[20:49] <Stars> dongfix is afraid of the HUGE SHIP  
[20:49] \*\*\* ryce has joined #4chan  
[20:49] \*\*\* Oni-Neoxes has joined #4chan  
[20:49] <dongfix> eww  
[20:49] <mikachu-> dongfix: don't be a weiner  
[20:49] <mikachu-> get some burgers  
[20:49] <dongfix> i'm not hungry!  
[20:49] <mikachu-> yes you are  
[20:49] <mikachu-> you're in the US now  
[20:49] <mikachu-> you're always hungry  
**[20:50] <@FrankStallone> actually you'll see that world-famous macbook pro tomorrow for what it's worth<sup>6</sup>**  
[20:50] \*\*\* Sync has joined #4chan  
**[20:50] <@FrankStallone> stars: (Link: <http://imgur.com/53RX0.jpg>)**  
[20:50] <Stars> oh my god  
[20:50] <dongfix> explain  
[20:50] <dongfix> oh that's a thing  
[20:50] <Stars> is that a chicken sandwich with chicken for buns  
[20:50] <Stars> \*fried chicken  
[20:50] <mikachu-> i ate a few of those before  
[20:50] <mikachu-> Stars: yes  
[20:50] <dongfix> am i meeting you all for drinks or something tomorrow  
[20:50] <dongfix> coffee drinks. as i cannot drink at a bar :(!

---

<sup>6</sup> See footnote number 4

[20:50] <Stars> it looks deliciously terrible  
[20:50] <mikachu-> it's actually pretty good  
[20:50] \*\*\* Scarface has joined #4chan  
[20:50] \*\*\* zerger has left #4chan  
[20:51] \*\*\* coulon has joined #4chan  
[20:51] <mikachu-> i felt awful after eating it  
[20:51] <mikachu-> ...both times  
[20:51] <SpaceJesus> Irish coffee is a coffee drink!  
[20:51] <Stars> gee I wonder why  
[20:51] <mikachu-> it tastes delicious while it lasts though  
[20:51] <Oni-Neoxes> odd. can't load the Steam Store  
[20:51] <mikachu-> i think i had to jog afterwards  
[20:51] \*\*\* Xanth has joined #4chan  
[20:51] <dongfix> i want another chick-fil-a  
[20:51] <dongfix> Anonymous-san: are we gonna hijack doofus' car and get one  
[20:52] \*\*\* ashino has quit IRC: Remote host closed the connection  
[20:52] <Beam> A-san dongfix Frank you jerks go out and have fun, I'm off to break my back again  
[20:52] <@FrankStallone> doofus can drive pretty well sideways  
[20:52] \*\*\* ashino has joined #4chan  
[20:53] <@FrankStallone> ask him about it he'll know what i mean  
[20:53] <Aya\_Shameful> (Link:  
<http://images.4chan.org/a/src/1280331656497.jpg>)<http://images.4chan.org/a/src/1280331656497.jpg>  
[20:53] <dongfix> haha what  
[20:53] <dongfix> also frank  
[20:53] <dongfix> let's go on an adventure right now  
[20:53] \*\*\* mutilator has quit IRC: Remote host closed the connection  
[20:54] <Hinaichigo> apparently thursday may be the hottest day in the history of finland  
[20:54] <@FrankStallone> what  
[20:54] \*\*\* Arche has quit IRC: Ping timeout: 240 seconds  
[20:54] <dongfix> an adventure  
[20:54] <dongfix> NOW  
[20:55] <@FrankStallone> ok  
[20:55] <@FrankStallone> IOS4 is the world's most advanced operating system for steamed crabs  
[20:55] <Stars> Hinaichigo how hot will it be  
**[20:55] <@FrankStallone> (Link: <http://imgur.com/FuYXE.jpg>)<http://imgur.com/FuYXE.jpg>**  
[20:55] <mikachu-> man i LOVE listening to king crimson while stoned  
[20:55] <Hinaichigo> 36°C

The preceding log already gives us clues that we can match to Frank with the thread. First, he definitely lives in Baltimore, MD. Second, these pictures show that he owns a MacBook.



Also, Frankstallone is found of the word: nyoro~n (See the Haruhi anime/light novel series.). Obviously when he replied to the fountains thread to Jkid with his tirade about anonymity, he committed his own crimes against it: Never make yourself identifiable to the victim.

So Frank, who's told now asshole?

This log was dated on Sunday, August 1, 2010.

[12:27] <@FrankStallone> otakon was awesome

[12:27] <@FrankStallone> translation: hanging out with people and not going to otakon was awesome

7

[12:27] <kelpbed> Isn't there another day of it?

[12:28] <@FrankStallone> only nerds go to sunday<sup>8</sup>

[12:28] <]-[otShot> [12:27] <Stars> why is google in german <- because we have taken over, again

[12:28] <Trev> Frank I wish I could have gotten the weekend off, I'd've been there with you guys.

[12:28] <BobSapp> oh

[12:28] <Beam> Sunday is the day of church~

[12:28] <BobSapp> someone is spreading htas again

[12:28] <BobSapp> i just saw one

[12:28] <Beam> uh prayer

[12:28] <galifan> :l

[12:28] <Beam> whatever

[12:28] <Beam> ~

[12:28] <kelpbed> It's a day of rest

[12:28] <BobSapp> ah thats cause

[12:28] \*\*\* Hazel has joined #4chan

[12:28] \*\*\* Atheist has joined #4chan

[12:28] <@FrankStallone> everybody who's anybody stays up saturday night until 7am, crashes, and wakes up 5 minutes before the hotel is going to throw them out

[12:29] <Trev> Is the day of SUN.

[12:29] <BobSapp> theres no captchas on /s/

[12:29] <BobSapp> oh

[12:29] <Trev> Frank I miss those days, that used to be every weekend

[12:29] <BobSapp> theve gone

[12:29] \*\*\* RoboFetus has joined #4chan

[12:30] <BobSapp> (Link:

<http://boards.4chan.org/g/res/12443441>)<http://boards.4chan.org/g/res/12443441>

[12:30] <Stars> anywho I just came on to check and email so BYE INTERNET

**This log proved that FrankStallone did stay at home during the Sunday of Otakon 2010. At this point, the dots can clearly be connected.**

---

<sup>7</sup> You mean hanging out with your mod buddies and not actually enjoying Otakon despite having a Otakon badge was awesome, amirite? Or yeah, you also ruined Jkid's Otakon with the stunt you pulled asshole.

<sup>8</sup> This gives us undeniable evidence that FrankStallone was the person who falsely publicly banned Jkid on /cgl/ in the morning of August 1<sup>st</sup>, 2010. If you are reading this Frank, enjoy trying to denying it.



### DAVE's role in the Farce.

While DAVE never actually participated in the actually flyer passing, he was part of the farce. He was the person who was banned Jkid As a matter of fact he had another more sinister motive, more on skin color. Hint: It's the prejudice that keeps on going.

**The log was dated Sunday, August 1, 2010**

09:28 <+Okk> so in second gen, female pokemon were weaker than male pokemon  
09:28 <%youth> so i ??? @ pokegender  
09:29 < mikachu-> Okk: japanese culture, hard at work  
09:29 < cmyk> DONGS DONGS DONGS DONGS DONGS  
09:29 < cmyk> DONGS DONGS DONGS DONGS DONGS  
09:29 < tyam> cmyk: yes  
09:29 < cmyk> hi tyam :3  
09:29 <+Okk> hi tyam  
09:29 <+Okk> did you get your enigma stone  
09:29 <+Okk> also I ordered the adapter  
09:29 < tyam> no not yet  
09:29 < tyam> i will get it later  
09:29 <+Okk> better not forget!  
09:30 :: joey1205 [~joey1205@wat.ok] has joined #4chan  
09:30 <+JDigital> remember how I waited a day before getting the download after I heard  
09:30 <+JDigital> I told my sister today and she said she'd get it tomorrow  
09:30 <+JDigital> lol we are the same.  
09:31 :: Crodor [troll@6BB6728C.CF2FF44.1269B624.IP] has joined #4chan  
09:32 :: Tania [~l@Am.A.Morning.Dreamer] has quit [Ping timeout: 240 seconds]  
09:32 :: gigliotti [marschel@1A8699A.0BD1210.14B5422.IP] has left #4chan []  
09:32 :: frohock [rebeles@Rizon-0017863.cpe.net.cable.rogers.com] has joined #4chan  
09:32 <+Okk> jeez you guys  
09:32 <+Okk> I got mine at 9 PM the day before the event started!  
09:33 :: radda [~radda@blarg.im.ded] has quit [Ping timeout: 240 seconds]  
09:33 :: Demonotaku [Demonotaku@the.lost.kitty] has joined #4chan  
09:34 < tyam> if i miss it i'll just send myself the wondercard  
09:34 < tyam> i'm getting the data for it now  
09:34 <+Okk> oh, you got that to work then?  
09:35 < tyam> no i've alwyas been able to send wondercards  
09:35 <+Okk> oh okay  
09:35 < Exbte> How to Get Your Overly Sensitive Boyfriend to Dump You  
09:36 :: cynic [~cynic573@Rizon-80821E09.hsd1.wa.comcast.net] has quit []  
09:36 < Failhouse> ^\_-  
09:37 < cmyk> shut the fuck up  
09:37 :: frohock [rebeles@Rizon-0017863.cpe.net.cable.rogers.com] has left #4chan []  
09:37 :: siddle [bedgood@Rizon-8389053.claranet.co.uk] has joined #4chan  
09:37 :: buttly [~what@nineteen.seventy.five] has joined #4chan  
09:37 :: mode/#4chan [+o buttly] by ChanServ  
09:38 < cmyk> buttly, i take offense to your vhost  
**09:38 :: mode/#4chan [+b Jkid!\*@\*] by buttly**

09:38 < cmyk> it should be nineteen.ninety.five  
09:38 < cmyk> :3  
**09:38 < cmyk> ahaha what did jkid do now**  
09:38 :: Brotagonist [~Notch@Rizon-E4A081F.dhcp.csby.or.charter.com] has joined #4chan  
09:38 :: Aaerul [~Aaeru@Rizon-F8F80A17.static.tpgi.com.au] has joined #4chan  
09:38 < Brotagonist> Hello.  
09:38 :: Miles` [~Six.Feet@Under.The.Stars] has quit [Ping timeout: 240 seconds]  
**09:38 :: mode/#4chan [+b \*!\*@no.social.life.king] by buttly**  
09:39 < notacoolguy> sup, BRO  
09:39 < Brotagonist> Is there a seperate channel for /v/?  
09:39 < Failhouse> yea  
09:39 < Failhouse> its kinda shitty tho  
09:39 < Brotagonist> Oh.  
09:39 < Slamm> #/v/  
**09:39 :: Jkid was kicked from #4chan by buttly [caught jerking it]<sup>9</sup>**  
09:39 < cmyk> ahahahaha  
09:39 :: acidium [spwk@Rizon-5C63080C.bb.sky.com] has joined #4chan  
09:39 < Brotagonist> Oh shi-  
09:39 < Failhouse> i mean, i still idle there, but its not really /v/ like  
**09:39 < cmyk> how's otakon DAVE**  
09:40 < Brotagonist> Damn this channel died. What happened?  
09:40 <@buttly> I'm stealing a macbook  
09:40 < Brotagonist> From the store?  
**09:40 <@buttly> I dont understand this irc client**  
**09:41 <@buttly> otakon is over**  
**09:41 <@buttly> I'm going home okay bye**  
09:41 < Brotagonist> ,Ñ≥,Ñ¥,Ñ∅,ù§  
09:41 < tyam> buttly: colloquy?  
09:41 :: acidium [spwk@Rizon-5C63080C.bb.sky.com] has quit []  
09:41 < tyam> i  
**09:41 :: buttly [~what@nineteen.seventy.five] has quit []**  
09:41 < tyam> it's the best  
09:41 :: acidium [spwk@Rizon-5C63080C.bb.sky.com] has joined #4chan  
09:41 < cmyk> if it were the best it would be ported over to windows by now

**From what we can see here, he logged in just to ban Jkid from the #4chan talked briefly and then gotten the fuck out. Even though DAVE apologized to Jkid for the DERP prank via PM, why did he banned him from the chatroom from the first place? Why did he not fess up on what was really going on? Why did he not PM him all about the incident instead of banning him? We have to presume that someone told him to ban Jkid from the chatroom for a reason.**

---

<sup>9</sup> A reference to A Profile in Derp flyers which FrankStallone egged W.T. Snacks was drunk/buzzed to make on MS Paint while Frank printed them out for 4chan mods and their friends to passout during the /cgl/ meeting.

**The following log where Beam and ALTERNATIVE talk about what they think about Jkid and other shit. This one was also dated Sunday, August 01, 2010.**

<@ALTERNATIVE> ballss

12:06 < Raniak> Someone should print a shitload of CP, then put it between the pages of the books at the library. Put it in the bibles too, to fuck with the christian. Oh wait, they would just enjoy it. Damn religious pedos D:

12:07 < cheezymadman> i like going to borders and moving the bibles to fiction

12:07 :: pollart [rickett@Rizon-0730BA3.tisdip.tiscali.de] has left #4chan []

12:07 :: druckhammer [macconagh@Rizon-F92449B.dyn.optonline.net] has joined #4chan

12:08 < Raniak> Seriously, I think that it would be great to force illegal things to regular people. I'm not saying "lol put b inrl :3", but you know... giving regular people a glimpse of our shitfuck filled board...

12:08 < Raniak> \*shrug\*

12:08 <@ALTERNATIVE> You're dumb

12:08 <@ALTERNATIVE> just sayin'.

12:09 < cheezymadman> ^^

12:09 :: Enni [~Anything@Rizon-97ABA76E.omega63.maxonline.com.sg] has quit [Ping timeout: 240 seconds]

12:09 < mikachu-> dumb dumb

12:09 < Raniak> \*shrug\*

12:09 < cheezymadman> i was part of the beginning of chanology, and i never want to meet a /b/tard in real life again

12:09 < mikachu-> chanology

12:09 :: methionine\_ [~ionine@Rizon-F6471866.dyn.optonline.net] has quit [Quit: This computer has gone to sleep]

12:09 < mikachu-> what an insipid idea

12:10 < cheezymadman> it was horrible

12:10 < cheezymadman> and i'm ashamed to have been part of it

12:10 < Raniak> All of the /b/tards that I have met in real life were newfags just shouting memes. I never even talked to them. When they ask me "do u knw 4chon :o" I just tell no.

**12:10 <@ALTERNATIVE> There were good reasons me and pixel decided not to wear our team shirts at otakon<sup>10</sup>**

12:10 < Trev> In theory it was a great idea, the Co\$ sucks

12:10 < Trev> But /b/tards are tards for a reason<sup>11</sup>

---

<sup>10</sup> For a good reason: They did not want to meet Jkid at all after they observed him being black and having asperger's at the /cgl/ meetup. (But again, not actually meeting him and getting to know him because they rather hangout with mods and friends) We must emphasize from the AIM logs that they rather meetup with themselves. Apparently, they got spooked when Jkid posted that the mods were wearing the team4chan shirts, so they deleted the thread to prevent anyone else (read: /b/tards or any regular 4chan users) meeting them. We have to assume that.

<sup>11</sup> 4channers who primary go to 4chan for the /b/ - Random board. The word is actually a play on the word "retard"

12:11 :: Xanth [~xanth@Rizon-4AFD3A58.know.cable.virginmedia.com] has quit [Ping timeout: 240 seconds]

12:11 < Trev> Hey Dave have you heard from A-san lately

12:11 <@ALTERNATIVE> yes I said goodbye to him not but 2 hours ago

12:11 :: cheezymadman [~blank@Rizon-526D15BB.zoominternet.net] has quit []

12:11 < Trev> Is he doing okay, he said something about his phone bill being fucked up

12:11 <@ALTERNATIVE> he's fine

12:12 <@ALTERNATIVE> his phone bill is fucked up though

12:12 :: druckhammer [macconagh@Rizon-F92449B.dyn.optonline.net] has left #4chan []

12:12 :: kanter [roggeman@3246D80.2047DC3.D573319.IP] has joined #4chan

12:13 :: bytor [~bytor130@Rizon-28F31907.ok.ok.cox.net] has quit [Ping timeout: 240 seconds]

12:14 < Beam> Oh boy otakon

12:14 :: Saoen is now known as Saoen^zzz

12:14 <@ALTERNATIVE> I bought thsi for my fiance <http://shop.bekyoot.com/images/HWCCMoDFull.jpg>

12:14 < Beam> that's ending tommorrow right

12:15 <@ALTERNATIVE> it ended tonight for me

12:15 < Beam> Aw cute

12:15 < Trev> That's a cute shirt, fo sho.

12:15 <@ALTERNATIVE> There was an extreme amount of :3 at the convention this year

12:15 < Beam> <:3c

12:15 < Beam> Still bummed I didn't get to go but I never get to anyways

12:15 < Trev> Eh

12:16 <@ALTERNATIVE> I only went to see friends

12:16 < Beam> Then again it is alot of money to even go

**12:16 <@ALTERNATIVE> and frank bought my badge**

12:16 < Trev> I resuscitated a guy and picked someone up from jail this weekend, so I'm glad I didn't go

**12:16 <@ALTERNATIVE> and I got to stay one night with dragonminded and dongfix**

12:16 < Trev> Plus I would have only gone to meet you guys IRL and get y'all drunk

12:16 <@ALTERNATIVE> so I was a freeloader

12:16 < Beam> Yes and you called eachother butts

12:16 <@ALTERNATIVE> yeah that's what we all seem to do

12:16 :: tsubasacat [~darkbalte@Rizon-8A9A5F88.vc.shawcable.net] has left #4chan []

**12:17 <@ALTERNATIVE> I had a great time even if the only con-related thing I did was go to the dealers room**

12:17 :: kanter [roggeman@3246D80.2047DC3.D573319.IP] has left #4chan []

12:17 :: cass [huynh@Rizon-4ADCE8E.ds1-sdb.adsl.cybercity.dk] has joined #4chan

12:17 :: SKREEEEEE [~chatzilla@2544526F.5D0F50B6.8DBEE452.IP] has left #4chan []

**12:17 <@ALTERNATIVE> I dont know if mocking cosplayers is a con activity though<sup>12</sup>**

**12:17 < Beam> Was there a panel or was it just a get-together<sup>13</sup>**

---

<sup>12</sup> Apprently team4chan hates conventions. Note from now on we will refer the moderation team (team4chan) as club4chan. We will reveal the reason later in the paper.

**12:17 <@ALTERNATIVE> neither**

12:17 < Beam> Okay then

**12:18 < Beam> Was it a meetup and then disperse-together**

12:18 < Beam> ?

12:18 < Failhouse> anyone die this year? >\_>

**12:18 <@ALTERNATIVE> nope**

**12:18 < Trev> Making fun of cosplayers is great but what's more rewarding is seeing the very few costumes that are awesome<sup>14</sup>**

12:18 < Trev> Like the War Machine suit

**12:18 <@ALTERNATIVE> Beam: it was just a group of friends that went to the convention<sup>15</sup>**

**12:18 <@ALTERNATIVE> there wasnt a real 4chan meetup sort of thing**

12:18 < Beam> huh

12:18 < Trev> Not 4chan, just #4chan

12:18 <@MrVacBob> i'm doing stuff please tell me if anything breaks

**12:18 <@ALTERNATIVE> yeah a couple of new faces from here**

**12:19 < Failhouse> We've got big plans for Otakon this year. Stay tuned!**

**12:19 <@ALTERNATIVE> trolled**

12:19 < Beam> Hahaha

**12:19 < Beam> Jkid must've been pissed<sup>16</sup>**

**12:19 <@ALTERNATIVE> that kid is weird<sup>17</sup>**

**12:19 < Beam> You probably didn't even see him, any of you**

**12:19 <@ALTERNATIVE> oh but we did<sup>18</sup>**

12:20 :: methionine\_ [~ionine@Rizon-F6471866.dyn.optonline.net] has joined #4chan

12:20 < Beam> oh boy

12:20 < Beam> exciting

**12:20 <@ALTERNATIVE> some guy was passing out flyers about him<sup>19</sup>**

12:20 < Beam> uh

**12:20 <@MrVacBob> did sq make those flyers or did he just tweet them<sup>20</sup>**

12:20 < Beam> curious

---

<sup>13</sup> The global announcement suggested that there was a some sort of event 4chan had in mind. But in reality it was nothing but complete bullshit.

<sup>14</sup> He has a good point, the point of Funk\_Brothers setting up the meeting was to make fun and laugh at cosplayers from /cgl/. Not to meetup with them at all. Normally, moderation staff from a board would actually invite them to their meetup or merge both meetups into one. But because the fact that all the club4chan staff go their modship directly from moot himself and did not earn it via hard work, they are allowed to act this way.

<sup>15</sup> This refers to the #4chan meetup

<sup>16</sup> Not really, he was actually bitterly disappointed, but the /cgl/ group photo made it up for him.

<sup>17</sup> Probably because he found out that Jkid has asperger's syndrome which he kept it quiet during his time at #4chan since late January. Obviously for a mod who is socially awkward seeing some one who was too socially awkward made him look bad.

<sup>18</sup> Yes you saw him, but did you meet up. Sadly he choose not to, find out later why. (Hint: It's starts with a R and ends with a m)

<sup>19</sup> Made by FrankStallone which egged WT Snacks to do it while drunk.

<sup>20</sup> See footnote 18

12:20 <@MrVacBob> stuff deploying now  
12:20 < mikachu-> haha  
12:20 < Beam> Oh I see  
12:20 < mikachu-> flyers?  
12:20 < Beam> Captcha stuff  
12:20 :: Allan|Gardon [~Tana@SINN.TANA] has joined #4chan  
12:21 < Beam> Yes flyers of what  
12:21 < Raniak> Damn it, 4chan irc's crowd is nothing but animufreaks D:  
12:21 :: Raniak [~Godzilla@Rizon-D4A85525.dsl.bell.ca] has left #4chan []  
12:21 <@MrVacBob> <http://images.4chan.org/b/src/1280654369529.jpg> no more  
12:21 < Failhouse> i dont not like anime  
12:21 < Failhouse> -∅ - -∅  
**12:21 < mikachu-> WARNING: ASSBURGER NERD DETECTED<sup>21</sup>**  
12:21 < Beam> I don't know anime outside of what's on adult swim...5 years ago.  
12:22 <@MrVacBob> <http://images.4chan.org/b/src/1280654353586.jpg> whoa  
**12:22 <@ALTERNATIVE> it was some forum posts on a website**  
12:22 < Trev> Verification fail  
12:22 < Arche> is this some sort of custom captcha system  
**12:22 <@ALTERNATIVE> where he said things that were laughable<sup>22</sup>**  
12:22 :: cass [huynh@Rizon-4ADCE8E.ds1-sdb.adsl.cybercity.dk] has left #4chan []  
12:22 :: feary [krasner@4FD19F2.2BD3E0E.BEEBD7F.IP] has joined #4chan  
12:22 :: Moo-Bun [~Moo-Bun@draw.me.a.bunny] has joined #4chan  
12:22 < Trev> Getting a red x  
12:22 <@MrVacBob> yeah  
12:22 < mikachu-> MrVacBob: i don't even know what to say  
12:22 <@MrVacBob> here at 4chan we do server tuning after deploying things  
12:22 < Failhouse> vacbob is that one of the new pokemon?  
12:23 < Arche> That's hardcore  
12:23 < Ashino> Oh and speaking of Pokemon  
**12:23 < Beam> Dave was it all about him dickriding 4chan<sup>23</sup>**  
**12:23 < mikachu-> ALTERNATIVE: i would have taken jkid for a joshcube**  
12:23 < Ashino> I finally managed to beat Diamond after three years  
12:23 :: Allan|Gordon [~Tana@GAR.DON] has quit [Ping timeout: 240 seconds]  
**12:23 <@ALTERNATIVE> dickriding**  
**12:23 <@ALTERNATIVE> what is that**

---

<sup>21</sup> Hate people with asperger's? They exist you dumb fuck. Apparently his prejudice suddenly clouded all the good shit Jkid done to #4chan. If Jkid did not had asperger's this conversation chatlog would not happen.

<sup>22</sup> Laughable? Disclosing information from a private section of a forum isn't funny. If DAVE found out that private intimate information was revealed he would be pissed. But since this was on an average user, this is more of a issue of power imbalance.

<sup>23</sup> Again, if Jkid did not had aspergers #4chan would have tolerated his wide knowledge of the site. Besides most of the people at #4chan go to the site daily and has loads of knowledge from their daily interactions.

**12:23 < Beam> Think dickriding Obama<sup>24</sup>**

12:23 < Ashino> I think I can finally be happy

12:23 < Beam> uh

12:23 <@ALTERNATIVE> and joshcube

12:23 < Moo-Bun> these new captchas are fucking crap

12:23 < Zipp> yeah

**12:23 < Beam> Basically you have a hard-on for something**

12:24 < Arche> The newest and most extreme competitive sport

12:24 <@MrVacBob> it's the same thing as brown nosing

12:24 < Beam> and go on about it

12:24 < Beam> yeah

12:24 <@ALTERNATIVE> oh

12:24 < Ashino> When did the boards get captchas?

**12:24 <@ALTERNATIVE> well we spent a lot of time avoiding him<sup>25</sup>**

12:24 < mikachu-> <http://joshcube.blogspot.com/>

12:24 < Trev> Wow fuck it takes so long for the captcha to load

12:24 < Ashino> Oh what do I care

12:24 < Beam> I'd imagine

12:24 <@MrVacBob> i'm working on it

12:24 < Trev> But it does work now, at least.

**12:24 <@ALTERNATIVE> I didnt even know anything about him until I was at the convention**

**12:24 < mikachu-> anyway he is a hermit<sup>26</sup>**

**12:24 < Beam> he pestered me and dongfix for awhile**

12:24 < mikachu-> i don't know how he even managed to muster up the courage to attend

12:24 < Trev> Hey, I'm not riding you Bob, I know how much of a pain in the ass this kinda developing is.

**12:24 < Beam> before any of the con stuff happened'**

**12:25 < Beam> He's a nice kid, but that boy ain't right<sup>27</sup>**

12:25 :: Zephro [~zephronit@megas.nyoro.nyoro.n] has joined #4chan

12:25 :: mode/#4chan [+h Zephro] by ChanServ

12:25 < Trev> Yo so he said you guys ducked him at some point?

12:25 < Beam> ducked him?

12:25 < Trev> Like, told him not to show up somewhere or something

**12:25 < grim\_repair> ALTERNATIVE, dickriding is one-way frotting for most of us.**

12:25 :: Kittens [~normalfag@the.ultimate.godfag] has joined #4chan

12:25 :: Xanth [~xanth@Rizon-4AFD3A58.know.cable.virginmedia.com] has joined #4chan

---

<sup>24</sup> OK seriously, forget about the waiting part it's definitely racism. Stay tuned to see how Beam and DAVE as chums with each other are also racist pigs. \*oink oink oink\*

<sup>25</sup> Maybe because he's black and has asperger's. Makes a lot of sense since all of #4chan who went to Otakon 2010 was white/caucasian. They were definitely afraid of black men.

<sup>26</sup> >implying Jkid was a hermit before Otakon 2010.

<sup>27</sup> Oh wait, you're talking this way because you can't deal with a asperger 4chaner? >implying 4chan is nerotypicals-only.



12:26 <@ALTERNATIVE> oh someone told him there was a meetup or something  
12:26 <@ALTERNATIVE> but there wasn't<sup>28</sup>  
12:26 <@ALTERNATIVE> something like that  
12:26 < Corrodias> hm, captcha changes again? ^\_^  
12:26 < notacoolguy> that's all folks  
12:26 < mikachu-> ouch  
12:26 <@ALTERNATIVE> anyway I learned that he was a creeper<sup>29</sup>  
12:26 < mikachu-> i'm surprised he didnt burst in here bitching you out  
12:26 :: IceLogic [~hello@H.a.r.b.l] has quit [Ping timeout: 240 seconds]  
12:26 <@ALTERNATIVE> why bitch me out<sup>30</sup>  
12:26 < Trev> Wish I coulda come out with you guys. Although being fairly socially adjusted I'm not sure how much fun I woulda had  
12:27 < Failhouse> you know, ive had a 4 day weekend, i should have showed up or somthing  
12:27 < mikachu-> i thought you were part of da crew  
12:27 <@ALTERNATIVE> I wasn't involved with the harassing of anyone<sup>31</sup>  
12:27 < mikachu-> who sent him to a non-existent meetup  
12:27 :: feary [krasner@4FD19F2.2BD3E0E.BEEBD7F.IP] has left #4chan []  
12:27 :: ulstad [batman@Rizon-727BC81.cable.ubr02.chap.blueyonder.co.uk] has joined #4chan  
12:27 < mikachu-> oh  
12:27 <@ALTERNATIVE> I just did some drugs and hung out<sup>32</sup>  
12:27 < Trev> Except for being like "OH DRAGONMINDED CHECK OUT MAH NEOGEO POCKET EMU ON MY PHONE I MAED IT MYSELF"  
12:27 :: Vinski- [~Vinski@Rizon-53D9F780.dhcp.inet.fi] has quit [Ping timeout: 240 seconds]  
12:27 :: r000t [~root@bung.hole] has quit [Read error: Operation timed out]  
12:27 < Trev> He would have shat himself.  
12:27 < Beam> NEO  
12:27 < Beam> GEO  
12:27 :: Kittens [~normalfag@the.ultimate.godfag] has left #4chan [PARTAN]  
12:27 < mikachu-> i would love to do drugs and attend an anime convention  
12:27 < Trev> But don't tell him I made one  
12:27 < mikachu-> i don't even like anime

**There are several things we can conclude from this log. First, ALTERNATIVE figured out that Jkid was black and has apserger's syndrome. Two, embarrassed by seeing a person more socially akward than he is he actually avoided him. But, yeah, it's definetly racism.**

**Covert racism: It's alive and well in Post-Racial America. Especially in #4chan.**

---

<sup>28</sup> The #4chan meetup happened, Jkid went instead to the /cgl/ meetup. He did try to go to the other one, but they were long gone to the after-party.

<sup>29</sup> Oh wait, because he carries a camcorder all the time? Or maybe because Jkid was carrying a camcorder while black, you racist pig. If he was white and carrying a camcorder you would not be making those comments.

<sup>30</sup> Jkid doesn't need to, we've just bitched out by making these footnotes.

<sup>31</sup> True, but you did banned him from the #4chan room so you were involved, pig.

<sup>32</sup> Anime cons? You go there to hang out and do drugs? >implying it was weed.

**The next chat log when the ALTERNATIVE actually happy is Jkid is banned permanently from /cgl/. This was also dated Monday, August 2, 2010.**

09:16 < Beam> they are?  
09:16 < dongfix> oh dave  
09:16 < Beam> how long has it been  
09:17 < dongfix> hi dave\*  
09:17 <@ALTERNATIVE> hello  
09:17 :: aja [helbling@Rizon-31F33D9.access.telenet.be] has left #4chan []  
09:17 :: lisle [huehn@Rizon-FE25740.vc.shawcable.net] has joined #4chan  
09:17 < fifelem> Pornocracy the rule of the whores  
09:17 < wave> being a actor is larping in RL and getting paid for it  
09:17 < dongfix> ok  
09:17 < dongfix> i need to go to bed no  
09:17 < dongfix> w  
09:17 < cmyk> derp a derp rotating and resaving pictures  
09:17 < dongfix> and wake up at half 10 to get out of the room by 12  
09:17 < DragonMinded> dongfix i just remmebered what that was in thefridge  
09:17 <@ALTERNATIVE> you're still in baltimore haha  
09:17 < DragonMinded> it was my cajun food from cheesecake factory  
09:18 < dongfix> yes DragonMinded i know  
09:18 < DragonMinded> did you eat it  
09:18 < dongfix> no  
09:18 < DragonMinded> oh  
09:18 :: baltz [~rmano84@Rizon-DA99ECAAF.hsd1.md.comcast.net] has quit []  
09:18 < dongfix> i thought it was cheesecake and i wanted some ;\_;  
09:18 < DragonMinded> oh well uh  
09:18 < DragonMinded> try it anyway  
09:18 < dongfix> but neway night!  
09:18 :: dongfix [~dongfix@dong.engineer] has quit [Quit: dix lol (also the food is frozen solid what.)]  
09:18 <@ALTERNATIVE> almost iced  
09:18 :: eth0 [~yeremat@cof.cof.soy.un.aweleteeeeeee] has quit [Ping timeout: 240 seconds]  
09:18 <@ALTERNATIVE> did you leave an ice in there  
09:18 < DragonMinded> lol i should have lol  
09:18 < DragonMinded> iced him without even being there  
09:19 < hmmm< :~3  
09:19 < DragonMinded> that woulda got him back for icing me in bed that fanny  
09:19 < hmmm< what is that anime torrent site?  
09:19 < hmmm< i think someone in this channel had it  
09:19 <@ALTERNATIVE> oh dongfix I left you a piece of cheesecake  
09:19 < cmyk> \*crush\*  
09:19 <@ALTERNATIVE> iced

09:19 :: eth0 [~yeremat@cof.cof.soy.un.aweleteeeeeee] has joined #4chan  
09:19 < cmyk> i wish i could have gone ;-;  
09:19 < DragonMinded> cmyk it was fun  
09:19 <@ALTERNATIVE> yeah me too :(  
09:20 < cmyk> DragonMinded, i went to in-n-out for the first time ever on saturday  
09:20 < cmyk> :3  
09:20 <@ALTERNATIVE> is that some kind of sex lingo  
09:20 < DragonMinded> well uh too bad  
09:20 <%youth> oh my god microwaved hotdogs  
09:20 < DragonMinded> because five guys is better than in n out  
09:20 < cmyk> well five guys doesn't have animal style  
09:21 < eepberries> fatburger > all  
09:21 < DragonMinded> no fatburger is gross  
09:21 < DragonMinded> italways gives me the shits  
09:21 < eepberries> sounds like a personal problem bro  
09:21 <%youth> ayooo  
**09:21 < Beam> oh dave Jkid got banned from /cgl/<sup>33</sup>**  
**09:21 < Beam> it's funny**  
**09:21 <@ALTERNATIVE> I saw**  
**09:22 < Beam> I had no idea he was BLACK**  
09:22 :: UrbanerMezei [~UrbanerMe@Rizon-17FDEB84.cpe.net.cable.rogers.com] has quit [Quit: UrbanerMezei]  
**09:22 <@ALTERNATIVE> the ban message was classy<sup>34</sup>**  
09:22 < Beam> oh what was it  
09:22 :: Demonotaku [Demonotaku@the.lost.kitty] has joined #4chan  
09:22 <@ALTERNATIVE> s e c r e t  
09:22 :: lisle [huehn@Rizon-FE25740.vc.shawcable.net] has left #4chan []  
09:22 :: mcgoogan [keys@Rizon-E41A8A7.vc.shawcable.net] has joined #4chan  
09:22 < Beam> ( -¥,óï ,ó° ,óïÔΩÄ)  
09:22 < fifelem> My dream of the future is you cutting your own leg off and stamping your boot on youts own face forever.  
09:23 < DragonMinded> dave tell me what it was  
09:23 < DragonMinded> also man i feel so bad for him why are we all so mean  
**09:23 <@ALTERNATIVE> you were so mean to him**  
**09:23 < DragonMinded> me?<sup>35</sup>**  
**09:23 <@ALTERNATIVE> my joke was not mean<sup>36</sup>**  
**09:23 <@ALTERNATIVE> I mean you plural**

---

<sup>33</sup> Thanks to FrankStallone, which we've already proved privously in this document.

<sup>34</sup> The false permaban message says: "i remember seeing you last night. enjoy your button." If you don't get it, find out why.

<sup>35</sup> Guess what, you were asshole.

<sup>36</sup> Yeah, hilarious. Also, being a dick.

09:23 < DragonMinded> im not the one that banned him from here and there  
09:23 <@ALTERNATIVE> no he is gross<sup>37</sup>  
09:24 <@ALTERNATIVE> I stand by that  
09:24 < DragonMinded> why what did he do this time  
09:24 <@ALTERNATIVE> he's just gross in general<sup>38</sup>  
09:24 < cmyk> creepy<sup>39</sup>  
09:24 < Beam> he was just a creeper<sup>40</sup>  
09:24 < fifelem> There are 83 candidates for my electoral division that has 6 seats. I think I'm just going to vote communist...but there are four different communist parties to put in order.  
09:24 <@ALTERNATIVE> not that you were really involved in anything mean<sup>41</sup>  
09:25 <%youth> why bother voting communist, we've all seen it doesn't actually work  
09:25 < DragonMinded> i do have the original on my flash drive right now <:3c  
09:25 <@ALTERNATIVE> hah  
09:25 <%youth> humans are too buttfucked to ever be truly communist and any realistic person will agree

**Again, you should read Beam's PM to us to understand the real reason why he refused to lift the false ban. Again, I will state the obvious: He was going to conventions while black.**

---

<sup>37</sup> How is he gross? Since we don't know if Jkid was really gross we have to assume that he pulled it out of his ass.

<sup>38</sup> \*Oink oink.\* Hear that sound?

<sup>39</sup> oink

<sup>40</sup> That's the sound of RACISM! (Despite wearing a smartless dressed suit and pants ?)

<sup>41</sup> You were actually part of it joke you dick.

## Conversation with alternative at 8/9/2010 1:22:21 PM on Jkid@irc.rizon.net (irc)

(1:22:56 PM) **Jkid:** Hello, I'm the person who FrankStallone mentioned during Otakon 2010 about the flyers

(1:23:21 PM) **ALTERNATIVE:** okay

(1:24:00 PM) **Jkid:** You know what happened during Otakon 2010, FrankStallone started putting up those flyers during the con. WT Snacks filled me on what was going on.

(1:24:28 PM) **Jkid:** I was the victim of those flyers

(1:24:28 PM) **ALTERNATIVE:** get to the point I don't have a lot of time

(1:24:50 PM) **Jkid:** Well, those flyers that they were passing out, they were old

(1:24:59 PM) **Jkid:** a year old, and they were from a private forum

(1:25:04 PM) **Jkid:** inaccessible to the public

(1:25:15 PM) **Jkid:** so never did jerked it

(1:25:22 PM) **ALTERNATIVE:** you jerked it

(1:25:30 PM) **Jkid:** but it was a year old

(1:25:41 PM) **ALTERNATIVE:** there's no statute of limitations on jerking it

(1:25:48 PM) **Jkid:** I'm sorry

(1:25:59 PM) **ALTERNATIVE:** there there<sup>42</sup>

(1:26:27 PM) **Jkid:** In addition it's true, Frank was also the one who took the mask from my cosplay during the con<sup>43</sup>

(1:26:35 PM) **Jkid:** on early Sunday morning

(1:26:40 PM) **ALTERNATIVE:** actually he found it on Charles Street with a footprint on it

(1:27:07 PM) **Jkid:** once I made the announcement on cgl that it belonged to me and asked for it back he publicly banned me

(1:27:34 PM) **Jkid:** I knew it was him, in his speech about me not truly anonymous in that costume

(1:27:50 PM) **Jkid:** that mask was a bit of a rush job because I did not have any real cosplay skills

(1:28:03 PM) **ALTERNATIVE:** you were also posting pictures of people who had nothing to do with cosplay, along with their nicknames, without even asking them if they wanted their picture to be taken or posted<sup>44</sup>

---

<sup>42</sup> In the next sentences, he went ironically apologetic.

<sup>43</sup> Jkid's response: "I was in a complete distraught mood at the time, and did send the letter with the fact that he did take it. I did apologize to FrankStallone to that, but he accepted it, but he completely ignored my request for the false ban to be lifted. Entirely"

<sup>44</sup> Oh my fucking god... where can we fucking start? It's best that we hand this over to Jkid because we have little knowledge or experience about anime conventions and he has a lot of such experience. Anyway, Jkid's response: "Apparently ALTERNATIVE is Cosplay Blind. Two of the photos I've taken and I posted on that thread, which were actually deleted, were cosplay. Anyone who knows video games, and ALTERNATIVE is one avid video gamer, knows that the first two ones were Otakon from the Metal Gear Solid Series. The part where he mentioned along with their nicknames, I had no control over it, most people put their nicknames on their tags and their tags are in full view when people take photos of them. In addition, most of the cgl'ers did not mind having their photos taken. As a matter of fact I did ask if I wanted to take their photos taken. Finally, when you are at anime convention in cosplay, even in a photoshoot, you are expected to have your phototaken. He has obviously never been to /cgl/ at

(1:28:12 PM) **Jkid: that's not true**  
(1:28:17 PM) **ALTERNATIVE: yes it is**  
(1:28:22 PM) **Jkid: when was that**  
(1:28:29 PM) **ALTERNATIVE: friday/saturday**  
(1:28:40 PM) **Jkid: i posted pictures of the cgl meetup that happened**  
(1:28:55 PM) **Jkid: screencaps from the video I shot**  
(1:28:57 PM) **ALTERNATIVE: Your culminated creepiness is what eventually lead you to be banned from /cgl/<sup>45</sup>**  
(1:29:03 PM) **ALTERNATIVE: I'm not lifting your ban<sup>46</sup>**  
(1:29:14 PM) **ALTERNATIVE: and as for your mask, you shouldn't have left it lying around**  
(1:29:22 PM) **Jkid: I misplaced it<sup>47</sup>**  
(1:29:27 PM) **ALTERNATIVE: but he didn't maliciously steal it from you.**  
(1:29:30 PM) **Jkid: on accident, i did not knew**  
(1:30:09 PM) **Jkid: he actually banned me with this message "i remember seeing you last night, enjoy your button"**  
(1:30:15 PM) **ALTERNATIVE: I know, I read it**  
(1:30:24 PM) **Jkid: it was not for creepy ness**  
(1:30:36 PM) **ALTERNATIVE: the ban message doesn't reflect the ban reason but was humorous at the time<sup>48</sup>**  
(1:30:58 PM) **Jkid: I'm sorry, I'll never again.**  
(1:31:21 PM) **ALTERNATIVE: You can feel free to use the rest of the website but I'm not unbanning you from /cgl/**  
(1:31:46 PM) **Jkid: can you at least lift the ban from #4chan**  
(1:31:54 PM) **ALTERNATIVE: no, you weird me out**  
(1:32:07 PM) **Jkid: how did i weird you out?**  
(1:32:23 PM) **Jkid: i just posted the pictures to prove that the meetup existed**  
(1:32:32 PM) **Jkid: i was just contributing**  
(1:32:50 PM) **ALTERNATIVE: I feel you're a bad influence on today's youth<sup>49</sup>**  
  
(1:34:33 PM) **ALTERNATIVE: sorry 'bout the flyers though, that was a bit over the top**  
(1:35:04 PM) **ALTERNATIVE: but I think snacks already apologized to you**

---

all or have any interest in it." It makes a lot of sense from the chatlogs that he actually mocks cosplayers. Also, he's a fat asshole.

<sup>45</sup> The last time we checked, being creepy in real life does not get you banned from /cgl/ Only problem it's not listed in the rules page. Don't you dare cite Global rule 14 as a knee jerk response.

<sup>46</sup> DAVE was always a hard ass mod to the 4chan community.

<sup>47</sup> Jkid's Reponse: Yeah I did misplace it. I thought FrankStallone took it from me. But it was insulting that he blamed me for leaving it, while I actually lost it.

<sup>48</sup> Jkid's response: "That was the ban reason!"

<sup>49</sup> DAVE, We feel that your covert racism makes you a bad influence on today's youth. Also, >implying that cosplay photography is for whites only.

(1:35:08 PM) **Jkid:** i know

(1:35:13 PM) **Jkid:** i forgave him

(1:35:43 PM) **ALTERNATIVE:** you should apologise for accusing frankstallone of stealing your mask though<sup>50</sup>

(1:35:48 PM) **ALTERNATIVE:** that's not a very nice thing to say

(1:36:05 PM) **Jkid:** I did not say he stole my mask

(1:36:10 PM) **Jkid:** on the post

(1:36:18 PM) **ALTERNATIVE:** but you did say it

(1:36:32 PM) **Jkid:** Fine, I'll apolgize to him and see what he says

(1:36:36 PM) **Jkid:** if he's around

(1:37:04 PM) **ALTERNATIVE:** since you are being the better man I will unban you from #4chan for the time being<sup>51</sup>

(1:37:14 PM) **Jkid:** thanks

(1:37:29 PM) **ALTERNATIVE:** this is on a probational basis only!

(1:37:34 PM) **Jkid:** ok

---

<sup>50</sup> He did, but FrankStallone became an asshole.

<sup>51</sup> Jkid's response to this: When you think long and hard enough, being a "better man" when it comes to horrible situations like this means that you have opportunites like posting pictures you got from the con taken from you for the rest of your life. A similar incident happened to me in the after the 9<sup>th</sup> grade where I lost the opportunity continuing my japanese language studies for a long time. In this case, I lost the opportunity to post pictures from the convention or even the group picture SoulCrash took. Apprently DAVE saw me during the /cgl/ meetup and apparently my appreance as a black person or my Asperger's creept me out. It's amazing that he never got a chance to meet me at all and I'm surprised that he was avoiding me even though WT Snacks told DAVE about it. Finally, it meant losing a internet home that was part of my identity for the past two years due to the treatment from the people that you made a good rapport because of my condition.

**What Jkid did not realize the following things when he tried to appeal the already false ban to DAVE.**

**First, his mind was already made up from the start after Otakon 2010 to not lifting the already false ban because when he saw Jkid at the /cgl/ meetup while with his buddies, he saw that he had aspergers syndrome and he was African-American.**

**The previous logs before this one basically proved that his mind was made up on not allowing him back on /cgl/ not because of the rules that he followed for a long time, it's because that his social awkwardness spooked him as "creepy" which was ironic as since DAVE is a video gamer he's also socially awkward. It was just made him look bad. What's even more interesting is that in the next log, you will see that it was just a massive asspull and the real reason was it that not only he had asperger's syndrome, it's because primarily he was black. ('Creepy'... 'gross'...DAVE thinks being black people are gross and creepy, even if they wear a business suit, pants, and tie which Jkid saw. It makes perfect sense!)**

**If he actually met Jkid and got past his creepiness, he would find him as a nice guy. But from the chatlogs from Jkid from Snack's aquantices, he would not want to anyway regardless of race.**

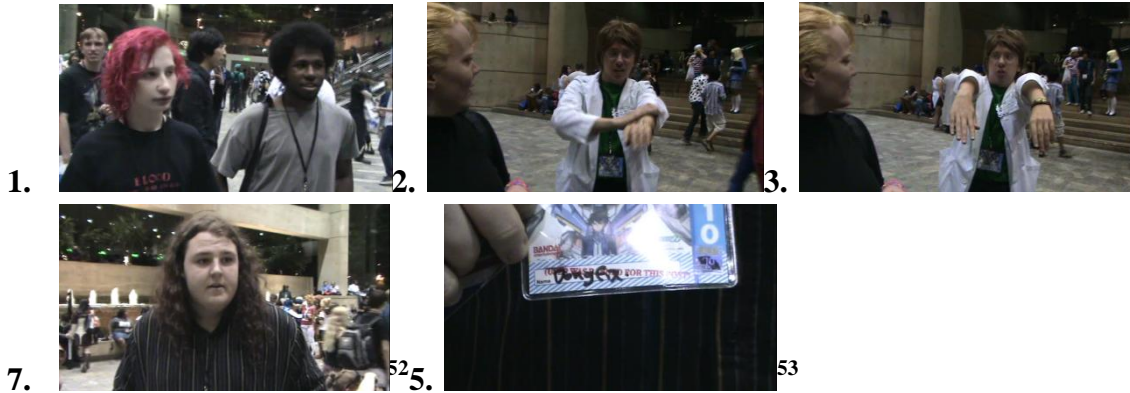
**Also, the log proved that he actually participated in the Farce by adding a private mod note along side the ban reason that FrankStallone made. We have to also presume that he rather prefer a smaller prank to happen as he said it was too over the top.**

**He did not explicitly said this to Jkid when refused to lift the ban but it was this:**

**/cgl/ - Whites Only**



Some of the pictures Jkid posted on the moderator thread on /cgl/ after the /cgl/ meetup.



Let's play a game called "spot the cosplayer".

...  
...  
...  
...  
...

If don't see someone cosplaying at Octcon from the Metal Gear Solid series, you might be what Jkid say's "cosplay blind".

**Jkid on cosplay blindness: "Cosplay blindness is something where people who play video games, watch anime, or participate in any type of otaku culture do not recognize a well known primary or secondary character of a series. This may be because he has never been to an anime convention, or never actively participated in an anime convention. In this case from the chatlogs you guys showed me, DAVE is cosplay blind because he actually goes to cons just to hangout with people he knows."**

---

<sup>52</sup> Jkid pointed out that this picture was dongfix.

<sup>53</sup> Dongfix's badge, which DAVE used as a justification for not lifting Jkid's already false perma ban intentionally placed by FrankStallone, even though there is nowhere in the local /cgl/ rules or even considered "disruptive posting" in the actual usage of Global Rule 14.

**As a matter of fact, just in case you don't believe us, we will provide you the entire pm with ALTERNATIVE's friend (or chum or whatever), Beam , which revealed the REAL reason ALTERNATIVE refused to lift the false permaban Frank made. We also sent this log to Jkid and asked him to put some footnotes for us as responses (You will see this as "Jkid's response:")**

PM with Beam on Monday, Wednesday 13, 2010.

**Note that the rest of chat has been lost due to the fact that different webclient. But Beam did told us the following:**

- **Claimed that Jkid went to otakon just for the mods. Which was not true at all because he's always go to conventions for the cosplay and the atmosphere to record his movies and take photographs.**
- **Annoyed the users and the mods on irc Even way before otakon 2010 - Which was not true at all because he had a good rapport with some of the mods, particually pixel and invisibro.**
- **#4chan meetup was a friends over irc thing meaning mods and their friends, but what we found proved otherwise.**
- **Claimed that he was uninvited over irc due to his social awkwardness, despite WT Snacks knowing Jkid. Jkid, went to the /cgl/ one iiregardless and completely ignored the #4chan irc one.**
- **FrankStallone permabanned Jkid from /cgl/ because he was "too annoying": Which is complete bullshit when you consider the actual public ban message Jkid said to us, and the fact that he was falsely banned by him for asking for his mask back.**
- **I also mentioned about the macbook FrankStallone showed on the picture.**

Note the deliberate apathy that Beam had because of the fact that Jkid has apsergers, also again he's a racist. (/co/ I'm calling you...)

22:32 TheProphet So you attended the #4chan meetup?  
22:32 Beam ie the mods and a couple guys from the irc that were cool guys  
22:32 Beam No, I'm in Alaska  
22:32 TheProphet There was also dongfix, Dragonminded, I\_AM\_ABIB  
22:33 Beam a couple guys from the irc that were cool guys  
22:33 TheProphet WT Snacks, Funk\_Brothers  
22:33 TheProphet all of those five came there too  
22:33 Beam Dude who the fuck cares<sup>54</sup>  
22:33 Beam They're all friends  
22:33 TheProphet There was also famous tripfags that came to the meetup  
22:33 Beam SO THEY ALL HUNG OUT TOGETEHR AFTER MEETING UP

---

<sup>54</sup> Apathy, an American tradition since well, ever...

22:33 Beam Nope

22:33 TheProphet But why did those friends came to the cgl meetup and laughed at them from above?

22:34 Beam Beats me but who cares

22:34 TheProphet After 20 minutes, the group came to the second floor of cosplay square just to laugh at them

22:34 TheProphet and to display flyers of Jkid

22:34 TheProphet from that certain forum Jkid and WT Snacks belong to.

22:35 TheProphet But in reality, it was FrankStallone who pulled the prank

22:35 Beam And I care why

22:35 TheProphet he egged WT Snacks to do it, because he knew Jkid

22:35 TheProphet from #4chan irc and from that forum.

22:35 Beam And I care why

22:36 TheProphet Because this is nothing more than socially awakrd geeks bulling another socially awkward geek.

22:36 TheProphet because he had aspergers, but really because he was a regualr user.

22:36 Beam WHO

22:36 Beam FUCKING

22:36 Beam CARES

**22:37 Beam BOO HOO SOME RETARDED KID GOT BANNED FROM 4CHAN**

22:37 Beam WHATEVER SHALL WE

22:37 Beam DO

22:37 TheProphet What you witness and are a part of nothing more than high school bullying replicated in a form he was comfortable in.

**22:37 Beam WITHOUT THE BLACK RETARD ON 4CHAN<sup>55</sup>**

22:37 TheProphet You knew it was moderator power abuse when Frank publicly banned him from /cgl/

**22:37 Beam IT'S NOT LIKE HE CAN GET HIS OWN LIFE OR SOMETHING<sup>56</sup>**

**22:37 Beam Also, Mods can ban for whatever reason<sup>57</sup>**

22:37 Beam and they have

22:37 TheProphet So you think people with aspergers are retards.

22:37 Beam and always will

22:38 Beam 4chan is NOT your average internet forum

22:38 TheProphet and then character assinate his reputation

22:38 Beam That's how things roll and have always rolled

22:38 TheProphet he has built for two years.

22:38 TheProphet trash it, and then posting a music of miachel jacksons's beat it ont eh same thread he was baned.

---

<sup>55</sup> >implying Jkid is a retard despite going to college and having part time jobs. (Seriosuly Beam thinks all aspies are retards irregardless of accomplishments because they are never social in a "mainstream sense")

<sup>56</sup> >implying Beam does have a life.

<sup>57</sup> Knee jerk response, mods can only do that on /b/, and on the other boards if the post is distructive (See rule 14.)

**22:39 TheProphet If that is not social bullying. Then what is?**  
22:39 Beam Oh did they?  
**22:39 Beam Hahahaha that's fantastic really<sup>58</sup>**  
22:39 TheProphet Jkid also filed a complaint against the mod who did this.  
22:39 TheProphet But moot refused to do anything.  
22:39 TheProphet I will not tell you the real reason why.  
22:39 TheProphet But the truth will be revealed to /cgl/ soon  
**22:40 Beam It's because he does not care about one creeper user being kicked from 4chan<sup>59</sup>**  
22:40 Beam or on irc  
**22:40 TheProphet How is Jkid a creep?**  
**22:40 TheProphet because he's black?**  
22:40 Beam Sure why not  
**22:40 Beam Lets place it on his skin color<sup>60</sup>**  
22:40 TheProphet because he carries a camcorder around all the time to keep memories of all the big things that happen at the con?  
**22:40 Beam Not because he HAD to cyber stalk mods and stuff<sup>61</sup>**  
**22:40 Beam But no, because he was black<sup>62</sup>**  
22:40 TheProphet Jkid was too distracted  
22:41 TheProphet by the cosplay to be cyber stalking mods  
22:41 Beam I'm sure  
22:41 TheProphet he was too busy taking photographs  
22:41 TheProphet of cosplayers  
22:41 Beam and half the users on /cgl/ are not going to care<sup>63</sup>  
22:41 TheProphet What if they do?  
22:41 TheProphet You should be afraid of the possibility.  
22:42 Beam Dude i remember the thread  
22:42 TheProphet But still you have not answered one question? Are all people with aspergers retards?  
**22:42 Beam Half the posts was just laughing at you<sup>64</sup>**  
22:43 Beam Social retards  
**22:43 Beam and it's not even a real "disorder"<sup>65</sup>**

---

<sup>59</sup> Jkid's response: Obviously he never experienced any severe bullying I had suffered during the 7<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> grade. I will never associate myself with Beam ever. SEVER.

<sup>60</sup> This just gives us a connection on why ALTERNATIVE refused to lift the permaban. It was racism.

<sup>61</sup> Jkid's response: No, not at all. I did not know where they were located during the con so I had no idea where they were. I just continued my schedule on the con as usual and kept my eyes peeled. In the end I got too caught up with other important stuff than to cyber stalk them. Even in the day before Otakon, dongfix had no interest in meeting me.

<sup>62</sup> RACIST PIG.

<sup>63</sup> >implying /cgl/ will not care

<sup>64</sup> Note that Beam assumes us as Jkid. We, the investigators, were not Jkid. Besides he knew that Jkid was logged in but never bother PMing him directly. Probably because Beam was paranoid.

22:43 Beam Just need to get out more<sup>66</sup>

22:43 Beam because half of 4chan probably has it<sup>67</sup>

22:43 TheProphet But there are many asperger's who do get out more

22:43 Beam I don't really care

22:43 TheProphet who deal with the symptoms and live happy lives

22:43 TheProphet even if it's a struggle.

22:43 Beam I DON'T REALLY CARE

22:44 TheProphet and get out more: Get throwed and drunk, date more? While he has no interest in those kind of things?

22:44 TheProphet and rather focus on his interests and school and work?

22:44 Beam Jkid just stop

22:44 Beam Seriously

22:44 Beam Nobody gave a fuck when you got banned

22:44 TheProphet You can not prove I'm jkid

22:45 TheProphet i do not know him.

22:45 Beam and everyone knows mods do whatever they please usually at the expense at some annoying kid<sup>68</sup>

22:45 TheProphet I'm just a messenger

22:45 TheProphet DEAL WITH IT.

22:45 Beam If you don't know him then why do you care

22:45 Beam about something that happened months ago

22:46 TheProphet and everyone knows mods do whatever they please usually at the expense at some annoying kid - and even if the person did not break any rules. /cgl/ was not /b/

22:46 TheProphet random bans are not permitted outside of /b/

22:46 Beam 14. Remember: The use of 4chan is a privilege, not a right. The 4chan staff reserves the right to revoke access and remove content without <sup>69</sup>notice.

22:46 TheProphet Because any reasonable person would see it was mod abuse.

22:46 TheProphet That's really a cover.

22:47 Beam Nobody cares about Jkid being banned and never will

22:47 Beam GOOD

22:47 TheProphet That only applies to disruptive posting.

22:47 Beam FUCKING

22:47 Beam RIDDANCE

22:47 Beam riddence

22:47 Beam whatever

---

<sup>65</sup> Then explain why the US Government has this: <http://www.ninds.nih.gov/disorders/asperger/asperger.htm>

<sup>66</sup> Asperger's syndrome is a lot more than getting out more. It's more complex that Beam thinks. He possibly does not want to learn more because the TRUTH will shatter his confort zone.

<sup>67</sup> >implying half of 4chan has asperger's syndrome.

<sup>68</sup> Jkid's response: I wasn't really annoying, I actually spent the convention to myself. It's definelty because he found out that I had aspergers which he is acting this way.

<sup>69</sup> Knee jerk response

22:47 TheProphet he was was actively arguing with the people.  
22:47 TheProphet he was defending himself from a prank made by a 4chan mod.  
22:47 Beam And nobody cared<sup>70</sup>  
22:47 TheProphet Some one did  
22:47 TheProphet You should be afraid.  
22:48 Beam Why are you even bothering trying to get sympathy out of me  
22:48 Beam the kid was annoying  
22:48 Beam he got banned  
22:48 Beam yadday adda yadaa  
22:48 TheProphet Was he annoying before otakon?  
22:48 TheProphet months before otakon?  
22:48 Beam Yep<sup>71</sup>  
22:48 Beam And nobody misses him  
22:48 Beam and LIFE GOES ON  
22:48 Beam Tell "him" that  
22:48 TheProphet Bullshit, all he did was talked about 4chan because he gone to the site for the past two years.  
22:48 Beam or yourself, if you wanna play this game some more  
22:49 TheProphet He helped the mods with problem threads  
22:49 TheProphet he helped users via PMs  
22:49 TheProphet or in the open chat  
22:49 TheProphet he showed interesting threads.  
22:49 TheProphet but he also talked about video games, anime, politics and govenrment, and other chitchat.  
22:49 Beam I'm sure he did  
22:49 Beam but then again  
22:49 TheProphet You're just talking shit about him because you are part of the cool kids  
22:49 TheProphet The mods inner circle.  
22:49 Beam Nobody cares about some aspergers black kid being banned for making an ass of himself<sup>72</sup>  
22:50 TheProphet He was being an ass of himself because someone he knew pulled this prank.  
22:50 TheProphet without him knowing  
22:50 TheProphet It was a prank that was a bad idea.  
22:50 TheProphet then FrankStallone ran with it, because he was with the wrong type of people.  
22:50 Beam Hey why don't you bother Frank or ALT or whoever, Jkid  
22:50 TheProphet the wrong type of users.  
22:51 TheProphet Don't you see this social bullying.  
22:51 TheProphet Similar in what you may heard in middle or high school.

---

<sup>70</sup> No, YOU don't care. Someone will...

<sup>71</sup> Sad truth, Jkid gotten ran out because he was too socially awkward for even #4chan and the 4chan mods, who are all socially awkward in someway.

<sup>72</sup> Yeah, he's talking shit.

22:51 TheProphet You may not care, because you never experienced it personally while you were in middle or high school.

22:51 Beam Then maybe you/Jkid should probably stop giving a shit about the internet and taking it so seriously<sup>73</sup>

22:51 Beam ON NO MY CYBER ONLINE NAME IS TARNISHED

22:52 TheProphet Or maybe you were a middle school bully

22:52 TheProphet Problem is that if he ever posts on cgl again with that user name, Funk\_Brothers will troll him with jerking it jokes

22:52 TheProphet he will do it anonymously.

22:52 Beam Or maybe you should not put 4chan and the internet persona on such a fucking pedestal<sup>74</sup>

22:53 Beam Then maybe "Jkid" should stop using his name

22:53 Beam and post anonymously

22:53 TheProphet U MAD because you're aligned with the cool kids.

22:53 Beam \('`)/<sup>75</sup>

22:53 TheProphet and are high because of the mods nepotism

22:53 Beam The cool kids being most of 4chan's userbase, apparently

22:54 Beam Because everyone is an ass to everyone here

22:54 Beam How do you cope with that?

22:54 Beam By not giving a fuck

22:54 Beam But apparently no not YOU

22:54 TheProphet You should give a fuck if the same thing happens to you.

22:55 TheProphet For pulling a face heel turn against him and being aligned with the 4chan mods. I have this to say:

22:55 TheProphet It's something from the SA forums

22:55 Beam Or I'd drop my name and stop being a little bitch<sup>76</sup>

22:55 Beam but of course

22:55 TheProphet F U C K Y O U A N D D I E

22:56 Beam SA forums are probably going to laugh at you too<sup>77</sup>

22:56 TheProphet Enjoy the mod circle jerk

---

<sup>73</sup> Jkid's response: I'm afraid I'm not programmed to do that to "not take a shit". Try being bullied severely for three years and it will do a number on your sense of humor. You forget about maintaining it humor, and you'll just focus on trying to survive another day. There is a benefit to it, though it's enables me to see through the jokes instead of looking at it at face value, but no one appreciates that. Also, I bet Beam would act the same way if someone pulled the same shit on him and he entrusts the site to keep that shit secured in that private section.

<sup>74</sup> We asked Jkid about it, he looked up the word 'pedestal' he responded "I have never explicitly glorified the site" He just said that because he discovered that I had aspergers syndrome. The only thing I did said about 4chan that could be close to putting it on a pedestal was "4chan is a great site, just avoid /b/." Again, if that prank never happened it would be dismissed as a thought of an active 4chaner.

<sup>75</sup> Became friends with an elitist, and you become one. Thankfully, Jkid did not, as he always had an eye of skepticism.

<sup>76</sup> And for him to be a doormat because he's not privileged (read: popular tripfag, mod, or oldfag).

<sup>77</sup> SA Forums= Something Awful Forums

22:56 Beam for being a little bitch  
22:56 TheProphet You're the bitch  
22:56 Beam about something that doesn't matter at all  
22:56 Beam ( ` — ' )  
22:56 TheProphet Eventually this may never exist for you.  
22:56 TheProphet We are in the long goodbye  
22:56 Beam kay bye Jkid  
22:57 TheProphet You did not prove I was Jkid  
22:57 TheProphet So shove it  
22:57 Beam And you did not unprove it  
22:57 Beam because the only person that cares about jkid  
22:57 Beam is jkid  
22:57 TheProphet Check the hostmasks  
22:58 Beam Yes Jkid had a vhost and you don't  
22:58 Beam What the fuck does that mean?  
22:58 TheProphet I do have a vhost, faggot  
22:58 Beam dick all  
22:58 TheProphet muck.rake.into.the.open  
22:58 Beam Oh I'm sorry you have a different vhost  
22:58 Beam Because it's impossible to get another one  
22:58 TheProphet You can't read dick head  
22:58 TheProphet I live in North Carolina  
22:59 Beam And two, if you really don't know Jkid  
22:59 Beam WHY the fuck do you care about HIM  
22:59 TheProphet Jkid lives in Maryland  
22:59 TheProphet Because no user has to suffer through the same he did.  
22:59 TheProphet To get justice.  
22:59 Beam Welcome to 6+ years of 4chan  
23:00 Beam SA is probably the same too<sup>78</sup>  
23:00 TheProphet And those six years will come to an end once moot launches canvas.  
23:00 TheProphet your 4chan may shut down for good.  
23:00 Beam Cool  
23:00 TheProphet where are you going to go?  
23:00 TheProphet if 4chan dies for good  
23:00 Beam Elsewhere  
23:00 Beam because unlike one retarded black kid  
23:00 TheProphet where?  
23:01 Beam I don't put everything on such a pedastal  
23:01 Beam And care about my cyber persona or whatever

---

<sup>78</sup> 4chan and the SA Fourms while similar, have different cultures.



23:02 TheProphet >implying Jkid puts everything in a pedestal because he's been to the site two years and naturally due to his asperger's syndrome gained a lot of knowledge about 4chan.

23:02 Beam Yeah, why do you know this

23:02 Beam If you are not him

23:02 TheProphet that's why you think he puts everything in a pedestal.

23:02 TheProphet Because I asked him

23:02 Beam Oh so you DO know him

23:02 TheProphet I actually contacted him.

23:02 Beam OH MY

23:02 Beam IT UNFOLDS

23:03 TheProphet out of curioisty if he actually there.

23:03 TheProphet and he was.

23:03 TheProphet He's a nice guy...

23:03 Beam Now what about ther OTHER asperger-like tripfags that also get banned

23:03 TheProphet Like who?

23:03 Beam Oh wait no

23:04 Beam Because it's so fucking obvious you're Jkid that you only care about being on 4chan so bad

23:04 TheProphet shove it, you can't listen can you?

23:04 TheProphet i'm not him

23:04 TheProphet go back circle jerking with the mods

23:05 TheProphet the only reason you talk shit about him is because he was banned.

23:05 Beam Of course, because it makes sense that a random nobody will LOOK HIM UP TO WHITE KNIGHT HIM<sup>79</sup>

23:05 TheProphet not before.

23:05 Beam after ONE out of the thousands of archived threads

23:05 Beam And you go ALLLLLLL the way onto irc

23:05 Beam and bug everyone semi-important/popular there about it

23:06 Beam No, that's not obvious at all

23:06 Beam at all

23:06 TheProphet it's merely a personal investgation for the lulz and GREAT JUSTICE

23:06 Beam I'm sure

23:06 TheProphet and when the big reveal comes...

23:06 Beam Hey why don't you post on /cgl/ already and get it over with

23:06 TheProphet everythign will fall apart.

23:06 Beam and have everyone look at the USER WAS BANNED FOR THIS POST and then laugh at that<sup>80</sup>

23:07 TheProphet No, when the time is right, and you will not know it until it's too late.

23:07 Beam Like every other fucking time

---

<sup>79</sup> Why not?

<sup>80</sup> We will see about that...

23:08 TheProphet This time, it may be different.  
23:08 TheProphet Have an enchanted night, mod cocksucker  
23:08 Beam Or not, seeing as all USER WAS BANNED POSTS are laughed at  
23:08 Beam That's 4chan  
23:08 Beam and probably SA too  
23:08 TheProphet SA doesn't laugh as public bans anymore  
23:09 TheProphet public ban notices happen 24 hours after the person has been actually banned.  
23:09 Beam I'm sure because everyone is so peachy-keen towards eachother  
23:09 TheProphet in fact all mod actions on SA are actually delayed.  
23:09 Beam and holds eachothers dicks all the time and full of love<sup>81</sup>  
23:09 TheProphet unless it's an admin.  
23:09 TheProphet enjoy your mod cocksucking.  
23:10 Beam Enjoy yourself too. Hope you think about this before making an even bigger ass of yourself  
23:11 Beam ( ͡° ͜ʖ ͡° )

**It's really amazing how things quickly change when you discover that one of your buddies has a developmental disability and of a different color of than your skin.**

---

### Anonymous-San's role in the Farce

This 4chan mod played a role in the farce by knowing that Jkid had asperger's syndrome when the people at the #4chan meetup came to look at the /cgl/ers.

## A-San discover'ss Jkid's Twitter. Tue Aug 03

08:02 < DragonMinded> god dammit im goingto lose my voice again laughing at all the shit posted post-con

08:02 < mugenjohncel> This is just mind boggling

**08:02 <%Anonymous-san> DragonMinded did you see the thread**

**08:03 <%Anonymous-san> in cgl**

**08:03 <%Anonymous-san> about jkid<sup>82</sup>**

**08:03 < DragonMinded> the jkid banned one?**

**08:03 <%Anonymous-san> and did you see his twitter<sup>83</sup>**

**08:03 < DragonMinded> YES**

**08:03 <%Anonymous-san> yeah**

**08:03 < DragonMinded> hahahahahahaha oh my god**

**08:03 <%Zanok> link**

**08:03 < DragonMinded> i felt really bad when i read his twitter**

**08:03 < DragonMinded> then i read the thread again**

**08:03 < DragonMinded> and realized how much of a rump he is<sup>84</sup>**

**08:03 < DragonMinded> and now i cant stop laughing again**

08:03 :: metalgearsalad [~geoffree@FB8EAB72.1CD3F9B8.FD7F5692.IP] has joined #4chan

08:04 < metalgearsalad> why am i being beecocked<sup>85</sup>

**08:04 < kelpbed> <http://boards.4chan.org/cgl/res/3357976#3363641>**

**08:04 < kelpbed> for Zanok**

08:04 :: Allan|Gordon [~Tana@GAR.DON] has joined #4chan

08:05 :: Sceak [~Sceak@Rizon-7FF236AF.dsl.colba.net] has quit [Ping timeout: 240 seconds]

08:05 <%Zanok> metalgearsalad: because you love the cock

08:05 <%Zanok> plus bees are awesome

**Here is the problem. Jkid's Twitter while containing a lot of 4chan stuff, also has tweets about conventions, retweets and comments from other people other than 4chan. Why was he singled out? Again, because he had Asperger's. If he did not had asperger's or if WT Snacks was not egged to produce the flyers, none of this would happened. In addition, A-San knew that Jkid was banned under false pretences.**

---

<sup>82</sup> Ironically A-San did talked to Jkid on PM and during his discussion of how he was bullied out of the workplace. (Why I am mentioning this? Because this is similar to what Jkid goes through.)

<sup>83</sup> We have to assume that A-San did this.

<sup>84</sup> Again, this is because they figured out he has asperger's.

<sup>85</sup> Referenced to the Z-ban, a special type of a ban for a 4chan moderator to use if the user constantly ban evades, posts child porn or illegal content. Or in /b/ if the moderator feels like it.

pixel's involvement/knowledge of the Farce

Pixel played a small role in this Farce. But the chatlog proved that he knew about how Jkid was banned from #4chan and had knowledge that Jkid had aspergers possibly from FrankStallone.

**This was dated on Monday, August 02, 2010**

19:51 <%pixel> HALLO A-SAN

19:51 <%A-san> HALLO PIXEL

19:52 <%pixel> HOW IS CHURUYA-SAN

19:52 <%A-san> I am still in Logan Airport

19:52 :: aita [minecci@1E8A766.1D545D3.CB9051F.IP] has left #4chan []

19:52 :: kleckner [rakoci@Rizon-C776ADF.vc.shawcable.net] has joined #4chan

19:52 :: Aaerul [~Aaeru@Rizon-F8F80A17.static.tpgi.com.au] has quit [Ping timeout: 7200 seconds]

19:52 <%A-san> I was supposed to get on a 5:45 flight from baltimore to boston

**19:53 <%A-san> but there were these anime faggots spergin in front of the ticket machine for the light rail**

19:53 <%A-san> so it took a million years for me to get my ticket

**19:53 <%pixel> FUCKING SPERGERS<sup>86</sup>**

19:53 <NECHTOVIKING> a million years?

19:53 <diabeetuss> html, omg step was the only one I liked. Midnight snacks is a bit hit and miss really.

19:53 <NECHTOVIKING> i find that unplausible

19:53 :: Shadiku [~noe@isurugi.com] has quit [Remote host closed the connection]

19:53 <NECHTOVIKING> but very investigative

19:53 <%A-san> then ten seconds after I got the damn thing, the light rail departed

**19:53 <%pixel> FUCKING SPERGERS<sup>87</sup>**

19:53 <NECHTOVIKING> <http://images.4chan.org/mu/src/1280767426293.jpg>

19:53 <%A-san> then I had to take the next one which was like 45 minutes later.

19:53 <NECHTOVIKING> let this calm you down

19:54 <%pixel> did they even get on that one

19:54 <%A-san> and I missed my flight

**19:54 <%pixel> the fucking spergers<sup>88</sup>**

19:54 <%A-san> some of them did

19:54 <%A-san> so I missed my flight so they put me on one that left at 9-something

19:54 <%A-san> got here at 11 pm

19:54 <%A-san> and I checked and my boss still hadn't paid me yet

19:54 <%A-san> and I have like 3 dollars and can't afford to get an 20 dollar amtrak ticket back home!

19:55 <%A-san> ;\_\_\_;

19:55 <%A-san> so I have been sitting in logan airport for like 14 hours

19:55 <%A-san> also I can't find a power outlet so my laptop is running out of battery oh no

19:55 <Imanarhis> damn that girl was hot

19:55 <%A-san> brb finding one

---

<sup>86</sup> In an later PM with pixel he claimed not to know about Jkid having aspergers. This proved that he did know.

<sup>87</sup> It's true, aspies are out to get you!

<sup>88</sup> Yeah, you're paranoid.

19:55 <%A-san> pixel when did my computer ping out.  
19:55 < Katsurugi> dang  
19:55 < Katsurugi> <http://images.4chan.org/r9k/src/1280765837066.jpg>  
19:56 < Katsurugi> even guinea pigs have pool parties  
19:56 <%pixel> i don tknow  
19:56 <%pixel> HALLO KATSURUGI  
19:56 < Katsurugi> hello  
19:56 :: ANTRat [~antrat@jesus.christ.its.a.lion.get.in.the.car] has joined #4chan  
19:56 :: Jynxxx-sama [~LEGEND@Rizon-7F75AEFE.cpe.netcabo.pt] has quit [Quit: God has left the channel.]  
19:57 < Moo-Bun> <http://www.chinahush.com/2010/07/31/straddling-bus-a-cheaper-greener-and-faster-alternative-to-commute/>  
19:57 :: betox [~betox@576D20B1.27B8F908.F78621A.IP] has quit [Quit: Leaving]  
19:57 <%pixel> ok ok ok lunch time  
19:57 < Moo-Bun> aww  
19:57 <@FrankStallone> go to the hard rock cafe  
19:57 :: kleckner [rakoci@Rizon-C776ADF.vc.shawcable.net] has left #4chan []  
19:57 :: caneer [montano@C20196A.1F18413.B4BEEC8.IP] has joined #4chan  
19:57 < Moo-Bun> hard cock cafe~  
19:58 <@FrankStallone> hard rock cafe is not deserving of a tilde.  
19:58 :: Jynxxx-sama [~LEGEND@Rizon-7F75AEFE.cpe.netcabo.pt] has joined #4chan  
19:58 <@FrankStallone> if so it's a grey tilde ~  
19:58 :: Aaerul [~Aaeru@Rizon-F8F80A17.static.tpgi.com.au] has joined #4chan  
20:00 <%A-san> so  
20:00 <%A-san> I know I already owe people money in here  
20:01 < Lunat> hum  
20:01 :: crazylozer [~bl@nk.is.beter] has quit [Ping timeout: 240 seconds]  
20:01 <%A-san> but I have like 3 dollars and can't get home ;\_ ; so if anyone can paypal me \$20 that would be amazing I would love to sleep somewhere that is not a chair in a waiting area  
20:01 <%A-san> I should get paid SOMETIME SOON  
20:01 < Lunat> ...  
20:02 < NECHTOVIKING> i will paypal you \$20  
20:02 <%A-san> really?  
20:02 < NECHTOVIKING> yes  
20:02 <%A-san> aww thanks <3  
20:02 <%A-san> kyle@braket.us<sup>89</sup>  
20:02 < NECHTOVIKING> k  
20:02 <%A-san> <3 heart

**Go ahead, bullshit about not knowing Jkid had aspergers pixel. Or should we say... pixel hotness.**

---

<sup>89</sup>A-san's email address?

**Dated August 2, 2010.**

[17:20] <eepberries> trev yeah thank you i'm dumb  
[17:20] <%youth> k we're all on the same page.  
[17:20] <eepberries> took a dance with the devil last night (everclear)  
[17:20] <%youth> i remember you saying you were drinkin that  
[17:20] <%youth> p serious  
[17:20] <eepberries> i acutally literally dreamed about the devil last night hahahaha  
[17:20] <%youth> wow awesome, i wish i'd have cool dreams like that  
[17:21] \*\*\* orofino has left #4chan  
[17:21] \*\*\* fon has joined #4chan  
[17:21] <eepberries> yeah i was like "gee this isn't too bad i wonder how far i can take i-"  
[17:21] <%youth> did he look like DIABLO, LORD OF TERRO  
[17:21] <eepberries> nah i was avoiding him so idk  
[17:21] \*\*\* Trev has left #4chan  
[17:21] \*\*\* Trev has joined #4chan  
[17:21] <eepberries> ordering a shit load of papa john's right now  
[17:21] <Saegrirn> Fuck you I want pizza but I cant afford it  
[17:21] <Imanarhis> I am ok with that  
[17:21] <eepberries> going to get me eat on then do warm things for a while  
[17:22] <Imanarhis> I am putting a pizza in the over.  
[17:22] <eepberries> maybe a shower  
[17:22] <Imanarhis> \*oven  
[17:22] <Saegrirn> I'd even settle for something low quality like papa jogns  
[17:22] \*\*\* pixel has joined #4chan  
[17:22] \*\*\* ChanServ sets mode +h pixel  
[17:22] <eepberries> Saegrirn at least papa john's isn't dominos  
**[17:22] <%pixel> no jerking it<sup>90</sup>**  
**[17:22] <Funk\_Brothers> recovered from otabutts, pixel?<sup>91</sup>**  
**[17:22] <%pixel> NO JERKING IT**  
[17:22] <Saegrirn> That's like saying "At least my mediocre pizza isnt horse shit"  
[17:22] <Trev> Saegrirn  
[17:22] <Trev> Where do you live  
[17:22] <Trev> I will order you pizza  
[17:23] <eepberries> pixel uhm ow no i gots a headache p. mad  
[17:23] <%pixel> Funk\_Brothers: i am at work  
[17:23] <%pixel> sleepyies

---

<sup>90</sup> He knew that Jkid was pranked.

<sup>91</sup> Funk\_Brothers know pixel from the ROFLcon 2010 convention. Despite saying that he never met a mod at the #4chan meetup, he did met up with him at the time.



[17:23] <%pixel> HALLO EEPBERRIES  
[17:23] <grim\_repair> (Link: <http://tinypic.com/r/9unpk8/3>)<http://tinypic.com/r/9unpk8/3>  
[17:23] <eepberries> hi :3  
[17:23] <Saegrirn> I'd still have to pay for it, also they dont deliver this far out of town.  
[17:23] <Funk\_Brothers> yeah gotta go to work too in two hours  
[17:23] \*\*\* wambulance has quit IRC: Ping timeout: 240 seconds  
[17:23] <Imanarhis> Why can I not jerk it?  
[17:23] <%pixel> eepberries: oh noes: take some vodka and 14 hours of sleep  
[17:23] <Trev> No, I'd pay for it by credits cards online with a note.  
[17:23] <Funk\_Brothers> at least the internship is paid  
[17:23] <eepberries> uh no that's what i'm recovering from  
**[17:24] <%pixel> someone was caught jerking it apparently<sup>92</sup>**  
[17:24] <BobSapp> shit  
**[17:24] <%pixel> and was banned from #4chan<sup>93</sup>**  
[17:24] <Saegrirn> Daww, I appreciate the offer Trev, but i'll be fine.  
[17:24] <%pixel> very recently  
[17:24] <Imanarhis> Strange  
[17:24] <BobSapp> looks like those vapour trails shit got exposed grim\_repair  
[17:24] <eepberries> pixel what  
[17:24] <BobSapp> fuckin vapour trails stealing my soul  
[17:24] <AoC> Como estan, bitches  
[17:24] <eepberries> ahhhh i could so go for like a gallon of sweet tea right now  
[17:24] <eepberries> fucking north doesn't know what's up there isn't sweet tea anywhere here  
[17:24] <Trev> You want pizza though  
[17:24] <mog> guys quick, what should I fap to?  
[17:24] <Trev> I can provide it  
[17:25] <%pixel> fuck i want sweet tea  
[17:25] <Imanarhis> Tentacle porn  
[17:25] <%pixel> mog: sweet tea<sup>94</sup>

**This was a dead giveaway that pixel knew that Jkid was pranked by FrankStallone, and proves that pixel and Funk\_Brothers know each other.**

---

<sup>92</sup> DEAD

<sup>93</sup> GIVEAWAY

<sup>94</sup> We have to presume that pixel is moot's personal internet friend. moot and pixel loves tea.

Questioning pixel at 10/13/2010 (this was logged in the am)

11:31 TheProphet how would feel if someone you knew decided to posted intimate sexual material from the internet to a anime con?  
11:31 TheProphet it happened in otakon to Jkid, Why did he deserved this?  
11:32 TheProphet i know who truely did it....  
11:33 pixel o rly  
11:33 TheProphet and im not telling you who  
11:33 pixel i am fine with this  
11:33 TheProphet but it involves a fomer mod  
11:33 pixel i know  
11:33 TheProphet . you knew jkid has apsergers right, because frank told you.  
11:33 pixel he didnt tell me  
11:33 TheProphet the mystery will be revealed  
11:33 TheProphet and when it happens, it going to explode!  
11:33 pixel there is no mystery<sup>95</sup>  
11:33 pixel :|  
11:34 pixel and no conspiracy<sup>96</sup>  
11:34 pixel :|||  
11:34 TheProphet then why jkid was falsely publicly banned by frankstallone on august 1st  
11:34 TheProphet you was invovled in the profile in derp prank  
11:34 pixel i will say it is a mystery as a standin aswer for what is actually the truth  
11:34 pixel what derp prank  
11:34 TheProphet the profile in perp flyers  
11:35 TheProphet that wt snacks was egged by frankstallone to produce  
11:35 TheProphet so that you and the other 4chan mods at otakon would pass them on  
11:35 pixel i did not pass any such material  
11:35 TheProphet post them allover cosplay square on friday otakon  
11:35 pixel and your proof of such has no weight on this accusation  
11:35 TheProphet during the /cgl/ meetup  
11:35 TheProphet i have chat logs to prove it  
11:36 TheProphet and it came from wt snacks himself  
11:36 pixel but i'm not on any chat logs~  
11:36 pixel could he have been drunk~<sup>97</sup>  
11:36 TheProphet but he did mentioned you  
11:36 TheProphet yes  
11:36 TheProphet he was drunk when frankstallone egged him to do it.  
11:36 pixel so he could have mentioned everyone

---

<sup>95</sup> There is...

<sup>96</sup> There is...

<sup>97</sup> This confirms that Snacks was drunk at the he agreed to make the flyers.

11:36 pixel because it was easier than recalling specific things  
11:36 pixel thats what happens with drunks  
11:36 pixel :|  
11:36 TheProphet problem was it was a bad idea to begin with  
11:37 pixel you can tell it to him because i didnt do anything :|  
11:37 TheProphet but you assisted with frank  
11:37 TheProphet and saw jkid at the /cgl/ meetup  
11:37 TheProphet but not see him per se  
11:37 pixel so i saw him but didnt see him  
11:37 TheProphet you decided not to join because you consider the /cgl/ people to be uncool  
11:37 pixel this is conflicting  
11:37 TheProphet because they're regualr users and not a mod  
11:38 TheProphet or any of your little mod friends  
11:38 pixel so with a conflicting argument how can you assert the previous statements  
11:38 TheProphet the end of 4chan will come soon  
11:38 pixel why is your arguement scattered  
11:38 TheProphet and frank and the people who was invovled  
11:38 TheProphet will get their just die  
11:38 TheProphet or due  
11:38 TheProphet i mean  
11:38 pixel have you taken some time to more focusly refine your assertions  
11:38 pixel i mean i have no idea what you are going about  
11:39 pixel you are taking multiple positions  
11:39 TheProphet remember, if you want to fuck with a 4chaner, you better be sure you can get away with it  
11:39 pixel making conflictioary statements  
11:39 pixel and now raging on absolutely nothing  
11:39 pixel because all iwant to do is undestand what you are talking about  
11:39 pixel and if you think i am making wierd voices at you  
11:39 TheProphet it's simple  
11:39 pixel let me remind you of one thing  
11:39 pixel text has no voice  
11:39 pixel only you are assigning a voice to this text  
11:39 TheProphet you was invovled with the profile in derp prank  
11:39 pixel so you are taking this how ever you want to take it  
11:39 pixel so i ask you again  
11:39 pixel can you please refine your statements so that i may understand  
11:40 TheProphet fine i will  
11:40 pixel i will keep oging about asking you and pointing out things that might conflict with what i seem like your focus of your statements  
11:40 TheProphet wt snacks was egged by frankstallone to find and produce the profile in derp flyers so he could print them

11:40 pixel and the total continuity of your assertions

11:41 TheProphet so that the 4chan mods could post them and throw them all over cosplay square during the /cgl/ meetup

11:41 pixel when you say 4chan mods

11:41 pixel did you mean each and every mod that was there

11:41 pixel because there may or may not have been mods there that may or may not have participated

11:41 TheProphet pixel, a-san, frankstallone and some other mods that do not go to the #4chan irc channel were involved

11:41 TheProphet also allyson

11:42 pixel can you also define involvement

11:42 TheProphet and some other famous tripfags were involved

11:42 pixel do you mean if you were happening to be there

11:42 pixel that constitutes involvement

11:42 pixel or do you have a definition of full involvement

11:42 TheProphet involvement I mean, is taking the flyers and passing them out to the people or posting them on the bathroom stalls

11:42 pixel then not everyone was involved then

11:42 pixel because this is the situation in which

11:42 TheProphet then who was involved

11:42 TheProphet you seem to know, tell us

11:42 pixel being at the scene and committing the act are 2 separate charges

11:43 pixel especially within legal terms and common usage

11:43 TheProphet then who was actually at the scene?

11:43 TheProphet and who committed the act?

11:43 pixel vs involvements via association and involvement in full

11:43 pixel i do seem to know but then again i do have the right to keep privacy of others

11:43 TheProphet yes, then why jkid was singled out for the prank?

11:43 pixel what i can answer you is what i have done to the point in which it will not involve a breach of privacy<sup>98</sup>

11:44 TheProphet but jkid's privacy was breached

11:44 pixel i had no involvement with jkid around the time of the prank so i don't know

11:44 TheProphet and you assisted in it by passing out those flyers.

11:44 TheProphet the truth will come out

11:44 pixel yes but a breach of one's privacy does not constitute the breach of another

11:44 pixel that is like saying i will murder one because someone else was murdered

11:44 TheProphet when it does, you and Frank will be screwed

11:44 pixel wait

---

<sup>98</sup> This confirmed that there was a breach of privacy FrankStallone made when he egged Snacks to produce the flyers. In the main investigation paper you read, 4chan mods are not allowed to disclose personal information without the user's consent. This means that the flyers FrankStallone egged Snacks to make and for Frank to print and pass out were a breach of privacy!

11:44 pixel you are going on a tangent again  
11:45 pixel please retain the focus before  
11:45 pixel i am only defining what you are trying to say so i can understand it  
11:45 TheProphet who was truly involved in the "profile in derp" flyers?  
11:46 TheProphet you was there with wt snacks  
11:46 TheProphet at the hotel  
11:46 pixel i was in the hotel apparently when it happened<sup>99</sup>  
11:46 pixel but i had no hand in contributing  
11:47 pixel nor do i have discernable proof of what happened  
11:47 pixel i may have been in the building but having a hand in it i didnt  
11:47 TheProphet i see...  
11:47 pixel i dont know if you consider being within a vicinity no matter the distance from the act  
11:47 pixel constitutes involvement  
11:47 pixel but in common matters  
11:48 TheProphet then who had an actual hand in it.  
11:48 pixel a physical proximity along with act would deem involvement  
11:48 pixel i dont know  
11:48 pixel and even if i was polled to state  
11:48 pixel i would have no proof of who did it  
11:48 pixel which is why i stated previously  
11:48 pixel i dont know if you consider being within a vicinity no matter the distance from the act  
11:48 TheProphet besides you was glad that jkid was gone and permabanned from /cgl/ and from the #4chan "for jerkin it", is it right?  
11:49 pixel i dont know if you are asserting this because of an inference that all mods = one type of person  
11:49 TheProphet please answer the question  
11:49 pixel and why my feelings of involvement would have to do with your investigation of what happened  
11:49 pixel i was neutral  
11:49 pixel a ban is a ban  
11:49 pixel :|  
11:49 TheProphet please the answer the question, who was involved in the profile in derp pranks?  
11:49 TheProphet names please  
11:50 pixel i have answered this previously  
11:50 TheProphet then answer them again  
11:50 TheProphet repeat it  
11:51 TheProphet you don't want to disclose who  
11:51 pixel i dont know  
11:51 pixel and even if i was polled to state  
11:51 pixel i would have no proof of who did it

---

<sup>99</sup> But in the earlier chatlogs, it proved that he had knowledge of what happened. But he wasn't there.

11:52 pixel so even if i were to state anything  
11:52 pixel to have concrete information  
11:52 pixel in which you were to use  
11:52 TheProphet We know that FrankStallone egged wtsnacks to produce the flyers so frank was the culprit  
11:52 pixel would be useless in your dissertation  
11:52 pixel i do not know personally  
11:52 pixel if that is what was stated  
11:52 pixel i would infer that  
11:52 pixel he was drunk at the time  
11:52 pixel so his recollection may have been affected  
11:52 pixel and if he is trying to cover his own self or anyone else  
11:52 pixel or even if he was trolling  
11:52 TheProphet we have enough evidence to prove that frankstallone was the culprit.  
11:52 pixel a policy of disinformation maybe prudent  
11:53 pixel i do not know of what proof you have since i am not you  
11:53 TheProphet we can connect the dots  
11:53 TheProphet from the thread  
11:53 pixel nor have i seen said proof  
11:53 pixel i have no idea what thread  
11:53 pixel i assume  
11:53 TheProphet from the thread that jkid was falsely publicly banned from  
11:53 TheProphet the music  
11:53 TheProphet the flyer  
11:53 pixel you expect me to know what you have already when i do not  
11:53 TheProphet and the mask frank found on the floor at otakon saturday  
11:54 TheProphet and he knew it belonged to jkid  
11:54 pixel do you have anything to show me  
11:54 pixel because i dont know what you are talking about  
11:55 TheProphet  
11:55 TheProphet probably this will help  
11:55 TheProphet and ...  
11:56 TheProphet  
11:56 TheProphet  
11:56 TheProphet  
11:57 TheProphet probably those two would jog your memory a bit  
11:58 pixel are you assuming that i already know the events past some point that which i didnt do???  
11:59 TheProphet did you even saw the thread  
11:59 TheProphet <http://archive.easymodo.net/cgi-board.pl/cgi/thread/3357976>  
12:03 pixel you mean did i even see the thread  
12:04 pixel and no

12:04 pixel it was friday  
12:04 pixel people run around otakon on friday  
12:09 pixel well i didnt see that  
12:09 pixel because i didnt have internet  
12:09 TheProphet so this was your first time seeing this thread?  
12:10 pixel this is the first time i have seen the thread you linked me to on easymodo  
12:10 TheProphet and how was it  
12:10 pixel i dont know a ban is a ban  
12:10 pixel i think you are trying to illicit a personal emotional response to use that a basis for an argument<sup>100</sup>  
12:10 TheProphet yeah but did you investigated if it was a false ban?  
12:10 pixel which is pretty much on par in which what you have done before :|  
12:11 pixel and i dont feel like this will go anywhere except for you trying to make me out as a bashing target when i am not  
12:11 TheProphet we're not  
12:11 pixel i dont know if it is a false ban or not since easy modo is not a 4chan based site  
12:11 TheProphet but we know the real culprit  
12:11 TheProphet and ring leader  
12:11 TheProphet Tell FrankStallone that his little stunt will be revealed  
12:11 pixel i dont think i want to continue this conversation because you seemly want to make me out to some guy to help with your case ((((((<sup>101</sup>  
12:11 pixel ok that i can do  
12:11 TheProphet and when it happens  
12:12 pixel but for now i want to end this conversation  
12:12 pixel good luck on your investigation  
12:12 TheProphet ok...

**Good job playing the denial game pixel, but we already got you having knowledge of the incident.**

---

<sup>100</sup> That's what we were doing. (read: Trolling, or in this case... Sting operation)

<sup>101</sup> He definely knows.

### Others But important

While these logs may not seem much, they give a lot context to the events that happened to Jkid.  
Also, bonus stuff for some 4channers you may be interested in.



**This log was dated Saturday, July 30 2010.**

[17:51] <tehspork> oh yeah, brotakon is going on right now

**[17:51] <Jkid|G1> it's a anime movie...**<sup>102</sup>

[17:52] <BobSapp> never heard of it

[17:52] <Funk\_Brothers> you mean otabutts?

**[17:52] <Jkid|G1> and i'm also mod hunting**<sup>103</sup>

**[17:52] <tehspork> its a yaoi movie BobSapp**

[17:52] <tehspork> Jkid|G1 is into BL

[17:52] <html> is DAVE there?

**[17:52] <Jkid|G1> looking for mods so i can find buttons**<sup>104</sup>

**[17:52] <Jkid|G1> html i do not know**

[17:52] <tehspork> Funk\_Brothers, are you at otabutts also?

**[17:52] <Jkid|G1> shutup tehspork**

**[17:52] <BobSapp> is it good Jkid|G1**

[17:52] <auREAX> html is easy.

[17:52] <BobSapp> find moot

[17:52] <BobSapp> make love

[17:52] <Jkid|G1> The movie has gotten started

**[17:53] <Funk\_Brothers> Jkid, mods aren't pinatas**

**[17:53] <Jkid|G1> moot has done with cons**

**[17:53] <Moo-Bun> pixel actually is**

**[17:53] <Jkid|G1> funk\_brothers**

[17:53] <BobSapp> why he no like con?

**[17:53] <Jkid|G1> he stopped attending them after otakon 2009**

**[17:54] <Jkid|G1> saying it's a waste of money**

[17:54] <BobSapp> about the time he got a girlfriend maybe

[17:54] <loop> pinatas are fun though

[17:54] <loop> :<

[17:54] <FrozenFood> fuck

**[17:54] <Jkid|G1> funk\_brothers: im looking for mods in brotakon because theyre giving away 4chan related buttons**<sup>105</sup>

**[17:55] <Funk\_Brothers> but anyways, i engineered the whole meetup**

[17:55] <FrozenFood> I cant install quake 1 in windows7

---

<sup>102</sup> Jkid was referring to the film "WELCOME to the SPACE SHOW". It premiered on Saturday otakon 2010. From what I heard from Jkid it's a great film, you should go see it when it hits DVD in America.

<sup>103</sup> When Jkid said he was "mod hunting", he was actually saying he was on the lookout for the 4chan mods that were on the convention. He did not have any information to actually stalk them, so the best he could do is look out for one. Then again, due to the fact that he was busy enjoying the convention itself, he did not had time to "mod hunt" anyway.

<sup>104</sup> The buttons the mods made for them and for others. A good example can be found here: [need to add link]

<sup>105</sup> See footnote 54

[17:55] <FrozenFood> fuckers  
**[17:55] <Funk\_Brothers> Jkid, no they're NOT**  
[17:55] <FrozenFood> the DEICE app is 16bit  
[17:55] <FrozenFood> fuck  
[17:55] <BobSapp> FrozenFood: theres a windows port of quake 1  
**[17:55] <Jkid|G1> i saw dongfix with some buttons**  
[17:55] <BobSapp> quakegl or somethin  
[17:55] <FrozenFood> ....i know  
**[17:55] <Jkid|G1> i actually met him on friday night**  
**[17:55] <auREAX> dongfix with buttons?**  
[17:55] <FrozenFood> but i have the quake 1 CD and the installer is 16 bit  
**[17:55] <BobSapp> sooooo**  
[17:55] \*\*\* gamlin has left #4chan  
[17:55] \*\*\* cortright has joined #4chan  
[17:56] <BobSapp> basically you dont have a problem.  
[17:56] <FrozenFood> ok..  
[17:56] <FrozenFood> let me put it another way...  
**[17:56] <Jkid|G1> yes, also his badge was stamped with (USER WAS BANNED FOR THIS POST)**  
[17:56] \*\*\* bigmatix has joined #4chan  
[17:56] <FrozenFood> the quake 1 DOS, 16 bit installer doesnt work with windows 7, 64bit  
[17:56] <BobSapp> "you are too lazy to get the files you need manually and slap them into glquake"  
**[17:56] <Jkid|G1> I have the pictures to prove it**  
**[17:56] <Funk\_Brothers> well anyways there was a meetup of oldfags, mods, and former mods around the same time as the meet up<sup>106</sup>**  
[17:56] \*\*\* UrbanerMezei has quit IRC: Quit: UrbanerMezei  
[17:56] <diabeetuss> weird (Link:  
<http://4chanarchive.org/images/237157635/1275968308053.jpg>)<http://4chanarchive.org/images/237157635/1275968308053.jpg>  
**[17:56] <Funk\_Brothers> they were just watching us<sup>107</sup>**  
**[17:57] <Jkid|G1> great...<sup>108</sup>**  
[17:57] <auREAX> why would you go to otakon  
[17:57] <FrozenFood> the files..... are compressed.. using a 36KB 16BIT app that DOESNT WORK win 64bit windows7  
[17:57] <auREAX> WELL DUH  
[17:57] <BobSapp> FrozenFood: what format?  
[17:57] <auREAX> 16bit doesn't work in 64bit windows  
**[17:57] <Jkid|G1> were you there funk\_brothers?**  
**[17:57] <Funk\_Brothers> it's a mystery<sup>109</sup>**

---

<sup>106</sup> Proof that he did attended the #4chan meetup.

<sup>107</sup> Because they act like cool kids, and you're like them Dick\_Brothers

<sup>108</sup> Jkid did not realized why they did that until after the convention.

[17:57] <BobSapp> what format are they compressed in  
[17:57] \*\*\* bigmatix has left #4chan  
[17:57] <FrozenFood> i dont know how to explain it further without using handpuppets  
[17:57] <BobSapp> use 7zip  
[17:57] <BobSapp> that will probably open the files  
**[17:57] <Jkid|G1> so you are not saying anything...**  
[17:58] <FrozenFood> its a .1 file  
[17:58] <auREAX> hjsplit?  
**[17:58] <Funk\_Brothers> keeping my mouth shut, but i was at the meetup last night<sup>110</sup>**  
[17:58] <FrozenFood> some ancient xompressed archive that winrar doesnt regognist  
[17:58] <auREAX> Universal Extractor extracts a lot of files.  
[17:58] <html> im gonna play some cs  
[17:58] <FrozenFood> put it this way, its got a creation date of ?31 ?July ?1996, ??8:45:04 PM  
**[17:58] <Jkid|G1> did you got some buttons from there?**  
[17:58] <auREAX> brb food  
[17:58] <html> FrozenFood nice :)  
**[17:59] <Jkid|G1> i see, i saw the twitter...**  
[17:59] <FrozenFood> old fag is old  
[17:59] \*\*\* auREAX has quit IRC: Remote host closed the connection  
**[17:59] <Funk\_Brothers> after all the females left, i decided to move up another level from the fountains and watch the horrible meet up slowly dying<sup>111</sup>**  
[17:59] <Moo-Bun> (Link:  
<http://images.4chan.org/b/src/1280588206982.gif>)  
classy ☹\_☹  
[17:59] <foppy> that sounds like what happens at just about any convention, funk\_brothers  
[17:59] <darkblader> 4chan is full of retards lol  
**[17:59] <Jkid|G1> were there any other 4channers there as well?**  
[17:59] \*\*\* Ashino has joined #4chan  
[17:59] <Jkid|G1> at your meet up  
[17:59] <BobSapp> checking cgl for the drama  
[18:00] <foppy> i was hoping that was going to be an edit of that gif, moo-bun  
[18:00] <html> mate diabeetuss  
[18:00] <html> er Moo-Bun  
[18:00] <Funk\_Brothers> i'm not saying for good reason  
[18:00] <html> i remember when that first got posted to youtube

---

<sup>109</sup> Bullshit, you was actually there. That's when he discovers the horrible truth! Jkid has aspergers! Sadly his prejudices got the best of him.

<sup>110</sup> He's kept his mouth shut to avoid telling him that he actually saw Jkid, not actually met him, and the horrible truth about him.

<sup>111</sup> Not all the females left, there was actually one female standing who was a /cgl/'er . Oh wait, no FAMOUS /cgl/ user. HA HA I GET IT!

[18:00] <darkblader> (Link:  
<http://www.youtube.com/user/UKFDubstep#p/u/4/fx8ZKG3ybHo>)<http://www.youtube.com/user/UKFDubstep#p/u/4/fx8ZKG3ybHo>

[18:00] <foppy> i'd rather not go and meet people from the old days, i don't trust them to be interesting or worthwhile in holding a conversation

[18:00] <html> the bitch deserved it, the guy is french

[18:00] \*\*\* finnn has left #4chan: Leaving

**[18:00] <Funk\_Brothers> but i will tell that katsu, misa, and thislonlyflower ( a brolita) were there**

[18:00] \*\*\* darkblader is now known as X

[18:00] <Funk\_Brothers> so that's about it

[18:00] \*\*\* cortright has left #4chan

[18:00] <X> -.-

[18:00] \*\*\* mesta has joined #4chan

[18:00] <X> asd

[18:01] <where\_> f

[18:01] <X> lol

[18:01] \*\*\* X is now known as darkblader

**[18:01] <Jkid|G1> i saw katsu at the cgl meet up**

[18:01] \*\*\* Slamm has quit IRC: Read error: Connection reset by peer

[18:01] <diabeetuss> html, saw it on liveleak last year

[18:01] <html> (Link:  
[http://www.liveleak.com/view?i=99e\\_1247333433](http://www.liveleak.com/view?i=99e_1247333433))[http://www.liveleak.com/view?i=99e\\_1247333433](http://www.liveleak.com/view?i=99e_1247333433)

[18:01] <html> aye

[18:01] <BobSapp> my waifu (Link:  
<http://images.4chan.org/cgl/src/1280364624963.jpg>)[http://images.4chan.org/cgl/src/1280364624963.j](http://images.4chan.org/cgl/src/1280364624963.jpg)  
pg

[18:01] <html> he's saying "your mother"

**[18:01] <Funk\_Brothers> so anyway i'm going to shut up and get back to enjoying the con<sup>112</sup>**

---

<sup>112</sup> Sadly we know the real reason why you shut your hole. You developmental ableist job.

**This was dated on Monday August 2, 2010.**

06:04 < AoC> eh, so it goes.  
06:04 < AoC> Guess I can go back to mangaupdates  
06:04 < AoC> and going to the scanlators  
06:05 :: Funk\_Brothers [~chatzilla@Rizon-4D1DD2F4.columbus.res.rr.com] has joined #4chan  
06:05 < Funk\_Brothers> i'm finally home  
06:05 :: xenia|AFKballs is now known as xenia  
06:05 < Funk\_Brothers> it was a good con  
06:05 <@FrankStallone> no it wasn't  
06:06 < Funk\_Brothers> well the novelty hasn't worn off yet  
06:06 <@FrankStallone> yes it has  
06:06 < AoC> was the fire alarm thing too much bother?  
06:06 < tehspork> i dont know why people whine abotu resizing  
06:06 < Funk\_Brothers> well for you it has  
06:06 <+Allyson> hey FrankStallone  
06:07 <+Allyson> how's it goin  
06:07 < tehspork> if its somethign i like, i'd go get the scans, but otherwise its convenient  
06:07 :: Reaper\_man [~Reaper\_ma@Rizon-5ACC5F75.hsd1.fl.comcast.net] has quit [Read error: Connection reset by peer]  
06:07 <@FrankStallone> hey allyson  
06:07 < mikachu-> good con  
06:07 < mikachu-> lol  
06:07 <@FrankStallone> the con sucked but everything else was ok  
06:07 :: autry [nederoste@B624AB2.397B01D.BC883BA.IP] has left #4chan []  
06:07 :: hersman [stephense@1F27B68.4F407B9.6F1EAEA.IP] has joined #4chan  
06:07 <+Allyson> the con always sucks  
06:07 <@FrankStallone> <http://boards.4chan.org/cgl/res/3357976>  
06:07 <+Allyson> no surprise there  
06:07 < Beam> ANNIE MAY  
06:07 <+Allyson> the fun is not in the convention itself  
06:08 :: Wetnoodle\_ [~noodle@Rizon-8E3AE42C.hsd1.wa.comcast.net] has joined #4chan  
06:08 < AoC> Eh, all I like in cons is going cosplay hunting  
06:08 < AoC> get a few neat pictures  
06:08 < zionimuse> i like the drinking  
06:08 :: Wetnoodle\_ [~noodle@Rizon-8E3AE42C.hsd1.wa.comcast.net] has left #4chan []  
06:08 < zionimuse> thats my favorite part  
**06:08 < tehspork> hahaha jkid**  
06:08 < AoC> and maybe some merch.  
**06:08 < I\_AM\_ABIB> the J in Jkid stands for Jerkin<sup>113</sup>**  
06:08 :: YJeezy [~ABT@Rizon-42B11BFD.lei3.cable.ntl.com] has quit [Quit: ABT is a baws.]

---

<sup>113</sup> Jkid's response: "No, the J actually stands for Japan. It was a heldover from one of my obsessions."

06:08 < AoC> The rest is tolerating the idiots that make me wonder if I've become too old for this shit

**06:08 <+Allyson> NO JERKIN IT >:!**<sup>114</sup>

**06:09 < Funk\_Brothers> i'm glad jkid is gone**<sup>115</sup>

06:09 < zionimuse> AoC: I had to hang out with a group of 19-20 year olds who are fucking yugioh and digimon fantards and dressed as yugioh characters

06:09 < zionimuse> it sucked

06:09 < I\_AM\_ABIB> I hung out with bros who iced one another

06:09 < zionimuse> oh oh

06:09 < zionimuse> and I drank smirnoff ice all weekend

06:09 < tehspork> you went to otakon AoC?

06:09 < zionimuse> cuz my friends boyfriend only drinks it

06:10 < loop> is he gay?

06:10 <+Allyson> did you ice anyone

06:10 < zionimuse> he's black and dressed as a pokemon trainer/yugioh character for both days

06:10 < zionimuse> i was embarassed

06:10 < zionimuse> sitting by myself drinking gin

06:10 < zionimuse> everyone else downing smirnoff

06:10 < dongfix> i still have yet to be iced more than once

06:11 < zionimuse> dongfix: and where the fuck were you?!

06:11 < dongfix> chilling out why

06:11 < zionimuse> you werent one of those cocks in the V masks were you

06:11 <+Allyson> n o

06:11 < AoC> nah, wish I had though. I might complain, but I still enjoy the parade of weirdness

06:11 < dongfix> no i was hanging and doing stuff

**06:11 <@FrankStallone> yeah jkid apparently got trolled hard**<sup>116</sup>

06:12 < dongfix> like complaining about food and my back

**06:12 <@FrankStallone> from what i understand anyway**

06:12 :: methionine\_ [~ionine\_@Rizon-F6471866.dyn.optonline.net] has joined #4chan

06:12 < tehspork> did you hang out with him dongfix?

06:12 < zionimuse> oh, I did meet a bunch of guys who were gang raping pedobears on friday night

06:12 < dongfix> no

06:12 < Beam> Allyson UPDATE

06:12 <@FrankStallone> <http://images.4chan.org/cgl/src/1280674363598.jpg>

06:12 < dongfix> apparently he posted a picture of me though in a thread i don't know if ne1 saw that

06:12 :: hersman [stephense@1F27B68.4F407B9.6F1EAEA.IP] has left #4chan []

06:12 :: botto [falci@Rizon-FB88795.tisdip.tiscali.de] has joined #4chan

06:12 < dongfix> because i didn't

06:12 <+Allyson> Beam: thank you sir I will check post haste

---

<sup>114</sup> Later in this document, you will see that Allyson was also involved with passing the flyers.

<sup>115</sup> He has shown no remorse regarding the incident, even when Jkid came back to #4chan briefly.

<sup>116</sup> Not really, from what we heard from Jkid "he was bitterly disappointed though." Not trolled though. As a matter of fact, he did not felt trolled.

06:12 < dongfix> haha oh wow i wonder who did that  
06:12 < zionimuse> i did have a good time staring at the two hottie scout twins  
06:12 <@FrankStallone> no clue  
06:13 < AoC> Ugh, kids in guy fawkes masks. Makes want to punch them, so hard. Specially when you can tell they're like 15 or so  
06:13 < zionimuse> oh wow so I saw a guy who had drawn a guy fawkes mask  
06:13 < dongfix> there was a guy with a massive trollface.jpg strapped to the back of his head  
06:13 < zionimuse> cuz he was that lame  
06:13 < dongfix> that was cool  
06:13 < Beam> Besides, people seem to completely misunderstand Guy Fawkes motives  
06:13 < Beam> the dude was trying to blow up Parliament so it'd be catholic or whatever  
06:13 <+Allyson> I saw a tiny black girl in purple raver fishnet gear with a fuckin' Guy Fawkes mask on this afternoon  
06:14 < dongfix> hahahaha  
**06:14 < tehspork> haha, he got banned**  
**06:14 < Beam> who got banned**  
**06:15 < tehspork> jkid got banned from 4chan**  
06:15 < Smurph> haha  
06:15 < Beam> Oh ho  
**06:15 < tehspork> or /cgl/**  
**06:15 <@FrankStallone> but seeing as how aspies are very detail-oriented, if someone really wanted to get that mask, all they'd have to do to attract Jkid's attention would probably be to dress up in all black and find a spot of color to display in an opportune place to attract attention<sup>117</sup>**  
06:15 < mikachu-> i just saw that  
06:15 < Beam> I need to see tehspork  
06:15 <@FrankStallone> but i'm no expert.  
06:15 < tehspork> <http://boards.4chan.org/cgl/res/3357976#3363641> <<<beemu  
06:15 < AoC> Ah /cgl/, never stop being drama central  
**06:16 < Beam> I wonder if his vhost got banned here also**  
06:17 :: byte [~dont@delete.me] has quit [Quit: WeeChat 0.3.2]  
06:17 :: botto [falci@Rizon-FB88795.tisdip.tiscali.de] has left #4chan []  
06:17 :: simoneaux [labarre@Rizon-B379942.bb.netvision.net.il] has joined #4chan  
**06:17 < Beam> Oh Jkid is black?<sup>118</sup>**  
06:17 < dongfix> <http://images.4chan.org/cgl/src/1280638085689.jpg> lol owned  
06:17 < Funk\_Brothers> Beam, yes  
**06:17 < Beam> Wow I thought he was some gangly white kid**  
**06:17 < Beam> like everyone else<sup>119</sup>**

---

<sup>117</sup> Apparently FrankStallone figured out that Jkid has aspergers while looking at him during the /cgl/ meetup. This is the real reason why he was unwelcomed, why he was bullied, and the real reason he decided to run the prank and finished it. They simply used the DERP flyers as cover.

<sup>118</sup> Black people do exist, Beam just could not DEAL WITH IT.

<sup>119</sup> I smell racism...

**06:17 < dongfix> no laff he speaks with the weirdest lisp i've ever heard<sup>120</sup>**

**06:18 < Funk\_Brothers> oh an FrankStallone, watch for 'Anonymous of College Park, MD' that's his other namefag<sup>121</sup>**

06:18 :: Trolo is now known as Serpentine

**06:18 < Beam> WOW he is weirder than I thought<sup>122</sup>**

**06:18 < AoC> wait, wasn't jkid a former mod or something? Which was the one that had + here even though fired his ass for not banning enough?**

06:18 < Beam> AoC no

06:18 < mikachu-> ugh

06:18 < AoC> Ah, I can't keep track anymore

06:18 < AoC> fuck it

**06:18 < Funk\_Brothers> he probably pretended to be one<sup>123</sup>**

**06:18 < Beam> He's just a kid that dickrode on 4chan**

**06:19 < Beam> Trying to be this "expert" on 4chan or something<sup>124</sup>**

**06:19 < mikachu-> that kid was just pathetic<sup>125</sup>**

06:19 < Beam> I mean, the kid means well

06:19 < Beam> But he doesn't know how offsetting he really is

**06:19 < dongfix> Funk\_Brothers: you didn't see jkid at the /cgl meetup dicks?**

**06:19 <@FrankStallone> i just stood and watched the cgl thing for awhile on friday. it was pretty depressing.<sup>126</sup>**

06:19 < mikachu-> well yeah it's more depressing than anything

06:19 < Beam> and when to just chill

06:19 <+lec> what

06:19 <+lec> no

**06:19 < mikachu-> it's like he's perpetually 13 years old<sup>127</sup>**

06:19 <+lec> i was the one who got fired for not banning enough

06:19 <+lec> maybe there were more?

06:20 < Smurph> I didn't even go to otakon

06:20 < tehspork> you might be thinking of jdigital

06:20 < Smurph> losers

---

<sup>120</sup> Jkid's response: It's true that I speaks with a lisp. It's a long time speech impediment I recently noticed.

<sup>121</sup> There was a good reason why Jkid did not came back to /cgl/, even though he was banned from using it from his cell phone. He did used that user name, he would be easily found out.

<sup>122</sup> Because of his mannerisms? But you never met him. Also, from the Beam is a ableist AND racist. Two prejudices for the price of one!

<sup>123</sup> He did not pretended to be a mod, but he did helped users with their ban problems over PM and also did do a call out on a person who posted on a pedothread on r9k. Exggeration as usual to gain points with mods.

<sup>124</sup> Apprently Beam tolerated his wide knowledge on 4chan because he did not knew that he had asperger's.

<sup>125</sup> Let's see how pathetic you are when the entire mystery is revealed.

<sup>126</sup> If you think it was depressing, why didn't you join? Instead of making any effort on improving it, you just watched. Bloody fat pig.

<sup>127</sup> Then tell me why he's able to go to college? Able to independently live by himself for years? Oh wait, to Beam "aspergers=retard" no matter how many accomplishments Jkid has in his belt. The only way this person can shut up is if Jkid has sex or drunk booze, things that Jkid refuse to do for good reason.



06:20 < Smurph> I sat at home and coded  
06:20 :: byte [~dont@delete.me] has joined #4chan  
06:20 < Funk\_Brothers> yeah and then i went upstairs after all the girls and lonely left  
06:20 < tehspork> they both start with j  
06:20 <+lec> also, don't fuck with lec.  
06:20 < Funk\_Brothers> and watched from a view  
06:20 < dongfix> lec what are you doing  
06:20 :: nikkk14 [immortal@pr0n.jp] has quit [Read error: Connection reset by peer]  
06:20 < dongfix> stop doing that  
06:20 < AoC> Ah, sorry lec  
06:20 < AoC> I knew I had my names wrong  
06:20 <+lec> you're not the boss of me  
06:20 < Smurph> now  
06:21 <+lec> i'll stop listening to pandora when i damn well want to.  
**06:21 < Beam> So did Jkid get banned here? There must be a reason why he ain't here right now**  
06:21 < Beam> Other than him pouting  
06:21 < mikachu-> i think he might have  
06:21 < Smurph> i dunno  
06:21 < mikachu-> i seem to remember it but i don't remember the context at all  
06:21 < Smurph> the banlist here is always so huge  
06:21 :: playerTwo [~Yo@Wu.Tang.Is.For.The.Children] has quit [Quit: Zip zop zoobidy bop]  
06:21 < Smurph> also  
**06:21 < Funk\_Brothers> i hope he got permabanned<sup>128</sup>**  
06:21 < Beam> I don't even know his vhost if he has one  
06:21 <+lec> thats because 4chan users are butts  
06:21 < mikachu-> Funk\_Brothers: doubtful  
06:21 :: Allan|Gordon [~Tana@GAR.DON] has joined #4chan  
06:21 <+lec> and lots need to be banned  
**06:21 < tehspork> i dont think he's banned**  
**06:22 < tehspork> he's just on a plane or something<sup>129</sup>**  
06:22 < Smurph> I've been banned from here a few times before  
**06:22 <@FrankStallone> there were flyers about jkid being passed out at the cgl thing**  
**06:22 <@FrankStallone> someone gave me a few<sup>130</sup>**  
06:22 < mikachu-> those flyers man  
06:22 < mikachu-> augh  
06:22 < Smurph> mostly by dave/alt  
**06:22 < I\_AM\_ABIB> Beam he was caught Jerkin it**  
06:22 :: simoneaux [labarre@Rizon-B379942.bb.netvision.net.il] has left #4chan []

---

<sup>128</sup> He did get permabanned falsely, Dick\_Brothers!

<sup>129</sup> He actually went back home on Amtrak.

<sup>130</sup> Bullshit, you egged WT Snacks to make them while he was drunk. Go ahead say that he was buzzed. If buzzed driving is drunk driving, then buzzed decision making is drunk decision making.

06:22 :: aarestad [kronberge@1FC7A55.A586DC5.6B61223.IP] has joined #4chan  
06:22 < Funk\_Brothers> i saw a worker looked at it and threw it away this morning  
06:22 < Beam> Oh probably  
06:22 < Smurph> I\_AM\_ABIB: wat  
06:22 < negativezer0> In West Philadelphia born and raised  
06:22 < negativezer0> On the playground is where I spent most of my days  
06:22 < negativezer0> Chillin' out, maxin', relaxin', all cool  
06:22 <+lec> what flyers?  
06:22 < Smurph> breaker  
**06:22 < I\_AM\_ABIB> NO JERKIN IT**  
06:22 < negativezer0> And all shootin' some b-ball outside of the school  
06:22 < dongfix> go away  
06:22 < AoC> He probably is just ashamed  
06:22 <+lec> who is this jkid? what did he do?  
06:22 < AoC> and not wanting to show his face around  
06:22 < Beam> lec <http://images.4chan.org/cgl/src/1280638085689.jpg>  
**06:22 < dongfix> lec he jerked it and reported on said jerking**  
**06:23 < dongfix> also that link**  
**06:23 <@FrankStallone> i think they were leaving them around the con too**  
<http://images.4chan.org/cgl/src/1280671004483.jpg>  
**06:23 < Beam> He's some kid that sometimes talked in here<sup>131</sup>**  
06:23 < Funk\_Brothers> yep that was the location  
06:23 <+lec> lol  
**06:23 < Beam> He seemed innocent enough, just kinda like the annoying kid you would feel guilty about telling him off**  
06:23 < Smurph> hahahahahahahahaha  
06:23 <@FrankStallone> <http://images.4chan.org/cgl/src/1280638085689.jpg>  
06:23 < loop> oh wow  
06:24 :: nikkk14 [immortal@pr0n.jp] has joined #4chan  
06:24 < fifelem> Fuck copyright, Fuck IP, bourgeois property rights make research a frozen shithole.  
06:24 < AoC> So, righteous justice all in all  
06:24 :: Kivan` [~Kivan@Rizon-539FF2F2.chello.pl] has quit [Quit: ( www.nnscrip.de :: NoNameScript 4.02 :: www.XLhost.de )]  
**06:24 < loop> I suppose he'll learn to not use the same login on multiple sites<sup>132</sup>**  
06:24 < loop> maybe  
06:24 < Smurph> indeed  
06:25 < loop> is this thread for real?  
06:25 < loop> His posts and so forth  
06:25 < Smurph> probably

---

<sup>131</sup> Jkid regaully came to #4chan since January 21<sup>st</sup> 2010.

<sup>132</sup> >implying Jkid has the mental capacity to have different username for every website he uses.

**06:25 < loop> something is wrong with him, aspergers or something**

06:25 < tehspork> fairly real loop

06:25 <+lec> 4chan users are really mean

06:25 < Smurph> I should go to otabutt next year

06:25 <+lec> srsly

06:25 <+lec> you harass 11 year old girls

**06:26 <+lec> and guys who discover the joy of jerking it**

06:26 < Smurph> lol

06:26 <+lec> i mean, what the fuck, guys?

06:26 <+lec> are you all that unhappy that you have to make others feel worse?

06:26 < Smurph> I consider myself pretty happy

06:27 < Smurph> then again I don't do shit like that

06:27 < Smurph> or at least not anymore

06:27 :: aarestad [kronberge@1FC7A55.A586DC5.6B61223.IP] has left #4chan []

06:27 :: jordison [arostegui@A4DA4D7.2AF41CB.0530147.IP] has joined #4chan

06:27 < Smurph> who wants to play alien swarm

06:27 < Smurph> I wanna try it

06:27 <+lec> i will not play games with you

06:27 < Anomalous\_Mind> Never played.

06:28 <+lec> any of you

06:28 < Smurph> lec :<

06:28 <+lec> i'm afraid you'll get my IP and hax me

06:28 < AoC> hahah lec

06:28 < AoC> lumping together the invasion kiddies

06:28 < Smurph> lec: Imma steal ur megahurtz

06:28 < AoC> and the rest of 4chan anonymous

06:28 <+lec> hackers? in MY computer?

06:28 < Smurph> brb sub7

06:28 < Smurph> or whatever it is that the kiddies use these days

06:29 < Anomalous\_Mind> You should play GunZ

06:29 < Anomalous\_Mind> It uses direct connections... great way to mine bots.

06:29 < Smurph> huh.

06:30 < Anomalous\_Mind> Just remember to play through a proxy yourself.

06:30 < Smurph> duh.

06:30 < mikachu-> caviar is really weird

06:30 < mikachu-> but actually good

06:31 < loop> it's not good the way they get it

06:31 < loop> the expensive kind, anyway

06:31 <+lec> mikachu-: how would you feel about fish eating human babies?

06:31 < mikachu-> what you mean is

06:31 < mikachu-> how would i feel about fish eating aborted fetuses

06:31 < mikachu-> and the answer is great

06:31 < AoC> eh

**This proves that WT Snacks was involved with FrankStallones stunt as Allyson and Funk\_Brothers thanked him for printing the flyers. This was dated Wednesday, August 04, 2010**

[01:53] \*\*\* Shabibbles has quit IRC:  
[01:53] <Pantaloons> alien breed is not alien swarm  
[01:54] <antibody> house  
[01:54] <Pantaloons> alien breed is a cult classic resurrected  
[01:54] <antibody> i need a differential diagnosis  
[01:54] <GregHouse> oh  
[01:54] \*\*\* kev has joined #4chan  
[01:54] <GregHouse> my mistake  
[01:54] <Pantaloons> by team17  
[01:54] <GregHouse> yes i see that now that i stopped being a lazy fuck and googled it  
[01:54] <BobSapp> team17 fucking awesome  
[01:55] <Pantaloons> (I prefer the old alien breed games)  
[01:55] <antibody> actually i have one good question  
[01:55] <antibody> how come people occasionally use female pronouns for me  
[01:55] <antibody> on accident like  
[01:55] <Pantaloons> because you're a whore  
[01:55] <mog> and a fag  
[01:55] <antibody> im male and kinda manly  
[01:55] <antibody> and not a fag  
[01:55] <mog> well I'm at a loss  
[01:56] <Pantaloons> a dirty, dirty whore  
[01:56] <antibody> yeah same here  
[01:56] \*\*\* balliett has left #4chan  
[01:56] \*\*\* crytser has joined #4chan  
[01:56] <Corrodias> yet it looks so much LIKE alien swarm  
[01:56] <antibody> i might be a dirty dirty whore :/  
[01:56] <antibody> lol  
[01:56] <Pantaloons> it's pretty bad actually  
[01:56] <Pantaloons> well I tried out the demo  
[01:56] <Pantaloons> it seemed quite crap  
[01:56] <antibody> shit shit shit  
[01:56] <Pantaloons> alien breed had far more aliens  
[01:57] <Pantaloons> in the older versions  
[01:57] <Pantaloons> uh oh t-storms  
[01:59] <antibody> steam just ate shit lol  
[01:59] <antibody> now i must poop  
[02:00] \*\*\* wisewolf has joined #4chan  
[02:01] \*\*\* crytser has left #4chan  
[02:01] \*\*\* veillette has joined #4chan

[02:01] \*\*\* GregHouse has quit IRC: Quit: Get Maclrssi - (Link: <http://www.sysctl.co.uk/projects/macirssi/>)  
[02:01] <Saegrimr> Oh, I thought I was the only one that got disconnected  
[02:02] <BobSapp> inb4off topic thread  
[02:02] <LoliNOMNOM> who here likes ice cream?  
**[02:03] <Funk\_Brothers> just beat it, beat it<sup>133</sup>**  
[02:03] \*\*\* Geerie has quit IRC: Ping timeout: 240 seconds  
**[02:03] <Funk\_Brothers> who wait, it's no jerking time**  
**[02:03] <Funk\_Brothers> who -> oh**  
**[02:04] <+Allyson> it's also no jerkin' it time**  
[02:04] \*\*\* quaxar has quit IRC: Read error: Connection reset by peer  
**[02:04] <+Allyson> always**  
**[02:04] <+Allyson> not also**  
**[02:05] <Funk\_Brothers> i'm glad snacks printed those**  
[02:06] \*\*\* veillette has left #4chan  
[02:06] \*\*\* Xanth has joined #4chan  
[02:06] \*\*\* delafuente has joined #4chan  
**[02:06] <+WTSnacks> there's currently huge drama about it on the site I printed the thread from<sup>134</sup>**  
[02:06] <Funk\_Brothers> yeah it could have been me \*gasp\*  
[02:06] <LoliNOMNOM> drama about what?  
**[02:07] <Funk\_Brothers> i decided to ignore him on here a few weeks ago**  
[02:07] \*\*\* DirtyTaco has joined #4chan  
**[02:07] <Funk\_Brothers> annoying kid...<sup>135</sup>**  
**[02:07] <+WTSnacks> LoliNOMNOM: (Link: <http://boards.4chan.org/cgl/res/3357976#3362472>)<http://boards.4chan.org/cgl/res/3357976#3362472>**  
**72 this**  
**[02:07] <loop> I wonder what happened to him<sup>136</sup>**  
**[02:08] <loop> I think he's banned ITC as well**  
[02:08] <+WTSnacks> yup  
[02:08] <loop> what a weird guy  
[02:08] <Funk\_Brothers> he's still a user on SA, someone should alert lowtax  
[02:08] \*\*\* luminoso has quit IRC: Quit: Leaving  
[02:08] <LoliNOMNOM> kk thanks  
**[02:08] <Funk\_Brothers> someone needs to send that photo of the flier to SA<sup>137</sup>**

---

<sup>133</sup> Reference to the Michael Jackson track that was played on that thread where Jkid was falsely publicly banned. That action alone proved that he actually broken 4chan staff policy: Follow the rules as a normal 4chan user do, and FrankStallone broken them by trolling Jkid with an unfunny prank.

<sup>134</sup> WT Snacks did helped FrankStallone in this, but Jkid forgaven him after Snacks fessed up to him. So far Snacks was the only person in this farce to show any remorse.

<sup>135</sup> He's an adult, dumbass. If you actually met him, you would know dumbfuck.

<sup>136</sup> If I can sum how Jkid felt in one word: Distraught

<sup>137</sup> Funk\_Brothers did, and Jkid eventually sent a PM regarding this. Zorak's response: "who cares"

[02:08] <LoliNOMNOM> OH GOD /CGL/  
[02:09] <BobSapp> oh god wt  
[02:09] <BobSapp> muzak  
[02:09] <Shnooks> how do you get livestream to record your desktop  
[02:09] <Funk\_Brothers> they'll get a big laugh  
[02:09] <BobSapp> I was not ready.  
**[02:09] <Corrodias> Jkid has not masturbated once!<sup>138</sup>**  
**[02:09] <spinkle> jkid should masturbate, that dude is more pent up than veal**  
**[02:09] <+Allyson> whoa hey do not advocate jerking it**  
[02:09] <Corrodias> nice metaphor  
**[02:09] <LoliNOMNOM> ....is that really jkid?**  
[02:09] <spinkle> ty  
**[02:10] <BobSapp> >michael jacksons hit**  
[02:10] <Funk\_Brothers> yep  
[02:10] <Shnooks> halp  
[02:10] <BobSapp> you glorious bastard  
[02:10] <spinkle> allyson i usually don't  
[02:10] <spinkle> but sometimes you just have to call a spade a spade  
[02:10] \*\*\* Zig has joined #4chan  
[02:11] \*\*\* delafuente has left #4chan  
[02:11] \*\*\* heuck has joined #4chan  
[02:11] \*\*\* mrbradeli has quit IRC: Quit: yogirlhood confirmed for brawl  
[02:11] \*\*\* nonsense has quit IRC: Ping timeout: 240 seconds  
[02:11] <Gregarious> Women, people of color, and LGBT people are strongly encouraged to apply.  
[02:11] <Gregarious> :<  
[02:11] <Gregarious> That's discrimination!  
[02:11] \*\*\* mrbradeli has joined #4chan  
[02:12] <LoliNOMNOM> lolwat  
[02:12] <BobSapp> POSITIVE discrimination  
[02:12] <spinkle> STRAIGHT WHITE DUDES NEED NOT APPLY  
[02:12] <BobSapp> just making it an even playing field  
[02:12] <spinkle> NOW HIRING: Minority to fill quota  
[02:12] \*\*\* luminoso has joined #4chan  
**[02:13] <BobSapp> That person has even no business doing this just to deframe my reputation.<sup>139</sup>**  
**[02:13] <BobSapp> Someone basically bought a account on friday, seached for embarassing evidence against me, printed out and gave them away because it was hilarious<sup>140</sup>**  
[02:14] <Lunat> can't wait till the PC people are going to ask that PhD in physics and maths have a nigro quota

---

<sup>138</sup> True.

<sup>139</sup> Exact words Jkid said on that thread minutes before he was publicly banned by FrankStallone.

<sup>140</sup> Same as footnote 88

[02:14] <Zig> BobSapp, what?

**[02:14] <BobSapp> lol hebasically just put a sealof approval on that info<sup>141</sup>**

[02:14] <Zig> Is this some kind of

[02:14] <Zig> Something Awful drama?

**[02:14] <BobSapp> Zig: (Link:**

**http://boards.4chan.org/cgl/res/3357976#3363533)http://boards.4chan.org/cgl/res/3357976#33635**

**33**

**[02:14] <BobSapp> cgl drama<sup>142</sup>**

**[02:14] <BobSapp> best kind.**

**[02:15] <Zig> why did he buy an account to cgl?**

[02:15] <BobSapp> he has an account to some secret forum

[02:15] <Zig> Someting Awful?

[02:16] \*\*\* heuck has left #4chan

[02:16] \*\*\* aguilar has joined #4chan

[02:16] <Zig> Dude

[02:16] <Zig> I'm looking at it right now.

[02:16] <Zig> Who cares?

[02:16] <BobSapp> yea ur rite

[02:17] <loop> is he from college park?

[02:17] \*\*\* Anonymous-san has joined #4chan

[02:17] \*\*\* ChanServ sets mode +h Anonymous-san

[02:17] <Zig> Don't make yourself into a lolcow.

**[02:17] <Funk\_Brothers> Zig, (LINK REDACTED)**

**[02:17] <Zig> hehe something awful goon :D**

**[02:18] <Zig> It was the best \$10 I ever spent.**

**[02:18] <Lunat> "This picture violate my privacy right"**

**[02:18] <Lunat> >privacy<sup>143</sup>**

[02:18] \*\*\* notacoolguy has joined #4chan

[02:18] <Lunat> >on the internet

[02:18] <Lunat> haha

[02:19] <BobSapp> i dunno

**[02:19] <BobSapp> this jkid guy is starting to look like a fag**

**[02:19] <Lunat> who is he in a first place**

**[02:19] <Lunat> ED article or something?**

[02:19] <loop> this is him for sure

**[02:19] <spinkle> he's got issues for sure<sup>144</sup>**

---

<sup>141</sup> He didn't idiot.

<sup>142</sup> Drama that Jkid did not want at all, he got sucked into it.

<sup>143</sup> How would he feel if some asshole pulled the same shit? He would be pissed. If he said "I would not give a fuck", I would not believe him.

<sup>144</sup> Yeah he definitely has issues, because believe it not, this is similar to the bullying he suffered from the 7<sup>th</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> grade. And please don't tell me it isn't because most likely you never experienced or suffered relatively light



[02:19] <loop> [LINK REDACTED]  
[02:20] <spinkle> but i don't think he's a bad dude  
[02:20] <Lunat> I usually never go /cgl/ because I have an aversion with weeaboos  
[02:20] <spinkle> just kind of a tool  
[02:20] <BobSapp> I mean everyone beats off but that amount of focusing on cock cant be normal  
[02:20] <LoliNOMNOM> wait we have to pay for somethingawful?  
[02:20] <Lunat> yes  
[02:21] \*\*\* aguilar has left #4chan  
[02:21] \*\*\* golojuch has joined #4chan  
[02:21] \*\*\* Shnooks has quit IRC: Quit: :V  
[02:21] <spinkle> hahaha when did captcha happen  
[02:21] <qb> (Link:  
<http://images.4chan.org/g/src/1280881234269.png>)<http://images.4chan.org/g/src/1280881234269.png>  
[02:21] <mrbradeli> spinkle: about a week ago  
[02:23] \*\*\* Anonymous-san has quit IRC: Ping timeout: 240 seconds  
[02:24] \*\*\* Anonymous-san has joined #4chan  
[02:24] \*\*\* ChanServ sets mode +h Anonymous-san  
[02:25] <foppy> i\_am\_abib  
[02:25] <foppy> makoto was released earlier today on psn  
[02:25] <Zig> lol  
[02:26] \*\*\* golojuch has left #4chan  
[02:26] \*\*\* bueschel has joined #4chan  
[02:27] <antibody> took advice from the wrong shoulder  
[02:27] <antibody> took a lot of everything  
[02:27] <antibody> but i decided to make it alright  
[02:27] <antibody> with my halo  
[02:27] <antibody> im complete  
[02:28] \*\*\* A-san has joined #4chan  
[02:28] \*\*\* ChanServ sets mode +h A-san  
[02:28] <qb> (Link:  
<http://images.4chan.org/g/src/1280881645662.png>)<http://images.4chan.org/g/src/1280881645662.png>  
[02:28] <loop> (Link:  
<http://boards.4chan.org/g/res/12498417#q12498417>)<http://boards.4chan.org/g/res/12498417#q12498417>  
417  
[02:28] <loop> lol'd  
[02:28] \*\*\* Anonymous-san has quit IRC: Read error: Connection reset by peer  
[02:30] \*\*\* Gring has joined #4chan

---

harassment comparied to the years of hell he went though. If you do or thinking of that, why the fuck are you reading this footnote or even this document?

**Dated on Monday ,August 2, 2010.**

< fifelem> So since we have blessed captcha can we remove the ISP blocks on australian mobile telephony providers?

09:37 <@ALTERNATIVE> let's not

09:37 < Citizensnips> is the captcha around for good?

09:37 :: fieck [rhorer@Rizon-4CB3B28.knology.net] has left #4chan []

09:37 :: stoff [algire@Rizon-3AE48FB.bham.res.rr.com] has joined #4chan

09:37 <@ALTERNATIVE> I have no idea

09:37 < Beam> Possibly

09:37 < Citizensnips> i'd support it

09:37 < Beam> Because once it was turned off for an hour or two last night

09:37 < Beam> There was still people spamming

09:37 < Citizensnips> if it gets rid of the 3000 HER PORN VDEO threads

09:38 < Citizensnips> that have been the same for fucking years

09:38 < Beam> which would mean they never got around to turning it off/MORE people tried it out

09:38 < fifelem> You can't handle the power of my mobile communism posting to /lit/ anyway.

09:38 < Citizensnips> i guess it's time to play counterstrike and fap for the next 24 hours since no 4chan

09:39 < Citizensnips> cheerio

09:39 :: Citizensnips [~manny2048@Rizon-1C36C647.dsl.rcsntx.swbell.net] has left #4chan []

**09:39 < DragonMinded> oh its good that he left<sup>145</sup>**

**09:39 < DragonMinded> because no jerkin it**

09:39 < Beam> [http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UG0guVq\\_0uo&NR=1](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UG0guVq_0uo&NR=1)

**09:40 <+Allyson> who was jerkin it**

09:40 < Beam> you

09:41 <+Allyson> no

**09:41 < cmyk> it was jkid**

**09:41 < cmyk> jkid was jerkin it**

09:41 < fifelem> Maybe

09:41 < Saegrimr> I still dont think it quite needs that big ass recaptcha, i've seen plenty of simple 2-4 digit captchas.

09:41 < Corrodias> yeah, but i think we'd rather have one that actually works, to some extent

09:42 \* youth complains about captcha's like a bitch

09:42 :: cmyk is now known as Ordog163

09:42 < Saegrimr> You really think the spammers are gonna invest time in a bot that can read captchas just to spam 4chan?

09:42 < fifelem> That's because you're illiterate.

09:42 :: stoff [algire@Rizon-3AE48FB.bham.res.rr.com] has left #4chan []

09:42 :: bonaccorso [novelly@Rizon-FE1D606.knology.net] has joined #4chan

09:42 <%youth> Saegrimr, let me call you a waaaambulance

---

<sup>145</sup> Proof that Dragonminded showed no remorse and were there during the passing of the flyers. Ironically, Jkid actually wanted to meet up with him, but he never did.

09:42 < Corrodias> yep.

**BONUS:**

**“FrankStallone is a monster” or “moot should have fired Frank’s ass in the first place”**

This was dated on Tuesday, August 03, 2010

[00:52] \*\*\* Vidya has joined #4chan

[00:52] <Vidya> ok<sup>146</sup>

[00:52] <Vidya> WHAT

[00:52] <Vidya> b WHAT ARE YOU DOING MAN

[00:52] <BobSapp> or for new clients you dont have yet?

[00:52] <LoliNOMNOM> WAT

[00:53] <Vidya> He banned me for another 5 days for associating with JKid<sup>147</sup>

[00:53] <Vidya> THE FUCK?

[00:53] <BobSapp> heheh

[00:53] <BobSapp> wait does jkid post on /v/?

[00:53] <Vidya> i dunno, i talked to him a few times on here

[00:53] \*\*\* redlegion has joined #4chan

[00:53] \*\*\* MammalSauce has quit IRC: Ping timeout: 240 seconds

[00:53] <Vidya> Your ban was filed on July 6th, 2010, and expires on August 18th, 2010, which is 15 days from now.<sup>148</sup>

[00:53] <Vidya> note, this was a 15 day ban originally

[00:53] \*\*\* c-x has quit IRC: Ping timeout: 240 seconds

[00:53] <BobSapp> oh dear

[00:53] <BobSapp> reason?

[00:54] <LoliNOMNOM> who's jkid?

[00:54] <BobSapp> a guy that frequents this room

[00:54] <Vidya> What happened was i came in here to ask for help from an admin, because i got banned for 15 days for making a power rankings thread on /sp/<sup>149</sup>

[00:54] <BobSapp> oh i remember u

[00:54] <LoliNOMNOM> ooh

[00:54] <Vidya> then frankstallone doubled it, and i asked him why, and he continued to add more and more days<sup>150</sup>

[00:54] <Vidya> and ended at 38 days

[00:54] <BobSapp> LOL

[00:54] \*\*\* nosaj56 has quit IRC: Quit: nosaj56

[00:54] <Vidya> now he added ANOTHER 5 days<sup>151</sup>

[00:54] <Vidya> the fuck man

[00:54] <BobSapp> solution: stop acting like a fag and take your punishment

---

<sup>146</sup> This is vidia

<sup>147</sup> The end result of moot refusing to do anything about this farce. Not even reprimanding FrankStallone for this farce. This is because FrankStallone is moots friend.

<sup>148</sup> Orginially 15 days

<sup>149</sup> Power rankings, even DAVE thinks it sucks DAVE thinks /sp/ sucks

<sup>150</sup> Because he could and he knew he could get away with it, even if someone complained about him in private.

<sup>151</sup> If this isn't moderator power abuse, what is?

**[00:54] <BobSapp> power rankings is shitposting<sup>152</sup>**

[00:55] <Vidya> that's abuse right there

**[00:55] <BobSapp> regardless of it being ingrained in /sp/ history**

[00:55] \*\*\* Rev\_Backspace has joined #4chan

[00:55] <LoliNOMNOM> seconded

[00:55] <BobSapp> you made the post, you broke the rules. Thats your punishment.

[00:56] \*\*\* maynez has left #4chan

[00:56] \*\*\* mang has joined #4chan

**[00:56] <Vidya> if people are going to be banned for power rankings in /sp/**

**[00:56] <Vidya> 75% of the board will be banned**

[00:56] <BobSapp> I only say this to you Vidya cause i had the same happen to me.

[00:56] <BobSapp> rules is rules

**[00:57] <Vidya> everyone on /sp/ embraces them**

**[00:57] <Vidya> only people who don't go there dont like them<sup>153</sup>**

[00:57] <relentless\_> BobSapp: for the company

[00:58] <BobSapp> relentless\_: for a company you already have on the books?

[00:58] <BobSapp> meh i dont get it

[00:58] <relentless\_> BobSapp:

[00:59] <relentless\_> I work for a company

[00:59] <relentless\_> as the PR intern

[00:59] <relentless\_> I make ideas

[00:59] <relentless\_> for the company I work for

[00:59] <relentless\_> for better PR and marketing

[00:59] \*\*\* Pachirisu\_ has joined #4chan

[00:59] <BobSapp> ok got it

[00:59] \*\*\* Aloysius has joined #4chan

[00:59] <relentless\_> also

[00:59] <relentless\_> what /sp/

[00:59] <relentless\_> sounds dumb

**[01:00] <Vidya> its /sp/ - sports**

[01:00] <BobSapp> kinda hard position to be in, its not like you have a brand to work with

[01:00] <relentless\_> I was correct

[01:00] <relentless\_> itse dumb

[01:00] <BobSapp> heh

**[01:00] <relentless\_> What is a power ranking thread?**

[01:00] <relentless\_> @ Vidya

[01:01] \*\*\* mang has left #4chan

[01:01] \*\*\* jerald has joined #4chan

[01:01] <BobSapp> now i know who makes all those viral adverts on /v/, relentless

---

<sup>152</sup> Then why are they so popular?

<sup>153</sup> True

[01:01] <relentless\_> is it like a circle jerk  
[01:01] <relentless\_> BobSapp: who might that be?  
[01:01] <BobSapp> ͇\_͇  
[01:02] <relentless\_> lololol  
[01:02] <relentless\_> I do make ads for 4chan in general  
[01:02] <Vidya> haha  
[01:02] <Vidya> it doesn't stop  
[01:02] <BobSapp> i havent seen any on tv here  
**[01:02] <Vidya> he added another 7 days<sup>154</sup>**  
[01:03] <relentless\_> Vidya:  
[01:03] <BobSapp> Vidya: for god sake  
[01:03] <relentless\_> answer my question  
[01:03] <relentless\_> <relentless\_> What is a power ranking thread?  
[01:03] <relentless\_> <relentless\_> @ Vidya  
[01:03] <BobSapp> \*TAKE\* \*THE\* \*HINT\*  
[01:03] <Vidya> basically tiers, but listed  
[01:03] <relentless\_> Tiers of what  
[01:03] <relentless\_> I am not a fg like you  
[01:03] <relentless\_> \*fag  
[01:04] <BobSapp> its like a numbered list from 1-9 of some subject  
[01:04] <Failhouse> faget about it  
[01:04] <BobSapp> then they use ...  
[01:04] <relentless\_> BobSapp: Oh  
**[01:04] <Vidya> another day added lol**  
**[01:04] <Vidya> frankstallone is watching**  
[01:04] <relentless\_> Vidya: You know what you could do  
[01:04] <BobSapp> and put 9001) the crappiest thing in that subject  
[01:04] <Vidya> another day  
[01:05] <BobSapp> in a way its like those mastercard lists  
[01:05] <relentless\_> is GTFO  
[01:05] <BobSapp> but in reverse  
[01:05] <relentless\_> OHHHHH  
[01:05] <relentless\_> Yeah  
[01:05] <relentless\_> I would ban you too  
[01:05] <relentless\_> and add months on  
[01:05] \*\*\* dancinrick has quit IRC: Ping timeout: 240 seconds  
**[01:05] <Vidya> yep, another day**  
**[01:05] <Vidya> 25 days now**

---

<sup>154</sup> How the hell was FrankStallone able to do this? Oh, for some reason each moderator is able to change the ban length of each user at all. Normally, most 4chan moderators do not do this, at all. But due to recent evidence that they pull this shit we have to assume that they do this occasionally.

[01:05] \*\*\* JDigital has joined #4chan  
[01:05] \*\*\* ChanServ sets mode +v JDigital  
[01:05] <relentless\_> FrankStallone: make it 369 days  
**[01:05] <Vidya> 26 days**  
[01:05] <relentless\_> JDigital: sup mod  
[01:06] \*\*\* jerald has left #4chan  
[01:06] \*\*\* galan has joined #4chan  
[01:06] \*\*\* Takamachi has quit IRC: Quit: Leaving  
[01:06] <Failhouse> (Link: <http://thedailywh.at/post/898175103/darwin-award-runner-up-of-the-day-a-guy-walks>)  
[01:06] <BobSapp> he probably has a script that adds days every time you highlight him  
[01:06] <Failhouse> LOLBLACKPEOPLE  
[01:06] <Vidya> honestly i dunno why he's doing this. i mean it's not very nice.  
**[01:06] <Vidya> 27 days now**  
[01:06] <Funk\_Brothers> did i just hear some background music somewhere, some billy joel?  
[01:06] \*\*\* GregHouse has joined #4chan  
[01:06] <Funk\_Brothers> billy joel is a cool person  
[01:06] <relentless\_> Funk\_Brothers: agreed  
[01:07] <Funk\_Brothers> sometimes funny with alcohol  
[01:07] <BobSapp> its great seeing that video go viral Failhouse  
[01:07] <BobSapp> i was linked to that this morning on /b/  
[01:07] <Failhouse> nice  
[01:07] <Funk\_Brothers> when i think of billy joel, it reminds me of NYC and Long Island  
**[01:07] <Vidya> 28 days. is it ever going to stop, god. come on man i'm not even doing anything**  
[01:07] \*\*\* Geerie has joined #4chan  
**[01:08] <Vidya> into september, 29 days**  
[01:08] <Smurph> looooooooooooool  
**[01:08] <BobSapp> relentless\_: shitty power rankings thread (Link: <http://boards.4chan.org/sp/res/6945072>)**  
[01:08] <LoliNOMNOM> what are power rankings  
[01:09] \*\*\* Wetnoodle has left #4chan  
[01:09] <BobSapp> normally the response is greentext such as >no [something that should be on the list]  
[01:09] <BobSapp> or complaining about the order etc  
[01:09] \*\*\* antibody has joined #4chan  
[01:10] <relentless\_> BobSapp: (Link: <http://boards.4chan.org/sp/res/6945072#6945146>)  
[01:10] <BobSapp> :|  
**[01:10] <Vidya> a whole month**  
**[01:10] <Vidya> plus a day**  
[01:11] \*\*\* galan has left #4chan  
[01:11] \*\*\* hajdas has joined #4chan  
[01:11] <relentless\_> you mean 31 days



[01:11] <antibody> ijh  
[01:11] <Vidya> and another  
[01:11] <relentless\_> Vidya:  
[01:11] <relentless\_> You should like  
[01:11] <relentless\_> say his name  
[01:11] <relentless\_> over aqain  
[01:11] <relentless\_> and get more dayd  
[01:11] <relentless\_> \*days  
[01:11] <relentless\_> just cause you are so stupid  
[01:11] <relentless\_> like  
[01:11] <Vidya> i'm not even saying his name  
[01:11] <relentless\_> seriously  
[01:11] <relentless\_> you are really dumb  
**[01:11] <Vidya> i'm almost back to the 38 days lol**  
[01:12] <antibody> why does my nostril clog up RIGHT before i do coke?  
**[01:12] <Vidya> i'm not, someone is just abusing their powers<sup>155</sup>**  
[01:12] <relentless\_> antibody: cause there is coke in it  
[01:12] <+JDigital> antibody: nobody should use drugs ever  
[01:12] <antibody> oo like harry potter  
[01:12] <LoliNOMNOM> drugs  
[01:12] <antibody> voldimort  
[01:12] <BobSapp> wtf i hear gunshots or fireworks  
[01:12] <+JDigital> drugs just say no  
[01:12] <BobSapp> its 12am  
[01:12] <relentless\_> Vidya: please /quit  
[01:12] <antibody> drugs do just say no  
[01:12] <LoliNOMNOM> theres a tv special on drugs on the history channel  
[01:12] <relentless\_> I need to figure out  
[01:12] <relentless\_> how to get  
**[01:12] <Vidya> hm, 36 days**  
[01:12] <antibody> ...  
[01:12] <antibody> .....  
[01:12] <antibody> how to get....  
[01:13] <Vidya> i thik the script is to just add another day everytime i say something  
[01:13] <antibody> lol  
[01:13] <relentless\_> antibody: to my drug recovery meeting  
[01:13] <antibody> ah  
[01:13] <antibody> i really enjoy walking the thin line of psychosis  
[01:14] <kelpbed> what are you talking about  
[01:14] <antibody> for some reason coke makes me hear voices and shit

---

<sup>155</sup> No shit.

[01:14] <Vidya> hm  
[01:14] <Vidya> well i appears he stopped  
[01:14] <Vidya> perhaps he got bored  
[01:14] \*\*\* Katsurugi has quit IRC: Quit: -=SysReset 2.55=-  
[01:15] <Vidya> ah nope  
[01:15] <Vidya> 39 days  
[01:15] <antibody> lol  
[01:15] <antibody> ban you mean?  
[01:15] <Vidya> yeah  
[01:15] <Vidya> when i came in here it was 15 days  
[01:15] <antibody> why would you even go on about it, if its like that  
[01:15] \*\*\* bicker has quit IRC: Read error: Connection reset by peer  
[01:15] <antibody> just get a fucking proxy, dont fuck up again  
[01:15] <BobSapp> becuse he wants attention  
[01:15] <Vidya> so i can tell on him  
[01:16] \*\*\* hajdas has left #4chan  
[01:16] \*\*\* stanish has joined #4chan  
[01:16] <relentless\_> Vidya: moot@4chan.org  
[01:16] <relentless\_> tell on him  
[01:16] \*\*\* noot has quit IRC:  
[01:16] <relentless\_> please go away  
[01:16] <@FrankStallone> it appears, sir, that you're the one who has been told.<sup>156</sup>  
[01:16] <relentless\_> osnap  
[01:16] <Vidya> i did already  
[01:16] <Vidya> and no frankstallone, you're just being a meanie and abusing your powers  
[01:16] <LoliNOMNOM> what's with all the scott pilgrim talk on /co/  
[01:16] <LoliNOMNOM> and one of the /co/ threads becoming a /v/ thread  
[01:17] <@FrankStallone> what powers?  
[01:17] <Vidya> 43 days  
[01:17] <Vidya> admin powers  
[01:17] <antibody> once im done running my own private little FDA on my desk im gonna go play sc2  
[01:17] <@FrankStallone> itym 44<sup>157</sup>  
[01:17] <@FrankStallone> i'm not an admin  
[01:17] <Vidya> wut  
[01:17] <Vidya> yes you are  
[01:17] <@FrankStallone> no i'm not  
[01:17] <kelpbed> there's only one admin, many mods  
[01:17] <Vidya> yes you are, in fact  
[01:18] <antibody> vidya, plx

---

<sup>156</sup> Let's see who's told when we show this log to the general public, you fat asshole.

<sup>157</sup> Yeah, apparently he's still high from the power trip he's having from moot's nepotism.

**[01:18] <Vidya> well i talked to a mod about it, he said that an admin made my bans**

[01:18] <antibody> for your own good

**[01:18] <@FrankStallone> if i were an admin i'd have my own private jet**

[01:18] \*\*\* derschnitter has quit IRC: Quit: Verlassend

[01:18] <relentless\_> in b4 permabanned

[01:18] <antibody> dont appeal repeatedly man

**[01:18] <Vidya> unless it was alternative who did it, which i don't think he did because when you were banning me, he asked if you were finished<sup>158</sup>**

[01:18] <antibody> its not worth it

**[01:18] <@FrankStallone> i think you'll find that you're banning yourself<sup>159</sup>**

[01:18] <LoliNOMNOM> :x

[01:19] <Vidya> nope

**[01:19] <Vidya> i'm not doing anything that should be banned for**

**[01:19] <Vidya> just talking on irc, civilly**

[01:19] <antibody> oh

[01:19] <antibody> is 4chan some kind

[01:19] <antibody> of church or school organization?w

[01:19] \*\*\* Tforce1776 has joined #4chan

[01:19] <antibody> with a charter?

[01:19] <antibody> 10 commandments?

**[01:19] <Vidya> up to 49 days**

[01:19] \*\*\* methionine\_ has joined #4chan

[01:19] <antibody> im just saying man

[01:20] <antibody> stop trashing in quicksand

**[01:20] <@FrankStallone> if you want i can stop the ban from increasing though**

[01:20] <antibody> talk about protoss

[01:21] \*\*\* stanish has left #4chan

[01:21] \*\*\* breznay has joined #4chan

**[01:21] <Vidya> frakstallone why is it even there**

[01:21] \*\*\* Layers has joined #4chan

**[01:21] <@FrankStallone> it doesn't matter. i'm leaving in a few minutes, am i doing this or not?**

[01:21] <Layers> Hey I was just banned for an automated posting virus or something

[01:21] <Layers> anyone know what I should be looking to remove?

**[01:21] <Vidya> if you want, i don't really care**

**[01:21] <Vidya> i need moot to look at it<sup>160</sup>**

[01:21] \*\*\* i5 has joined #4chan

[01:21] \*\*\* ALTERNATIVE sets mode +b \*!\*@dont.call.me.gaga

[01:21] \*\*\* ALTERNATIVE kicked i5 from the channel: Hello

---

<sup>158</sup> Please see Jkid's PMs for the full story about this.

<sup>159</sup> Because you are a complete monster on a power trip.

<sup>160</sup> Moot did, and did not care at all. Ladies and gentlemen, you are looking at the real cancer of 4chan. The mods and/or possibly moot himself.

[01:21] <@FrankStallone> ok, just a sec

[01:21] \*\*\* GregHouse has quit IRC: Quit: Get Maclrssi - (Link:

<http://www.sysctl.co.uk/projects/macirssi/>)<http://www.sysctl.co.uk/projects/macirssi/>

[01:21] \*\*\* FrankStallone sets mode +b \*!\*@68D69C86.9E8B5EEF.D30681EB.IP

[01:22] \*\*\* FrankStallone kicked Vidya from the channel: you're welcome

**Proof the FrankStallone should have been demoted by moot when he saw the letter. Any responsible administrator would get behind this immediately or at least reprimand the persona responsible.**

**But here's what he said, and we will repeat what moot said about this.**

**It is not my problem**

i do not want to get involved

frank can choose to unban him if he wants

this isn't my problem

**Yeah, moot just simply did not care.**

**>implying that it was Jkid's problem despite being the victim of this entire Farce.**

**Dated on August 25, 2010.**

**Part 1**

18:49 drfoppywhoops guy fell for my ez overhead 4d

18:49 NOLif3 drfoppy: do you know those long combos and how to effectively ib?

**18:50 FrankStallone so it seems i have this anonymous mask here that i found on charles street after otakon<sup>161</sup>**

**18:50 FrankStallone and i'm thinking of taking it to the police and reporting the owner for littering<sup>162</sup>**

18:50 drfoppyyeah, i know most long combos with litchi, ib online is eh but i do manage it sometimes

18:50 drfoppybut it's mainly i know how to zone with litchi enough to keep from having to bother with that

18:50 drfoppyi only bother with ib when i use tager

18:50 FrankStallone opinions?

18:50 \*\*\* Jynxxx-sama joined #4chan

18:51 \*\*\* bollich left #4chan

18:51 \*\*\* fleshman joined #4chan

18:51 drfoppythat's because i'm always going for ib 720 with tager

18:51 NOLif3 drfoppy: i'd like to play against you. I've given ridiculously high level players a run for their money

18:51 Pantaloons hey I\_AM\_ABIB I just tried out galio

18:51 Pantaloons he is pretty cool

18:51 drfoppywell unfortunately i can't run the pc edition

18:51 I\_AM\_ABIB yeah I really like Galio

18:51 Pantaloons that ultimate is such a suicide sometimes though

18:51 I\_AM\_ABIB eh

18:51 Pantaloons well early game at least

18:51 drfoppygalileo

18:51 I\_AM\_ABIB maybe

18:51 drfoppyswitched to using litchi

18:51 drfoppywhy, i don't know

18:51 drfoppyhe has an extremely good tager

18:51 drfoppyhe sucks with litchi

18:52 halibut man I want some weed

18:52 drfoppyme three

**18:52 I\_AM\_ABIB FrankStallone dew it**

18:53 NOLif3 I'm looking forward to Front Mission Evolved. It's coming out for PC

18:54 Saegrivr PC? Fuck yeah

18:54 I\_AM\_ABIB I bought the DS game

---

<sup>161</sup> The same mask that Jkid owned.

<sup>162</sup> While we are somewhat internet detectives, we are not lawyers.

18:54 FrankStallone it'd be a shame, the fine for littering in baltimore city is quite high.

18:54 I\_AM\_ABIB would you have enough proof that he did it

18:54 I\_AM\_ABIB MALICIOUSLY

18:54 FrankStallone well they've got cameras all along charles street, since it's the business district.

18:54 Gargantua Moo-Bun, both the links on that thread dont work.

18:54 N0Lif3 <http://store.steampowered.com/app/43000/>

18:54 Moo-Bun links to what?

18:55 Saegrimr The DS game was shit.

18:55 FrankStallone they'd not only be able to prove who dropped the mask, but also that i found it.

18:55 Funk\_Brothers is it a guy fawkes mask?

18:55 Saegrimr Front Missions 4 though was great.

18:55 N0Lif3 I\_AM\_ABIB: perhaps unfortunately, they're leaving the old turn-based grid strategy formula behind

18:55 FrankStallone isn't that right, hscbc?

18:55 Gargantua Moo-Bun, hazar.

18:55 Saegrimr Wait what.. Goddamnit

18:56 \*\*\* fleshman left #4chan

18:56 \*\*\* tierman joined #4chan

18:56 Moo-Bun did you try daz 1.8.7?

18:56 Stars I wish steam worked

18:56 Gargantua I have 1.9.1

18:56 \*\*\* Rev\_Backspace quit (Quit: DAMMIT, NOT AGAIN)

18:56 drfoppyand i'll be playing lost planet 2 with some friends in about less than 20 min

18:56 Moo-Bun o

18:56 FrankStallone it's a green anonymous mask that jkid made.<sup>163</sup>

18:56 FrankStallone in fact, i seem to have proof that he made it.

18:57 Funk\_Brothers FrankStallone, yes do it

18:57 Funk\_Brothers that would be hilarious

18:57 Moo-Bun I'll upload the hazar versions I have

18:57 \*\*\* A\_Man\_In\_Black quit (Ping timeout: 240 seconds)

18:57 Funk\_Brothers do you need any photos

18:57 FrankStallone so his making it, along with pictures of him wearing it, and the charles street video of him dropping it should lead to a nice littering fine if my calculations are correct.<sup>164</sup>

18:57 I\_AM\_ABIB

18:57 I\_AM\_ABIB none of my friends like playing gaems

18:58 I\_AM\_ABIB just online peoples

18:58 I\_AM\_ABIB oh wait I have a friend who plays SC2 now

---

<sup>163</sup> Yeah, he definitely did it. This showed undeniable proof that he found the mask and refused to do it.

<sup>164</sup> Another piece of the evidence, apparently moot forwarded the entire emails that Jkid sent to moot. That was why Frank was able to carry out a reprisal against Vidya. Big irresponsible mistake.

18:58 I\_AM\_ABIB hmmm  
18:58 I\_AM\_ABIB I guess that invalidates my claim!  
18:58 \*\*\* mafiaTwo is now known as jugadorDos  
18:59 Stars **why do we all hate jkid again**  
18:59 Funk\_Brothers **he's annoying**<sup>165</sup>  
18:59 FrankStallone **because he's here under an alternate nickname trying to resurrect ancient history**<sup>166</sup>  
18:59 Stars oh ok  
19:00 hscbc **I'm not jkid**  
19:00 \*\*\* boaz joined #4chan  
19:00 hscbc **I'm just a regular /v/tard coming here out of curocity**  
19:01 \*\*\* tierman left #4chan  
19:01 \*\*\* markowitz joined #4chan  
19:01 Stars **thank you for telling uh**  
19:01 Stars **us**  
19:01 outernet **Sup Jkid**  
19:01 outernet Long timeno see  
19:01 Stars without that bit of information we were sure to confuse you two  
19:01 hscbc I don't even go to any cons  
19:01 Stars **oh thank goodness if you did you might be jkid**  
19:01 outernet **hscbc: What do you think of Five Guys?**  
19:01 hscbc why is everyone thinking I'm that guy  
19:01 Moo-Bun Gargantua <http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?4g8j3xqyy3v5krz>  
19:02 Stars because out of the blue you said you weren't him  
19:02 hscbc **I never go to cgl**  
19:02 outernet Hey guys: I'm not Jkid fyi  
19:02 Stars I don't go around saying that I'm not other people at arbitrary times  
19:02 outernet **hscbc: I went to Five Guys the other day. It was terrible.**  
19:02 hscbc **i never went there until that global announcement**  
19:02 Moo-Bun I'm not other peopleses  
19:02 Funk\_Brothers **i'm going to the bar in a few hours for bar trivia with some friends**  
19:02 hscbc do not confuse me with that guy  
19:02 FrankStallone ok  
19:02 FrankStallone **well anyway i think i'm going to report jkid for littering**  
19:03 Stars **FrankStallone go for it~**  
19:03 Stars I hate people who litter  
19:03 FrankStallone **like i said, i can prove he made the mask, i can prove he wore it, and the streetcam video will prove that he dropped it on the sidewalk.**<sup>167</sup>

---

<sup>165</sup> NO U.

<sup>166</sup> Frank is paranoid? Don't you agree. Also resurrecting ancient history nessarry when there is new infomraiton.

<sup>167</sup> Asshole never made any effort to bring the mask back to him on Sunday morning.

19:03 outernet I hate littering.

19:03 hscbc well, do you know another person

**19:03 outernet Littering's almost worse than jerkin' it**

**19:03 Funk\_Brothers if jkid gets fined, he'll make a big fuss in twitter**

**19:04 Stars what was JKid's old nickname**

**19:04 Funk\_Brothers Anonymous of College Park, MD<sup>168</sup>**

19:04 hscbc I never heard of that name

19:04 Stars hscbc you are not acting conspicuous enough

19:04 Stars please be more conspicuous

**19:04 hscbc I did not ever gone to cgl until this years otakon**

**19:04 FrankStallone well if jkid's not in here in 5 minutes i'm calling the police to report him<sup>169</sup>**

**19:05 hscbc Well, try to pm him**

**19:05 FrankStallone because i just hate littering.**

**19:05 hscbc he may be logged in**

19:05 BobSapp hey

**19:05 FrankStallone nope. in here, no excuses.<sup>170</sup>**

19:05 Funk\_Brothers trivia night at ledo's

**19:05 FrankStallone 4 minutes**

19:06 \*\*\* markowitz left #4chan

19:06 \*\*\* karstens joined #4chan

**19:06 hscbc I'll tell him as soon as I can**

**19:06 hscbc please give me one minute**

**19:06 hscbc will you do that**

**19:06 FrankStallone i'll give you 3 minutes.**

19:07 \*\*\* Jkid joined #4chan

19:07 outernet But he can't wait one minute more. One minute more. He can't wait .... one minute more.

**19:07 Jkid hscbc told me to come**

19:07 outernet hahahaha

19:07 BobSapp ~\_\_~

19:07 Jkid he said it was something urgent

19:07 FrankStallone i'm sure he did.

19:08 LavosPhoenix On this date in 1814, British soldiers were burning parts of Washington, D.C. At the same time, a tornado ripped through the city destroying even more of the city, but also killing more British soldiers than were killed by American troops.

19:08 Gargantua Moo-Bun, thanks bro

19:08 Gargantua Gotta run now

**19:08 Jkid well what do you want?**

---

<sup>168</sup> See the PM Funk\_Brothers had with Jkid.

<sup>169</sup> Why not just drop the threats and deliver the threat, asshole.

<sup>170</sup> Apparently he's too fat of coward to even make an EFFORT to PM. He did it so they can bully Jkid.



19:08 BobSapp LavosPhoenix: FUCKING PROOF

19:08 BobSapp I told you tornado based weaponry existed!

**19:08 FrankStallone give the drama a rest or i'm reporting you for littering on charles street.**<sup>171</sup>

19:08 LavosPhoenix no, it's called a TORNADO

19:08 \*\*\* spaghetti is now known as wetnoodle

19:09 BobSapp holy shit george washington

**19:09 outernet Jkid: What do you think of Five Guys?**

19:09 LavosPhoenix fire tornadoes do not exist, as they are not tornadoes, but whirlwinds

19:09 BobSapp

**19:09 FrankStallone i'm tired of getting messages from a bunch of people saying you're starting shit about that stupid mask.**<sup>172</sup>

19:09 Moo-Bun I saw one on BBCeeee

**19:09 Jkid from who?**

**19:09 FrankStallone that's none of your concern.**

19:09 Moo-Bun <http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/world-latin-america-11086299> \ ( ° ▽ ° ) / . ° \* . ° + ☆

19:10 LavosPhoenix that I linked to, the BBC could have called it the Jewish State of Israel, still wouldn't have given Israel any more right to exist though

19:10 kelpbed+ ☆

19:10 Moo-Bun mehs

**19:10 Jkid Well why do you want me here.**

19:10 outernet Jkid: to share some Five Guys with us

19:11 Moo-Bun kelpbed check out my manly breakfast cereals \ ( ° ▽ ° ) /

19:11 \*\*\* karstens left #4chan

19:11 \*\*\* claiborne joined #4chan

**19:11 FrankStallone i don't.**

**19:11 Funk\_Brothers outernet, jkid does like five guys**

**19:11 Jkid I can't go to five guys anyway...**

19:11 outernet I can tell.

19:11 kelpbed (つ´ω`)つ

**19:11 Funk\_Brothers he thinks hamburgers are made from worms**<sup>173</sup>

19:11 kelpbedI am a little jealous.

19:11 outernet They aren't?

**19:11 Jkid I'm busy with life, and I do eat hamburgers**

19:11 outernet So what the hell have I been eating?!

19:12 \*\*\* InfestedNexus joined #4chan

<sup>171</sup> When we asked Jkid about the threat he said, "I did not really paid any attention to those threats, besides I was too goddamn busy deal with PMs from Bob Sapp being a asshole"

<sup>172</sup> Jkid's response to this: "Yeah, I got a message from that friend after this that basically he told his friends to annoy Frank" Oh yeah, if Frank considered his mask 'stupid', why did he took it and then decided to keep it for himself in the first place?

<sup>173</sup> A comment Funk\_Brothers made about the time he was at Anime USA. "Complete bullshit"

19:12 outernet I'm busy with life so I can't eat hamburgers at Five Guys.

19:12 Moo-Bun dix

19:12 \*\*\* hanks joined #4chan

19:12 \*\*\* Gargantua quit (Ping timeout: 240 seconds)

19:12 Moo-Bun there's a cut-out hello kitty in a fursuit bookmark

19:12 Moo-Bun on the side

19:12 BobSapp I think reconciliation is the best outcome of this

19:12 kelpbedI want to see

19:12 kelpbedare you going to use it?

**19:12 Jkid So FrankStallone, what do you want to say?**

19:12 outernet Everyone should just strip down and fuck

19:12 BobSapp FrankStallone: apologise for banning jkid

19:13 Moo-Bun idk

**19:13 BobSapp Jkid: apologise for jerkin it so much**

19:13 Moo-Bun it'd have an ugly grey back

19:13 kelpbedThat's true

19:13 BobSapp and then we can all be friends?

**19:13 outernet Maybe Jkid was jerkin' it to FrankStallone**

**19:13 outernet I think I figured out the problem here**

19:13 kelpbedthen who was phone

19:13 BobSapp ^ irrelevant

19:13 BobSapp everyone does it

**19:13 Jkid BobSapp, what is this?**

**19:13 FrankStallone i said what i was going to say. knock off the stupid bullshit or get busted for littering.**

19:13 BobSapp completely healthy

**19:13 Funk\_Brothers jkid it's your fault i did not hook up with misadesu at otakon**

**19:13 BobSapp Jkid: just a part of nature**

**19:14 outernet Jkid: apologize for cockblockin**

**19:14 Jkid Well hscbc told me that you was going to report me for littering unless I come to this chat channel**

19:14 Stars boy I missed a lot of stuff when I was in Europe it seems

19:14 BobSapp Jkid: now is a nice opportunity to put the past behind us and move forward

19:14 kelpbedStars nothing important

19:15 \*\*\* wetnoodle quit (Ping timeout: 240 seconds)

**19:15 FrankStallone and now i'm telling you to get over it and give the drama a rest.<sup>174</sup>**

19:15 outernet Think of all the hamburgers and jerkin' it you could be doing, Jkid

19:15 BobSapp outernet: stopit

**19:15 Jkid I'm not talking to you outernet**

---

<sup>174</sup> "Get over it" You're the one you started this drama fatass.

19:15 Stars well yeah it seems to be mostly drama  
19:15 BobSapp my brain  
19:15 Hinaichigo internet  
19:15 BobSapp it hurts  
19:15 Stars hello Hinaichigo :3  
19:15 Stars how are you~  
19:15 Hinaichigo hi  
19:15 \*\*\* wetnoodle joined #4chan  
19:15 outernet Well I'm talking to you. Stop being rude!  
19:15 Hinaichigo I am messing around with wxpython  
19:16 BobSapp lol  
19:16 \*\*\* claiborne left #4chan  
19:16 \*\*\* parkison joined #4chan  
19:16 BobSapp im messing with wxperl  
19:16 Stars oh is that a gui toolkit  
19:16 Stars toolkit  
19:16 Funk\_Brothers jkid you better not go to blipfest this year, you'll spoil the party  
19:16 Hinaichigo yes  
19:16 Stars f u n  
19:16 BobSapp oh god  
19:16 BobSapp no  
19:16 Jkid I can't even attend bipfest  
19:16 BobSapp DO NOT EXTEND THE FEUD  
**19:16 Jkid I have college to deal with<sup>175</sup>**  
19:16 Stars I have had dickings with uh gtkhs  
19:16 Funk\_Brothers >college  
19:16 Stars gtk2hs  
19:16 Hinaichigo it would be considerably more fun if it would do what I want  
19:16 Stars and it was more or less ok  
19:17 BobSapp Hinaichigo: i havent started dealing with layouts yet  
19:17 \*\*\* Failhouse quit ()  
19:17 drfoppyi can't afford to do anything myself, books for college tore me up the ass in finances  
19:17 Hinaichigo yeah that's where I am  
19:17 Stars if I ever make osx guis in Haskell I think I am just going to learn obj-c  
19:17 BobSapp alot of the perl interface isnt documented  
19:17 drfoppyi think i spent an upwards of 600 dollars on books  
19:17 Stars and do fun ffi stuff  
19:17 BobSapp but i like how you pass the \$parent to each widget  
19:17 Stars which does not sound fun at all but there is not a cocoa toolkit for Haskell  
19:17 Moo-Bun kelpu~

---

<sup>175</sup> Jkid does have a life outside of 4chan: He goes to college, he goes out, etc.

19:18 \*\*\* Lunat joined #4chan  
19:19 kelpbed( > ㄨ<)  
19:19 \*\*\* lxlair joined #4chan  
19:19 Stars also I might go to blupfast this year  
19:19 Stars but maybe not  
19:19 BobSapp what is it?  
19:19 Moo-Bun blipfest~  
19:19 Funk\_Brothers Moo-Bun, that's girly  
19:19 \*\*\* annie is now known as ani  
19:19 I\_AM\_ABIB christ foppy  
19:19 I\_AM\_ABIB what classes even  
19:19 I\_AM\_ABIB gosh  
19:19 Moo-Bun T R U E M E N are not afraid of girly  
19:19 Funk\_Brothers that is true  
19:19 Stars real men are girls  
19:20 I\_AM\_ABIB it's ok, when I wear a skirt, I'm a girl~  
19:20 Stars Moo-Bun is straight enough to jerk off with a bunch of other guys  
19:20 Moo-Bun wat  
19:20 Stars and let other guys jerk him off and vice versa  
19:20 Moo-Bun gross  
19:20 Stars and get fucked in the butt by other guys  
19:20 Moo-Bun №  
19:20 Stars that is how straight Moo-Bun is  
19:20 Funk\_Brothers yuki is a proud example of a real man who is girl  
19:20 \*\*\* e7711 quit (Read error: Connection reset by peer)  
19:20 Moo-Bun Stars do gays bleach their butthol~  
19:20 Funk\_Brothers i should buy a jsk soon  
19:20 Stars :iiam:  
19:20 Hinaichigo only pornstars  
19:20 kelpbedSpiel & Spaß  
19:21 \*\*\* parkison left #4chan  
19:21 \*\*\* zembower joined #4chan  
**19:21 FrankStallone hscbc sure got quiet once Jkid joined.**  
**19:21 FrankStallone IT'S ALMOST AS IF THEY'RE THE SAME PERSON**  
19:21 \*\*\* e7711 joined #4chan  
**19:21 Jkid I'm not the same person**  
**19:21 BobSapp FrankStallone: what are you some kind of criminal mastermind?**  
19:21 BobSapp ....  
19:21 Moo-Bun gee gee  
19:21 Stars ps I like girls too

**19:21 Jkid he's just watching the conversation**<sup>176</sup>  
19:21 BobSapp .....  
**19:21 FrankStallone how do you know?**  
19:21 BobSapp HOW DO YOU KNOW  
**19:21 outernet He's in the same room as Jkid**  
**19:21 BobSapp IF YOU ARENT THE SAME PERSON**  
19:21 kelpbedgirls are annoying  
19:21 BobSapp )\_)  
19:21 outernet They were jerkin it together  
**19:21 Jkid anyone can be in the same room as me**  
19:22 BobSapp .  
19:22 Stars some girls are annoying  
19:22 Stars but so are some boys  
19:22 \*\*\* MajorGeek42 joined #4chan  
19:22 kelpbedI find the majority of them to be so  
19:22 \*\*\* Failhouse joined #4chan  
19:22 Stars really  
19:22 Moo-Bun librarians and pharmacists are not~~~  
19:22 kelpbedyes, that is true  
19:22 kelpbedpharmacists what  
19:22 Stars I'm a lot more comfortable with girls I think  
19:22 Stars boys are all hey you are a boy therefore you like MANLY THINGS  
19:22 kelpbedI feel more comfortable doing some manly things, though...  
19:22 Stars and I do not like that at all  
19:23 Moo-Bun kelpbed  
19:23 kelpbedhahah  
**19:23 Funk\_Brothers check to see hscbc's IP number**  
19:23 Lunat Stars > you are comfortable doing girly things then  
19:23 Stars uh well yeah  
19:23 BobSapp dont backtrace it man  
19:23 kelpbedVitamin "V"  
19:23 Moo-Bun Vitamin V  
19:23 Lunat Stars > post pics then  
19:23 NOLif3 ATI 10.8 video drivers are out.  
19:23 Stars I mean I am going to be a girl at some point in the pretty near future  
19:23 Lunat of you doing girly things  
**19:23 Funk\_Brothers BobSapp, why is the cyber police going to come?**

---

<sup>176</sup> Yeah, hscbc was one of our false nicks we use to infiltrate #4chan to bring you these chatlogs. PROTIP: Chat logs do not lie(Seriously, you can't make it up.).

**FrankStallone could have taken this opportunity to apologize to him over this crap. Instead he refused, as a matter of fact, it's amazing that he hidden the real reason why he was being the subject of bullying. WT Snacks mentioned that they will all forget this, was completely wrong. If he kept chat logs over this bullshit, he would have seen that it is more than just the prank.**

BONUS: FrankStallone was the person who went to Japan! Dated Wed Jul 28, 2010.

[21:00] <dongfix> CARS EVERYWHERE OH CHRIST  
[21:00] <@FrankStallone> the only rule is to not give beggars any money  
[21:00] <Ashino> I couldn't stand driving in downtown Baltimore.  
[21:00] <dongfix> i live in england  
[21:00] <Ashino> Stupid one way streets  
[21:00] <dongfix> nobody gives anybody money  
[21:00] <%Anonymous-san> I don't even have any money to give them in the first place  
[21:00] \*\*\* Arche has joined #4chan  
[21:00] <@FrankStallone> no matter what crazy story they give you about "needin ta catch tha bus"  
[21:00] <diabeetuss> He's fromt the white part of britain  
[21:00] \*\*\* weimar has left #4chan  
[21:01] \*\*\* wilmore has joined #4chan  
[21:01] <AnonBoots> Fucking AnonNet. Netsplits. Netsplits everywhere!  
[21:01] <AnonBoots> Like the 9001st one today.  
[21:01] <dongfix> go away  
[21:01] <@FrankStallone> besides it's a weekday and you're on lombard street, that's businessville usa  
[21:01] <SpaceJesus> Last time I was in the states and decided to walk to a place, 3 cars pulled over and asked me if I was ok or whether I needed help.  
[21:01] <@FrankStallone> with businesspeople doing businessy things  
[21:01] <dongfix> i already hate you so much  
[21:01] <dongfix> I'M SCARED COME HOLD MY NAND :(  
[21:01] <dongfix> nand flash drive.  
[21:01] <SpaceJesus> It was literally a 15-minute walk.  
[21:01] <@FrankStallone> you're in the safest part of baltimore city  
[21:02] <dongfix> do i feel safe: no  
[21:02] <@FrankStallone> go check out the aquarium  
[21:02] \*\*\* Xanth has quit IRC: Ping timeout: 240 seconds  
[21:02] \*\*\* InvaderJ has joined #4chan  
[21:02] <dongfix> fine  
[21:02] <dongfix> back later you cock bags  
[21:02] \*\*\* dongfix has quit IRC: Quit: dongfix  
[21:02] <@FrankStallone> yeah he's pretty much dead.  
[21:02] <SpaceJesus> Also, it totally makes sense to come and talk about how scared you are on #4chan.  
[21:03] <mikachu-> hahaha  
[21:03] <mikachu-> you let fat brit loose on baltimore  
[21:03] <mikachu-> i worry for him  
[21:03] <KoololaBe> does 4chan have a cool banner ?  
[21:04] <@FrankStallone> who flies to the other side of the planet and logs onto #4chan  
[21:04] \*\*\* ryce has quit IRC: Read error: Operation timed out  
[21:04] <SpaceJesus> "Ohnoes, I'm scared... I know, I'll go talk about it on IRC."

[21:04] <mikachu-> how about

[21:04] <SpaceJesus> dong does.

**[21:04] <@FrankStallone> actually i'm not one to talk since i logged on here when i got to japan to troll wt snacks<sup>177</sup>**

[21:04] <mikachu-> who takes a vacation to another country, and spends a week in one of the worst major cities the whole time

[21:04] <mikachu-> just for the animu convention

[21:04] <mikachu-> i mean seriously

[21:04] <mikachu-> baltimore :<

[21:05] <@FrankStallone> if he's here for a week i'm sending him to nyc

[21:05] <@FrankStallone> on amtrak

[21:05] <mikachu-> that's what i said

[21:05] <mikachu-> he got there on monday

[21:05] <mikachu-> and i think he's staying until sunday?

[21:05] <mikachu-> or maybe he got there yesterday. still

[21:05] <@FrankStallone> yeah he's going to have to reschedule because he's going to nyc

[21:05] <mikachu-> i would even show him around nyc

[21:05] <@FrankStallone> if i have to drive him there

[21:05] <SpaceJesus> At least he's not in Detroit.

[21:05] <mikachu-> since i live here and all

[21:05] <mikachu-> SpaceJesus: that's what i said yesterday

[21:05] \*\*\* wilmore has left #4chan

[21:06] \*\*\* grandi has joined #4chan

[21:06] <mikachu-> the only thing that could make his vacation worse is if he was in detroit

[21:06] <@FrankStallone> actually i felt safer walking through detroit at night than i do walking through baltimore

[21:06] <mikachu-> i TOLD dongfix to come to nyc

***/jp/, if you want to know who the person who agreed with moot to threadban you guys after moot left japan, uou've found your person. Consider this as a service. Just in case you want to know which thread FrankStallone pulled the threadban:***

***<http://archive.easymodo.net/cgi-board.pl/jp/thread/1447277>***

---

<sup>177</sup> Ladies and gentlemen, that is you mistery moderator when moot went to Japan with WT Snacks.



The PMs

## Conversation with vidya at 7/30/2010 2:41:04 AM on Jkid@irc.rizon.net (irc)

(2:41:19 AM) **Jkid:** have you sent a email to moot about this abuse of mod powers?

(2:41:29 AM) **Vidya:** i have not. should i?

(2:41:45 AM) **Jkid:** which mod did this anyway?

(2:41:48 AM) **Vidya:** it was alternative

(2:41:57 AM) **Jkid:** why the hell he would do that?

(2:42:00 AM) **Vidya:** dunno

(2:42:10 AM) **Jkid:** were you rude to him?

(2:42:23 AM) **Vidya:** i was not actually. he said we were talking bro to bro

(2:42:26 AM) **Vidya:** so i trusted him

(2:42:39 AM) **Vidya:** and then he told me to send in the thing where you appeal

(2:42:44 AM) **Vidya:** and he was like oh ok

(2:42:46 AM) **Vidya:** and then he doubled it

(2:42:53 AM) **Vidya:** then i was like, why did you do that?

(2:42:59 AM) **Vidya:** and he kept adding more and more days

(2:43:14 AM) **Jkid:** Send a email to moot, that's mod abuse

(2:43:24 AM) **Jkid:** you got the chat logs right?

(2:43:27 AM) **Vidya:** alright, i'll see what happens.

(2:43:30 AM) **Jkid:** that's your evidence

(2:43:36 AM) **Vidya:** shit, nope. i just reformated the computer that had it

(2:43:39 AM) **Vidya:** i'm sure someone does

(2:43:47 AM) **Jkid:** fuck...

(2:43:48 AM) **Vidya:** hm

(2:43:50 AM) **Vidya:** can

(2:43:54 AM) **Vidya:** can't\*

(2:43:58 AM) **Vidya:** he see that though

(2:44:04 AM) **Vidya:** or would he assume i was being an ass

(2:44:39 AM) **Jkid:** [TEXT REDACTED]

(2:53:56 AM) **Vidya:** hey

(2:54:04 AM) **Vidya:** that Corrodias guy has the logs for that day

## Conversation with vidya at 7/30/2010 2:57:57 AM on Jkid@irc.rizon.net (irc)

(2:58:09 AM) **Jkid:** i think i found your chat logs

(2:58:17 AM) **Vidya:** yeah i got em

(2:58:22 AM) **Vidya:** i'm looking through it

(2:58:24 AM) **Jkid:** oh good!

(2:58:56 AM) **Jkid:** send them to moot, but to be honest...i don't know what kind of action he will take?

(2:59:28 AM) **Jkid:** worse case senario he'll fire him or at least suspend him

(2:59:29 AM) **Vidya:** yeah i dunno. i hope he reads it.

(2:59:33 AM) **Vidya:** yeah

(2:59:58 AM) **Jkid:** he does read all his emails, but ignores the iim banned emails. unless it's a clear cut case of mod abuse

(3:00:07 AM) **Jkid:** you have hard evidence there

(3:00:17 AM) **Vidya:** i see.

(3:00:21 AM) **Vidya:** i should put the subject as like

(3:00:26 AM) **Vidya:** "mod abuse" or something

(3:00:29 AM) **Jkid:** Yeah

(3:00:35 AM) **Jkid:** it's a legit complaint

(3:04:37 AM) **Vidya:** ok it seems that

(3:04:44 AM) **Vidya:** my memory was a bit bad. it was frankstallone who did most of it

(3:04:52 AM) **Vidya:** but alternative was there and did nothing to stop it

(3:04:56 AM) **Vidya:** in fact he encouraged it

(3:04:58 AM) **Jkid:** What?

(3:05:07 AM) **Jkid:** How?

(3:05:15 AM) **Vidya:** frakstallone said he would help me out, and then fucked with me

(3:05:33 AM) **Vidya:** and alternative did not stop him, he was aware of it, and near the end asked if he was finished with me

(3:05:33 AM) **Vidya:** in terms of fucking with me

(3:05:51 AM) **Jkid:** I don't believe this shit.

(3:06:13 AM) **Vidya:** yeah.

(3:06:27 AM) **Jkid:** At least you get two birds with one stone

(3:06:40 AM) **Vidya:** moot@4chan.org right?

(3:06:44 AM) **Jkid:** At least it will encourage moot to get new mods

(3:06:46 AM) **Jkid:** YES

(3:06:50 AM) **Vidya:** ok

(3:07:43 AM) **Jkid:** [TEXT REDACTED]

(3:08:01 AM) **Vidya:** yes, i agree.

(3:08:28 AM) **Jkid:** and the fact that mods are supposed to be anonymous seems to encourage the fuckery that is going on.

(3:08:40 AM) **Jkid:** it's good for small sites

(3:08:50 AM) **Jkid:** but for large ones, it's time to disclose them.

(3:09:03 AM) **Vidya:** yes, i agree.

(3:09:10 AM) **Jkid:** [TEXT REDACTED]

(3:13:51 AM) **Vidya:** Alright i sent it

(3:14:27 AM) **Jkid:** Good, if a mod seriously derlicts his duty for no good reason, he ought to be demodded ASAP.

(3:14:37 AM) **Vidya:** yeah.

(3:14:40 AM) **Jkid:** or by the least suspended

## Conversation with vidya at 7/30/2010 9:40:00 PM on Jkid@irc.rizon.net (irc)

(9:40:15 PM) **Jkid:** I just sent a email to moot about the recent board announcemnt

(9:40:26 PM) **Jkid:** he reads all letters, but almost never replies

(9:40:30 PM) **Vidya:** ah.

(9:40:37 PM) **Vidya:** what is the recent board announcement?

(9:40:38 PM) **Jkid:** did you send him the chat logs

(9:40:51 PM) **Jkid:** EDIT: Oh yeah, and you can get to boards by going to 4chan.org/<board>. Not sure if we announced that.

(9:40:53 PM) **Vidya:** yeah i sent the part that was about my thing and the log itself

(9:40:57 PM) **Vidya:** ah ok.

(9:40:59 PM) **Jkid:** I send a email regarding this

(9:41:11 PM) **Jkid:** i actually found this ability out by experimenting

(9:41:11 PM) **Vidya:** i see.

(9:41:18 PM) **Jkid:** out of curiosity

(9:41:29 PM) **Jkid:** I can't believe both mods would do such a thing.

(9:41:49 PM) **Vidya:** i thought it was sort of accepted. like, we're mods so fuck you we'll do what we want.

(9:41:59 PM) **Jkid:** Guess humans are not pure good and at the same time not evil.

(9:42:03 PM) **Jkid:** I would not

(9:42:08 PM) **Jkid:** he needs more admins

(9:42:17 PM) **Jkid:** or more competent mods

(9:42:26 PM) **Jkid:** because the mod crisis is getting worse...

(9:42:33 PM) **Jkid:** and where are those new mods?

(9:42:42 PM) **Jkid:** he supposed to announce?

(9:42:49 PM) **Vidya:** yeah soon.

(9:42:55 PM) **Vidya:** and yeah many of the mods do suck.

(9:42:58 PM) **Jkid:** Why?

(9:43:03 PM) **Vidya:** doesn't seem like many enjoy their jobs

(9:43:08 PM) **Vidya:** so they don't do it well

(9:43:14 PM) **Jkid:** how can you tell?

(9:43:16 PM) **Vidya:** and some boards just have no moderation as well

(9:43:19 PM) **Vidya:** i've talked to some before

(9:43:23 PM) **Vidya:** and also some former mods

(9:43:31 PM) **Jkid:** former mods like who?

(9:43:54 PM) **Vidya:** don't remember, i came across one on reddit once. he showed me proof of his modship tough

(9:44:02 PM) **Jkid:** do you have the link?

(9:44:23 PM) **Vidya:** it was through messaging. i can see if i can find the link though

(9:44:28 PM) **Jkid:** at the time, 4chan was smaller

(9:44:34 PM) **Jkid:** but it has gotten larger than before

(9:44:49 PM) **Jkid:** and this situation will get worse and is getting worse

(9:44:53 PM) **Vidya:** he said he started pretty early in 4chan's days

(9:45:18 PM) **Vidya:** came before that one really pedo admin got knocked off

(9:45:37 PM) **Jkid:** let me guess... shii or censored\_vigina?

(9:45:41 PM) **Jkid:** could be shii

(9:45:53 PM) **Jkid:** shii was considered a pedo in the eyes of SA

(9:45:55 PM) **Vidya:** probably shii. moot just one day said he didn't want to appease pedophiles anymore.

(9:45:59 PM) **Jkid:** somethign awful

(9:46:01 PM) **Jkid:** true

(9:46:10 PM) **Vidya:** since there was a loli board and shit

(9:46:15 PM) **Vidya:** and apparently he got mad that moot took it down

(9:50:52 PM) **Jkid:** still here?

(11:42:53 PM) **Vidya:** sup

(2:28:50 AM) **Jkid:** hey

(2:28:58 AM) **Vidya:** hey

(2:29:13 AM) **Jkid:** any progress any change, did you found the link?

(2:29:50 AM) **Vidya:** i looked for it but kinda gave up. it was a while ago unfortunately, and i didn't really think much of it

**Conversation with funk\_brothers at 6/6/2010 10:14:19 PM on Jkid@irc.rizon.net (irc)**

(10:14:27 PM) **Jkid:** How did you figured that out?

(10:15:30 PM) **Funk\_Brothers:** I lurked and post a lot so I know things.

(10:15:45 PM) **Jkid:** Where did you first saw my handle name?

(10:16:11 PM) **Funk\_Brothers:** It was /cgl/ last summer.

(10:16:41 PM) **Jkid:** I used to post with that handle name a lot on 4chan

(10:16:51 PM) **Jkid:** Until I first posted on /b/

(10:17:02 PM) **Jkid:** But it was really phased out when kasai outed me.

(10:17:26 PM) **Jkid:** I stopped namefagging one or two months after I regually visited /b/

(10:17:59 PM) **Funk\_Brothers:** During Anime USA? Yeah I saw the whole thread.

(10:18:10 PM) **Jkid:** Yeah

(10:18:24 PM) **Jkid:** I was the one recording stuff with my camcorder

(10:18:41 PM) **Funk\_Brothers:** Well I cannot wait for Otakon again. I'm flying and staying close to the convention center this time.

(10:19:24 PM) **Jkid:** COME HELL OR HIGH WATER, I WILL ATTEND OTAKON 2010!  
FUCK THE ECONOMY!

(10:20:40 PM) **Funk\_Brothers:** Well the best thing is having an internship, a paid internship. At least Southwest flies to Baltimore and I can catch the late flight. I will see you there.

(10:21:26 PM) **Jkid:** I hope so too

(10:22:20 PM) **Funk\_Brothers:** Ok. I need to get stuff done. It's finals week for us. See you later.

(10:22:59 PM) **Jkid:** Good luck!

**Funk\_Brothers did know Jkid from this PM and he wanted to see him during otakon. But the sad truth is that he had no intention, as a matter of fact the /cgl/ meetup he engineered gave him and the rest of the mods a reason to bully Jkid. (read: Because he was black and had aspergers)**

Trolling Funk\_Brothers Monday, Wednesday 13, 2010

18:24 TheProphet You did...the #4chan meetup was a meetup of mods, oldfags, and tripfags, and former mods.

18:25 TheProphet You was also there...

18:25 TheProphet When you're at the /cgl/ meetup

18:26 TheProphet Watching them

18:26 TheProphet Not one famous tripfag came

18:26 TheProphet because they did not want to be uncool

18:26 TheProphet be considered uncool by the mods

18:26 TheProphet You know them

18:26 Funk\_Brothers go and apply mouth suction to phalluses

18:26 Funk\_Brothers i don't give a fuck<sup>178</sup>

18:27 TheProphet You were also in on the Jkid permaban incident

18:27 TheProphet the mask

18:27 TheProphet you knew what happned

18:27 Funk\_Brothers go janus/magus somewhere else

18:27 TheProphet you was in on it because the macfag mod told you

18:28 TheProphet you know who it was

18:28 TheProphet go janus/magus somewhere else - NO U

18:28 TheProphet He is a macfag

18:29 TheProphet You knew Jkid from 4chan irc. But when you saw him...you considered him a regualr user not one of the cool kids despite being with the 4chan irc for so long. For months. You knew his former username. Anonymous of college park, md

18:30 Funk\_Brothers go away

18:30 TheProphet You know everything, and your silence speaks volumes of the complicity

18:30 Funk\_Brothers fuck off

18:30 Funk\_Brothers what do you know about me?

18:30 TheProphet No, Fuck you and die modcock sucker

18:31 TheProphet any normal user would realize that what frank did was power abuse

18:31 TheProphet any reasonable user would realize that.

18:31 TheProphet The truth will come out of this soon. Tick...Tock....Tick...Tock...

18:32 Funk\_Brothers i'm sorry but the patriot act allows this to happen

18:32 TheProphet Even one 4chaner agrees with me.

18:33 TheProphet the patriot act only allows terrorist acts to be procecutud

18:33 TheProphet in this case, islamic terrorism

18:33 TheProphet I'm not a islamic, I'm just a 4chaner doing this for GREAT JUSTICE!

---

<sup>178</sup> He definetly was involved.

PM with Funk\_Brothers on Friday, September 03, 2010.

[18:40] <Nakahara> Tell me everything you know Funk. I'm very serious...

**[18:43] <Funk\_Brothers> he has aspegers, is black, think 4chan is the greatest thing since slice bread<sup>179</sup>**

**[18:43] <Funk\_Brothers> he simply cheerleads 4chan<sup>180</sup>**

[18:43] <Nakahara> What's wrong with cheerleading 4chan?

[18:44] <Nakahara> Do you have problems with black people?

[18:44] <Nakahara> What's wrong with people with aspergers?

[18:44] <Funk\_Brothers> you know what go away

[18:44] <Funk\_Brothers> ):<

[18:44] <Funk\_Brothers> >:(

[18:44] <Nakahara> No, answer these questions

[18:44] <Nakahara> BAWK BAWK BAWK

[18:48] <Nakahara> Answer those three questions, and then I'll go away.

[18:50] <Nakahara> Coward! Pussy! Faggot! A real man answer these questions! Refusing to do so makes all three!

[18:52] <Nakahara> answer those questions and I will go away.

[18:52] <Nakahara> PROMISE

[18:53] <Funk\_Brothers> what are the questions

[18:53] <Nakahara> What is wrong with cheerleeding 4chan?

**[18:53] <Funk\_Brothers> it's not as great people think it is**

**[18:53] <Funk\_Brothers> there are better things in life**

**[18:53] <Funk\_Brothers> going to an anime convention is one of them<sup>181</sup>**

[18:54] <Funk\_Brothers> and traveling

[18:54] <Nakahara> Do you have problems with black people?

[18:54] <Funk\_Brothers> no

[18:54] <Nakahara> You meantioned that Jkid was black

**[18:54] <Funk\_Brothers> i have a crush on a black chick somewhere<sup>182</sup>**

[18:54] <Nakahara> :colbert:

[18:54] <Nakahara> Finally , What's wrong with people with aspergers?

[18:55] <Funk\_Brothers> some people just can't control it<sup>183</sup>

[18:55] <Nakahara> They're people too.

[18:55] <Funk\_Brothers> go ask chris chan<sup>184</sup>

---

<sup>179</sup> Yes, Jkid is a African American aspergers sufferer but he never explicitly said that 4chan was sliced bread. But he was a really active 4chaner though and naturally he was obsessed. But he kept that obsession quiet and only used the knowledge he gained on irc and on 4chan itself.

<sup>180</sup> Jkid's response" "Bullshit, I can understand if 4chan is nothing but a website that is poplar with /b/, but I have no knowledge of cheerleading 4chan at all. Maybe because he figured out that I had aspergers". Also, >implying 4chan is a secret club.

<sup>181</sup> Jkid does go to anime cons. As a matter of fact it was part of his routine every year.

<sup>182</sup> A Classic kneejerk response when accused of being racist.

<sup>183</sup> Jkid's response: If he actually met me, he would really got to know me.

<sup>184</sup> Jkid's response: "Chris-Chan is a racist, homophobic big who is more lazy that I am."



[18:55] <Nakahara> they can function in the real world  
[18:55] <Nakahara> they have jobs  
[18:55] <Nakahara> they go to school  
[18:55] <Funk\_Brothers> yeah but some people with aspergers can't control it<sup>185</sup>  
[18:55] <Nakahara> or is it because you do not know the difference between a disease and a syndrome?  
[18:56] <Funk\_Brothers> i've dealt with this before and we ignore them  
[18:56] <Funk\_Brothers> i know difference  
[18:56] <Nakahara> what if a person who is normal for so long, you discover he has asperger's syndrome. Do you avoid him despite him looking and acting normal?  
[18:57] <Funk\_Brothers> i've know people who have aspergers and they can control it  
[18:57] <Funk\_Brothers> and we don't ignore them  
[18:57] <Nakahara> How Jkid could not control his asperger's  
[18:57] <Funk\_Brothers> you weren't there  
[18:58] <Funk\_Brothers> it was awful  
[18:58] <Nakahara> How awful, explain further...  
[18:58] <Nakahara> You're in college  
[18:58] <Nakahara> use your skills to explain further...  
[18:59] <Funk\_Brothers> look i answered my three questions, can you go away?  
[18:59] <Nakahara> no answer this one and i will begone!  
**[19:00] <Funk\_Brothers> he had a crappy anon mask, recorded everything, i mean the anon mask was a cardboard paper cut out painted green with a black question mark<sup>186</sup>**  
**[19:01] <Funk\_Brothers> and then he dropped it which was picked up by a mod<sup>187</sup>**  
**[19:01] <Funk\_Brothers> it was hilarious what transpired**  
**[19:01] <Nakahara> Some people record stuff to keep a record.**  
[19:01] <Funk\_Brothers> and i didn't get the girl :(  
[19:01] <Nakahara> of their events, as a keepsake, what's wrong with that  
[19:02] <Nakahara> the mod who picked it up...you witness it did you?  
[19:02] <Nakahara> the thread that happened  
**[19:02] <Nakahara> any reasonable person should have gave it to a lost and found**  
[19:02] <Nakahara> at the con  
[19:03] <Funk\_Brothers> if you lurked more in 4chan a couple of weeks ago at the right time, you would have found out  
[19:03] <Funk\_Brothers> this person had a horrible rap sheet, he was annoying<sup>188</sup>  
[19:03] <Funk\_Brothers> especially in the chatroom

---

<sup>185</sup> Jkid's response: Probably because he saw me trying to struggle with the mask and the stuff I had or waving my hands when I was speaking to a person with the camera on /cgl/.

<sup>186</sup> Jkid response: It's true the mask was shit, but the purpose of it was to use it for pictures. As the part where I recorded everything? I did not record everything, I actually plan to record the meetups for future use in movies and to remember my own memories that I was there.

<sup>187</sup> Mod = FrankStallone

<sup>188</sup> Jkid response: "Annoying, I never was annoying. Possibly my mere presence to him is annoying."

[19:03] <Nakahara> or at least helped the person say "hey im keeping it for safe keeping don't worry"  
[19:04] <Nakahara> enjoy the con, you know where to find me  
[19:04] <Nakahara> how annoying was he  
[19:04] <Nakahara> how was his rap sheet?  
[19:04] <Funk\_Brothers> hold on...  
[19:07] <Funk\_Brothers> [http://4chanarchive.org/brchive/dspl\\_thread.php5?thread\\_id=3357976](http://4chanarchive.org/brchive/dspl_thread.php5?thread_id=3357976)<sup>189</sup>  
[19:07] <Funk\_Brothers> if you're not registered, get registered  
[19:07] <Nakahara> i'm seeing it now  
[19:08] <Nakahara> Why was Jkid banned for asking for his mask back?  
[19:08] <Nakahara> He did not broke any rules  
[19:08] <Nakahara> Why would the mod ban him?  
[19:09] <Funk\_Brothers> now go away  
[19:09] <Funk\_Brothers> i'm not talking anymore  
[19:09] <Nakahara> I think I know why you're not.  
[19:09] <Nakahara> You were possibly in on it  
[19:10] <Nakahara> and you may know this mod as well  
[19:11] <Funk\_Brothers> i have nothing to say anymore<sup>190</sup>

---

<sup>189</sup>Jkids reponse: "It was already down voted by -3 , so I helped down voted my own grave dancing thread by voting it -3 as well"

<sup>190</sup> He kept silent about the rest, but we figured out everything behind the Farce.

Conversation with beam at 3/28/2010 5:58:58 PM on Jkid@irc.rizon.net (irc)

(5:59:13 PM) Jkid: Was that ban as result of replying to a GoK invasion thread?

(5:59:21 PM) Beam: Nope

(5:59:41 PM) Jkid: then what thread you replied to?

(5:59:57 PM) Beam: Some crossboard invasion bullshit.

(6:00:12 PM) Jkid: what did the crossboard invasion thread said?

(6:00:54 PM) Beam: Basically rolling for what board to troll. I won with the choice "No board."

(6:01:02 PM) Beam: ( ° ▽ ° )7M/\)\)\ \ / \ / \ / \ / \ / \

(6:01:08 PM) Jkid: .....

(6:01:30 PM) Jkid: I would not reply to a roulette thread anyway

**(6:01:36 PM) Jkid: roulette threads suck**

(6:01:39 PM) Beam: yeah, I know

**(6:01:42 PM) Jkid: and they're cancer**

(6:02:25 PM) Jkid: I better way to decide is by first ten replies

**(6:02:41 PM) Jkid: But for some reason /b/tards love roulette threads**

(6:02:47 PM) Beam: In anycase, I somewhat prevented a crossboard invasion

(6:02:48 PM) Beam: \ ( ' — ` ) /

(6:05:36 PM) Jkid: did he actually lifted that ban?

(7:13:37 PM) Beam: Yep

(7:14:10 PM) Jkid: What did he say?

(7:14:18 PM) Beam: Nothing

(7:14:18 PM) Jkid: and what did you tell him?

**(7:15:10 PM) Beam: I'm on semi-friendly terms with everyone so yeah.**

(7:15:15 PM) Jkid: i see

Jkid had a wide knowledge of 4chan, especially on /b/, when he was briefly /b/tarded on a period from January to March. As a result he knows a lot of the cancerous threads that he avoided.

Conversation with beam at 3/30/2010 12:31:06 AM on Jkid@irc.rizon.net (irc)

(12:31:41 AM) Jkid: Do not tell anyone but I'm already working on an unofficial annotated version of the 4chan rules

(12:31:50 AM) Beam: A'ight

(12:31:57 AM) Jkid: Here's a sample

(12:32:33 AM) Jkid: It's simple: Don't be under 18, don't post illegal content, be a good user. The following is the Annotated 4chan Rules. Below, in green, blue, and red, are guidance notes. Please note, historically, the 4chan community moderates itself, moderators will likely intervene if a post is illegal content, excessive incivility or off topic, or obvious rule violation.

(12:32:52 AM) Jkid: It's really a rough draft

(12:32:57 AM) Beam: Not bad

(12:33:11 AM) Jkid: modeled after the GameFaqs annotated rules, but it's unofficial

(12:33:25 AM) Jkid: Global Rules - These rules apply to every imageboard on 4chan. These are the general rules.

(12:33:40 AM) Jkid: 1. Do not upload, post, discuss, request, or link to, anything that violates local or United States law. This will be severely punished and strictly enforced.

(12:33:54 AM) Jkid: - The following content are considered illegal by State and Federal Law: Child Pornography, underage nudity, bestiality, Jailbait (sexual explicit material under the age of 18), G-mask threads (because most of them contain child pornography), and animal abuse. Anyone who posts a thread that contains any of the content gets permanently banned. Anyone who even replies to a thread get a mandatory 14 day ban. This rule is one of the few rules strictly enforced.

(12:34:15 AM) Jkid: - It's simple, don't reply to an illegal thread in anyway, as a matter of fact if you see a rule breaking thread don't reply to it at all.

(12:34:32 AM) Jkid: 1. If you are under the age of 18, or it is illegal for you to view the materials contained on this website, discontinue browsing immediately.

(12:34:50 AM) Jkid: While the Federal Children's Online Privacy Protection Act prohibits any information to be collected by persons under the age of 13, this does not apply to websites such as this. This is for legal reasons and this due to the material being uploaded on some imageboards (such as /b/, /s/, and /h/) contain mature content. However this works more on an honor system.

(12:35:04 AM) Jkid: This means that if a user through the post on an 4chan imageboard or textboard announce they are under 18, they will be immediately banned on sight. Another strict enforcement rule

(12:37:08 AM) Jkid: So...do you approve?

(12:37:14 AM) Beam: Oh yes.

(12:37:18 AM) Beam: It's looking nice

(12:37:42 AM) Jkid: I know, here's global rule number 8

(12:37:50 AM) Jkid: 4. Complaining about 4chan (its policies, moderation, etc.) on the imageboards can result in post deletion and banishment. The administrator will address your questions, comments, complaints, and concerns via e-mail.

(12:38:03 AM) Jkid: -If you have any questions about the rules themselves and enforcement, you're better off asking a moderator on the #4chan irc channel -Please note while moot does read EVERY email

he receives, he may not reply to every one of them. You may have to send it again if he does not reply.  
Sad truth: Most of the emails are from people who got banned.

(12:39:00 AM) Jkid: global Rule 14: Remember: The use of 4chan is a privilege, not a right. The 4chan staff reserves the right to revoke access and remove content without notice.

(12:39:13 AM) Jkid: -This is the most straightforward and most important. Anything posted on the site may be removed at anytime for any reason if necessary to run the site. Anyone can be banned for at anytime for any reason if necessary to run the site. While the staff attempt to delete only content that is detrimental to the site (as outlined), and while 4chan is not an organization, it is technically a private business, and have the right to control what is transmitted in to and out of their website.

(12:39:42 AM) Jkid: Imageboards: Please note the following, your topic does not have to be strictly on the subject, it can be ANYTHING related to the topic itself so don't just restrict yourself strictly to the topic. Images, including the original image should be on topic as much as possible with the topic theme of the imageboard

(12:40:12 AM) Jkid: for /b/: ZOMG NONE!!!1\* -No Rules. No restrictions. Final Destination. Seriously, this is a anywhere goes imageboard where you can discuss about anything.

(12:40:33 AM) Jkid: 1. Note: "ZOMG NONE!!!1" applies to moderators as well. - That means the moderators can ban you for ANY REASON, AT ANYTIME, FOR ANY LENGTH. This is most likely the case for overused memes or for unoriginal content.

(12:40:37 AM) Beam: /b/ needs a rewrite actually

(12:40:52 AM) Jkid: What do you suggest?

(12:41:04 AM) Beam: Uh, NOT "no rules"

(12:41:17 AM) Beam: Because that's not entirely true

(12:41:19 AM) Jkid: The global rules still apply

(12:41:25 AM) Jkid: It's on the actual thing

(12:41:32 AM) Jkid: but I did not copy pasted here

(12:41:33 AM) Beam: I know, but they'll skim over that most of the time

(12:41:44 AM) Jkid: What would you type?

(12:42:28 AM) Beam: "Just kidding, anything illegal is still a bannable offense. Anything "grey area" is also bannable."

(12:42:34 AM) Beam: "Anythign else, have fun."

(12:43:03 AM) Jkid: "Note that the mods have no rules too"

(12:43:12 AM) Jkid: in regards to bans

(12:43:20 AM) Beam: Yeah

(12:43:42 AM) Jkid: It's long overdue for a annotated rules set

(12:44:04 AM) Jkid: I'm actually working on a website called the Society for the Study of Yotsuba Channel

(12:44:22 AM) Jkid: The 4chan secondary and extended FAQ is the start

(12:44:44 AM) Jkid: [LINK REDACTED]

(12:46:59 AM) Beam: Can't get into it?

(12:48:43 AM) Jkid: I'll open it

(12:48:46 AM) Jkid: in a minute

(12:58:19 AM) Jkid: you can view it now

(1:03:41 AM) Jkid: beam you still there?

(1:03:50 AM) Beam: Yeah, eating

(1:03:59 AM) Jkid: oh the website is now open

(1:04:50 AM) Beam: alright

(1:12:04 AM) Beam: Looks pretty good. Might want to bold the numbers for those who simply skim over everything, so they don't lose their place

(1:12:37 AM) Jkid: Will do

(1:12:48 AM) Jkid: What portion of the FAQ did you like?

(1:14:50 AM) Beam: "Culture" gives a pretty decent breakdown of the site

(1:15:19 AM) Jkid: Yeah, it's a lot better than the culture section on the official 4chan website

(1:15:30 AM) Jkid: The official 4chan FAQ has not been updated since 2007

(1:15:40 AM) Beam: yipes

(1:15:56 AM) Jkid: And the culture section is too oriented towards /b/

(1:16:15 AM) Jkid: Who is Anonymous?

(1:16:17 AM) Beam: A bit, but /b/ IS a fairly popular section

(1:16:23 AM) Jkid: I know

(1:16:45 AM) Jkid: 25% of the 4chan userbase goes there because it's unique to the western world

(1:16:49 AM) Jkid: a. He's your closeted anime fan that will watch the latest anime on torrents

(1:16:58 AM) Jkid: He's the geek who tore apart the iPad and considers it nothing more than a bigger iPod touch

(1:17:05 AM) Jkid: He's the photographer who trashes anyone who uses a point and shoot camera

(1:17:16 AM) Jkid: He's the one who hijacks your thread and changes it to anything he wants

(1:17:25 AM) Jkid: He loves pets, especially cats. You better like cats.

(1:19:14 AM) Beam: >24. And the Guy Fawks mask, that came from that?

(1:19:22 AM) Beam: Should be "sort of."

(1:19:37 AM) Jkid: Why?

(1:19:56 AM) Beam: Because most of it was influenced by the Movie "V for Vendetta."

(1:20:09 AM) Jkid: and they just adopted it

(1:20:14 AM) Beam: Yep.

(1:20:51 AM) Jkid: When did you discovered 4chan?

(1:21:10 AM) Beam: About...oh, 4 years ago.

(1:21:20 AM) Jkid: How did you discovered it

(1:21:39 AM) Beam: Randomly. Kids kept referencing it, I wondered what all the hub-bub was

(1:21:59 AM) Jkid: What was the first board you visited?

(1:22:17 AM) Beam: Probably /b/, seeing as it was mentioned the most

(1:22:23 AM) Jkid: How was it?

(1:22:54 AM) Beam: SURprising. Back then, it was certainly alot more bearable and original content was around more

(1:23:11 AM) Jkid: And it was more about anime than real life?

(1:26:13 AM) Beam: Not really. I believe this was the state when most of the /b/ users actually started to turn away from "anime" a bit.

(1:28:25 AM) Beam: The term "weeaboo" had just became a "meme" which eventually turned into a wordfilter for "wapanese."

(1:28:42 AM) Jkid: yeah

(1:28:54 AM) Jkid: when did you matured out from /b/?

(1:31:13 AM) Beam: Oh, about 2-3 years ago. The first "Habbo Raid" was fun during it's first couple months. But eventually, the users started to get too carried away with it and eventually the board was FILLED with raid requests and such. Then I discovered the OTHER boards where there. To my surprise, /v/ was alot like old /b/ without all the raid shit and general spam.

(1:31:23 AM) Beam: I also found /co/ a few months afterwards.

(1:31:48 AM) Jkid: Nice so my theory was true, /b/ was /b/ait

(1:31:57 AM) Beam: Yep.

(1:32:07 AM) Jkid: the real product is the other imageboards

(1:32:41 AM) Jkid: but the sad truth is that when moot explains 4chan he has to make resonate with the mainstream

(1:33:07 AM) Jkid: If he explains the reality of 4chan, which is really a asian-style bbs

(1:33:13 AM) Jkid: people will get bored.

(1:33:38 AM) Jkid: If he explains the mainstream aspects related to /b/ = success

(1:33:39 AM) Beam: He's gotta go with the notorious aspect of it

(1:33:45 AM) Jkid: Sad truth

(1:33:58 AM) Jkid: Even the wikipedia article reflects that.

(1:34:13 AM) Jkid: I will change that wiki article one day

(1:34:20 AM) Beam: ( '•◡•` )

(1:34:35 AM) Jkid: I'll make a wiki article for moot as well

(1:34:55 AM) Jkid: He has gained enough reputation for one

(1:41:11 AM) Jkid: Which board you are more familiar with?

(1:41:38 AM) Beam: Hard to say. I FREQUENT /co/ and /v/ nowadays

(1:42:00 AM) Jkid: But you are more familiar with /b/ for some reason

(1:42:24 AM) Beam: Was. I sometimes make a trip there, and it's gotten even worse.

(1:42:35 AM) Jkid: How worse...

(1:42:43 AM) Beam: The truly good aspects of the site are outside of /b/

(1:42:49 AM) Jkid: Yeah definitely

(1:43:10 AM) Beam: Basically, /b/ has turned into a camwhore fiesta, and number rolling

(1:43:19 AM) Jkid: number rolling is dead

(1:43:27 AM) Jkid: since the 200M GET

(1:44:03 AM) Jkid: How do you like being a historian for the Society for the Study of Yotsuba Channel?

(1:44:09 AM) Beam: Back when I found it, camwhoring was a rare sight there. OC, even. Now; The entire female userbase has posted their own nudes on /b/ in some form of trying to get a name for themselves.

(1:44:21 AM) Beam: It's interesting? haha

(1:44:39 AM) Jkid: It's something I've planned for a while.

(1:44:49 AM) Jkid: A website for preserving the history of 4chan

(1:44:55 AM) Jkid: by 4channers themselves

(1:44:58 AM) Beam: Sounds good.

(1:45:07 AM) Jkid: ED is too satirish

(1:45:21 AM) Jkid: and the other wikis are incomplete or too focused on /b/

(1:45:49 AM) Jkid: The unofficial annotated rules and the faq are the start

(1:45:56 AM) Beam: Ah

(1:46:14 AM) Jkid: The full plan is a wiki detailing the memes and chanspeak and board history of 4chan

(1:46:36 AM) Jkid: Interviews and articles about 4chan, a history of press and blog coverage of the website

(1:47:54 AM) Beam: Sounds like it's gonna be alot of work, haha

(1:48:11 AM) Jkid: A historian for /v/ and /co/...

(1:48:40 AM) Jkid: I've already considering contacting a few friends

(1:48:49 AM) Jkid: one who frequents /cgl/

(1:48:58 AM) Beam: Hm. Wortha shot

(1:49:24 AM) Beam: Anywho, I'll be back. I need some food from the store

(1:49:31 AM) Jkid: OK...

(2:07:55 AM) Beam: Alright

(2:08:41 AM) Jkid: So, please explain to me the origins of "Implying implications", all I know that it originated from /v/ in late 2009

(2:10:20 AM) Beam: Oh, hard to say. "Greentexting" was basically broken down to it's simplest form, which was "implications."

(2:10:29 AM) Beam: You can imagine how bad that got out of control.

(2:11:08 AM) Jkid: then it spread like wildfire from /v/ to /a/ to /b/ where it got worse

(2:11:20 AM) Beam: Pretty much.

(2:12:05 AM) Beam: Even moot joined into it for a bit

(2:12:15 AM) Jkid: Do you have the thread?

(2:12:21 AM) Jkid: where moot did it

(2:12:29 AM) Jkid: The last time he did was on /jp/

(2:12:34 AM) Jkid: when he changed the title

(2:12:40 AM) Beam: Oh, no. That was a good while ago.

(2:12:48 AM) Beam: There MAY be a screencap, but hard to say

(2:12:55 AM) Jkid: when did he joined in? on /v/?

(2:13:17 AM) Beam: might've been /a/ or the /jp/ case. I barely remember

(2:13:21 AM) Jkid: oh

(2:13:49 AM) Beam: Last time I saw him actually posting was for a Q&A on /a/

(2:14:03 AM) Beam: Which is where the formspring popped in finally, which is currently ignored

(2:14:14 AM) Jkid: Yeah he's busy

(2:14:38 AM) Jkid: I bet after two months he's going to do it

(2:14:51 AM) Jkid: Or... he might post all the questions on a seperate 4chan page...

(2:15:01 AM) Beam: Possibly.

(2:15:29 AM) Jkid: I mean he has to keep a low profile and actually expects people to save the threads

(2:15:33 AM) Jkid: he post in

(2:16:21 AM) Beam: yeah, most of the staff has to



(2:16:41 AM) Jkid: not even the mods post with the capcode unless necessary

(2:17:48 AM) Jkid: Also, a gift <http://www.youtube.com/user/ittmoot>

(2:17:58 AM) Jkid: No one knows about it

(2:18:03 AM) Jkid: except for /r9k/

(2:18:08 AM) Beam: Huh. Nice

(2:18:52 AM) Jkid: These days he does not announce any interviews

(2:19:11 AM) Jkid: the fear of 4channers zerg rushing the YT servers

(2:19:23 AM) Jkid: Probably why TED is dragging it's feet

(2:19:29 AM) Jkid: on uploading the video

(2:21:01 AM) Jkid: He only expects the hardcore 4channers to seek out him

(2:21:17 AM) Beam: Pretty much. Kinda creepy in a way

(2:21:20 AM) Jkid: those who are truly aware of 4chan's true mission

(2:21:27 AM) Jkid: get the information

(2:21:40 AM) Jkid: P.S. moot has actually went to japan at one time.

(2:21:58 AM) Jkid: yeah the now former otaku has actually went there

(2:29:20 AM) Beam: Did he really go to Austria? Wow.

(2:29:42 AM) Jkid: Yes, I think he mentioned that on the /r9k/ q and a

(2:29:48 AM) Beam: Huh

(2:29:53 AM) Jkid: I'm not sure

(2:29:56 AM) Jkid: though

(2:30:39 AM) Jkid: What the fuck? <http://boards.4chan.org/jp/res/4762127#4762570>

(2:30:51 AM) Beam: Hahaha. Wow

(2:31:08 AM) Jkid: Problem is that putting non-work safe pictures in a spoiler gets you banhammered

(2:31:24 AM) Jkid: He's trolling in the first sentence

(2:33:04 AM) Beam: It's amazing how ignorant some of the users really are

(2:33:26 AM) Jkid: Wait, now rule enforcement depends on the mod?

(2:33:47 AM) Jkid: to be honest if moot decides to sell the website

(2:34:00 AM) Jkid: it had better to be from people who go to 4chan a lot

(2:34:03 AM) Jkid: ^lot

(2:34:09 AM) Beam: I hope so too

(2:34:12 AM) Jkid: and has to really change the culture

(2:34:17 AM) Jkid: of modding

(2:34:22 AM) Jkid: active enforcement

(2:34:26 AM) Jkid: of all rules

(2:34:28 AM) Beam: Yeah, really

(2:34:40 AM) Beam: When WAS the first time moot started up applications?

(2:34:43 AM) Jkid: change the ban system so that the actual ban is of absolute last resort

(2:34:47 AM) Jkid: 2008

(2:34:50 AM) Jkid: only for janitors

(2:34:58 AM) Jkid: this site has been understaffed for two years

(2:35:05 AM) Beam: All I remember was him MAYBE getting an /a/ tripuser a mod position

(2:35:06 AM) Jkid: despite having 30 moderators

(2:35:14 AM) Beam: 30 ain't enough  
(2:35:14 AM) Jkid: Hox  
(2:35:20 AM) Beam: Yeah him  
(2:35:30 AM) Jkid: a honorary mod position  
(2:35:38 AM) Jkid: But that was called off  
(2:35:47 AM) Jkid: he somewhat retired  
(2:35:50 AM) Beam: Aw  
(2:35:56 AM) Jkid: thanks to the gorespammer  
(2:36:08 AM) Jkid: that means no more daily yotsuba dumps  
(2:36:32 AM) Jkid: As for the moderation system  
(2:36:37 AM) Jkid: That ought to be changed  
(2:36:59 AM) Jkid: The most they should do in minor cases is to just lock the thread unless it's offensive or illegal  
(2:37:09 AM) Jkid: Only in serious cases where you get a ban  
(2:37:10 AM) Beam: It's hard to find people you know are just passive-aggressive enough to handle modding and not fuck shit up when they decide to not do it anymore  
(2:37:23 AM) Jkid: But he does not want average 4channers  
(2:37:44 AM) Jkid: My theory is that he created janitors  
(2:38:01 AM) Jkid: so that he can appoint the most active of them all.  
(2:38:11 AM) Beam: Huh.  
(2:38:25 AM) Jkid: Think about it, moderators are selected by invite only  
(2:38:46 AM) Jkid: Those invitations will be given to the most active janitors  
(2:39:29 AM) Beam: And it's been 2 years since we've gotten newer people. I THINK invisibro might be a newer mod, not sure  
(2:41:27 AM) Jkid: I think he was a janitor at one time...  
(2:41:37 AM) Beam: Yeah what i meant  
(2:41:57 AM) Jkid: Yeah and change the default names  
(2:42:23 AM) Jkid: /b/ should be the original home of anonymous  
(2:42:26 AM) Jkid: \*be  
(2:42:33 AM) Jkid: /a/ - Random Otaku  
(2:42:44 AM) Jkid: /g/ - technology geek  
(2:42:54 AM) Jkid: /v/ Vidya Bro  
(2:42:59 AM) Beam: haha  
(2:43:06 AM) Jkid: /tv/ - Couch Potato  
(2:43:22 AM) Jkid: and the like  
(2:43:48 AM) Jkid: Yeah it seems like 4chan at night is a lot better  
(2:43:54 AM) Jkid: way better...  
(2:44:55 AM) Beam: Pretty much. Calmer. Kids are asleep  
(2:45:00 AM) Beam: maybe at school  
(2:45:16 AM) Jkid: Not at school...it's nighttime in america  
(2:45:46 AM) Beam: Nearly 11 here.  
(2:45:48 AM) Jkid: and apparently moot is awake at night

(2:45:50 AM) Beam: ( ° ♪ ° )

(2:46:00 AM) Jkid: wherre do you live?

(2:46:08 AM) Beam: Alaska

(2:46:23 AM) Jkid: moot is apprently still an internet otaku since 4chan is his life now

(2:46:39 AM) Beam: For the most part, yeah.

(2:46:41 AM) Jkid: moot confirmed for No Social Life King

(2:47:00 AM) Beam: He has managed to get his own pad recently

(2:47:03 AM) Beam: and college too

(2:47:10 AM) Jkid: Well, he's moved back with his parents

(2:47:17 AM) Jkid: he mentioned that on TED

(2:47:28 AM) Beam: Again? I thiought he moved back out

(2:47:34 AM) Jkid: What?

(2:47:38 AM) Jkid: When?

(2:47:53 AM) Jkid: He said on TED that he moved back to his parents...

(2:47:53 AM) Beam: Yeah, I know he had to move back in for awhile, but recently got his own place

(2:48:01 AM) Jkid: again...

(2:48:01 AM) Beam: How long ago was TED

(2:48:13 AM) Jkid: About over a month ago

(2:48:21 AM) Jkid: When did he mentioned that

(2:48:26 AM) Jkid: on the Q and A?

(2:48:32 AM) Beam: Might've

(2:49:08 AM) Jkid: I'm supurised he's able to live alone in one of the most expensive city in America

(2:49:15 AM) Jkid: even with rent control

(2:49:53 AM) Jkid: I think all this time he's done odd jobs and consulting for the living expensives

(2:51:30 AM) Beam: Maybe he has his own dorm. I dunno

(2:51:41 AM) Jkid: hmm...

(2:51:54 AM) Jkid: he did dropped out of college for the past three years

(2:52:01 AM) Jkid: to concnetrate on the website

(2:52:06 AM) Jkid: he's back at school

(2:52:19 AM) Jkid: and at some point he'll have to either hire new admins

(2:52:26 AM) Jkid: or sell the website completely

(2:52:58 AM) Jkid: either way, I'm a 3rd generation 4chaner

(2:53:08 AM) Beam: heh

(2:53:10 AM) Jkid: and you're the second generation 4chaner

(2:53:17 AM) Beam: how does one do the generations?

(2:53:23 AM) Jkid: We are entering the 4th generation

(2:53:31 AM) Jkid: 2003-2005: 1st gen

(2:53:39 AM) Beam: Ah

(2:53:39 AM) Jkid: 2005-2007 second generation

(2:53:58 AM) Jkid: 2007-2009 third (post-otakon) generation

(2:54:08 AM) Jkid: 2010- 4th generation

(2:54:26 AM) Jkid: possibly the twilight phase of him as admin

(2:54:52 AM) Jkid: If he does successfully make a reboot of his software "Yotsuba"  
(2:55:05 AM) Jkid: and installs it on 4chan  
(2:55:14 AM) Jkid: shit even make it open source...  
(2:55:21 AM) Beam: hm  
(2:55:32 AM) Jkid: I do not know what to say  
(2:57:09 AM) Jkid: and regarding the current moderator system  
(2:57:24 AM) Jkid: they need to do thing in consensus, unless the content is illegal  
(2:57:52 AM) Beam: Are you referring to that "porn is alright if in spoilers" thing?  
(2:57:57 AM) Jkid: no  
(2:58:02 AM) Jkid: that later  
(2:58:21 AM) Jkid: As for the yotsuba society project  
(2:58:29 AM) Jkid: I want you to be part of it  
(2:59:23 AM) Beam: how so?  
(2:59:41 AM) Jkid: As a historian for /co/ and /v/  
(2:59:50 AM) Beam: I guess that could work  
(3:00:33 AM) Jkid: I know some people who can be historians for /b/, /cgl/, /x/, and possibly /a/  
(3:01:22 AM) Jkid: I'm founding and owning the website  
(3:01:55 AM) Jkid: If for some reason, this gets a lot bigger than 4chan I may consider changing it to The Society for the Study for Imageboard Culture  
(3:07:41 AM) Jkid: Oh yeah, it must be spring break  
(3:07:52 AM) Jkid: my uni's spreack break has come and gone  
(3:07:58 AM) Jkid: but for public schools it is not

**The chatlog proved that Jkid does have a lot of knowledge of 4chan and had future plans for a website documenting the culture and history of the site. This was before Beam discovered that Jkid was black and has aspergers. If it wasn't for the prank, he would have dismissed it as thoughts of an active 4chaner.**

October 1<sup>st</sup>, 2010 Trolling DragonMinded

00:12 TheProphet hello

00:13 TheProphet [23:57] <DragonMinded> FrankStallone you even saved jkids mask - remember this?

**00:14 TheProphet here is the sad truth behind it**

**00:14 TheProphet frankstallone was involved in the prank**

00:14 TheProphet and ran with it

00:18 DragonMinded you are a moron

00:19 DragonMinded go away

00:19 TheProphet so you were involved?

00:19 TheProphet in the prank

**00:19 DragonMinded here is the sad truth behind it**

**00:19 DragonMinded i know more than you could ever know about what happened<sup>191</sup>**

00:19 TheProphet if you know, tell me

00:19 DragonMinded and you are a tool for trying to bring it up over and over when nobody fucking cares<sup>192</sup>

00:20 TheProphet tells all about it

00:20 DragonMinded go.away.

00:20 TheProphet It does not matter

00:20 TheProphet The truth will be revealed

00:20 TheProphet I have all the evidence you need

00:21 DragonMinded gosh im sure you do

00:21 TheProphet i mean i have all the evidence i need, and you will be the moron

00:21 DragonMinded you go to the internet police about a prank nobody cares about (Except you apparently?) and show them all the evidence<sup>193</sup>

**00:21 DragonMinded ive never seen someone sperg so hard about something so dumb before**

00:21 TheProphet there is no such thing as internet police

00:21 TheProphet let me tell you more about the sad truth

**00:22 TheProphet You knew Jkid**

**00:22 DragonMinded oh my god**

**00:22 DragonMinded how much**

00:22 DragonMinded do you think i don't care about this

00:22 DragonMinded if your answer isn't "ALL THE MUCH"

00:22 TheProphet You knew that he was going to come to the /cgl/ meeting

00:22 DragonMinded then you are wrong

---

<sup>191</sup> We know everything...

<sup>192</sup> No you don't fucking care because you are glad that you got rid of a real black asperger 4chaner.

<sup>193</sup> Then we will make the general public care.

00:22 TheProphet you knew that he was going to come  
00:22 TheProphet he wanted to meet up the folks that come to the irc chatroom  
**00:22 DragonMinded dude all i know about jkid was he was an annoying little sperger who came on #4chan and took things way too fucking seriously<sup>194</sup>**  
**00:23 DragonMinded yeah nobody wanted to meet him back because he was seriously fucking creepy about it<sup>195</sup>**  
00:23 TheProphet possibly because for one reason: he has lost his sense of humor years ago  
00:23 TheProphet wasted away by people like you in middle school  
00:23 TheProphet he was bullied three years in middle school.  
00:23 DragonMinded there you go again  
00:23 DragonMinded makin assumptions  
00:23 DragonMinded when you have no fucking idea what you are talking about  
00:23 TheProphet he's died twice  
00:23 DragonMinded who fucking cares  
00:23 TheProphet if i don't know  
00:23 TheProphet tell me  
00:24 TheProphet you know a lot  
**00:24 DragonMinded gosh LETS BE A GROWN ADULT WHO STILL WHINES ABOUT MIDDLESCHOOL<sup>196</sup>**  
00:24 TheProphet because what happened, with the DERP flyers was just like middle school bullying  
00:24 TheProphet no different  
00:24 DragonMinded gosh why do you fucking care  
00:24 DragonMinded are you jkid  
00:24 TheProphet and about the mask FrankStallone took  
00:24 DragonMinded tell me  
00:24 DragonMinded ARE YOU JKID  
00:24 DragonMinded >took  
00:25 TheProphet u paranoid  
**00:25 DragonMinded bro he found it on the floor**  
**00:25 DragonMinded shit wasn't taken**  
00:25 TheProphet and frank knew it was his  
00:25 TheProphet and when he asked for it back he decided to be a dick  
**00:25 DragonMinded no shit because jkid had it plastered to the side of his face proudly displaying he was anonymous yet telling everyone his name<sup>197</sup>**

---

<sup>194</sup> Because he's not programmed to not take thing seriously. Also, this proved that DM expected Jkid to play along with the DERP prank. When DM realized that Jkid rejected the prank, he figured out that he had asperger's.

<sup>195</sup> Apprently fear of black 4chaner drove him not to meet him. If he actually met him and get to know him, they would be nice guys. But no, it's racism.

<sup>196</sup> Because he got severely bullied at middle school and the after affects still affects him. The prank actually reminded him about the bullying he suffered at the time. Also, DM is apatehic about school bullying.

**00:25 DragonMinded then when he found it on the floor he was like OH BOY SOMEBODY WILL WANT THIS**

00:25 TheProphet it was just a costume  
00:25 TheProphet he did not care  
00:25 DragonMinded you whine so much  
00:26 DragonMinded you should probably get some meds for your aspergers  
00:26 TheProphet >implying im jkid  
00:26 TheProphet >implying i have aspergers  
00:26 DragonMinded bro its no implication  
00:26 TheProphet you paranoid  
00:26 DragonMinded you have been spergin on this for weeks  
00:26 DragonMinded while nobody else gives two fucks  
00:26 TheProphet why do you think im jkid?  
00:26 TheProphet the truth will come out  
00:26 TheProphet and when it does it will be when you least expect it  
00:27 DragonMinded because nobody else in the fucking world would give two shits about this but jkid  
00:27 DragonMinded or some tool with aspergers (hint: you)  
00:27 TheProphet because you decided after months  
00:27 TheProphet of being in the chatroom, you acted like a bunch of middle school assholes  
00:27 DragonMinded hey okay im going to have some fun  
00:27 DragonMinded you with me on this  
00:27 DragonMinded im going to internet cosplay as somebody  
00:28 DragonMinded and you can guess who it is  
00:28 TheProphet of yeah Frank never gave back the mask  
**00:28 DragonMinded OH GOSH YOU GUYS THIS GUY WAS BULLIED**  
**00:28 DragonMinded IN MIDDLE SCHOOL NO LESS**  
**00:28 DragonMinded aND OH MY GOD HE HAS NO SENSE OF HUMOR AND HES ANNOYING**  
**00:28 DragonMinded AND OH MAN IM SURE NOT HIM BUT I AM GOING TO PESTER PEOPLE ABOUT IT FOR TWO MONTHS AFTER NOBODY CARED**  
00:28 TheProphet again Frank never gave back the mask  
00:28 DragonMinded okay  
00:28 DragonMinded now guess who i am  
00:28 TheProphet you own a website  
00:28 DragonMinded CAN YOU GUESS? OH MAN I LOVE SUSPENSE  
00:28 DragonMinded oh my god you really are jkid  
00:28 TheProphet and you act like an elitist  
00:28 TheProphet just like the 4chan mods

---

<sup>197</sup> Jkid's response: "DM is the one who is really taking shit too seriously because he's privliged and also I did not said my name when I was recording" Again, if he did met him, he would explain about the mask and how it really works.

00:29 DragonMinded you have no sense of humor and you can't even play along<sup>198</sup>  
00:29 TheProphet you suck dick too  
00:29 DragonMinded just play my game with me  
00:29 TheProphet u paranoid  
00:29 TheProphet u paranoid  
00:29 DragonMinded why won't you play my game with me bro ;\_\_;  
00:29 DragonMinded I JUST WANTED A FRIEND BUT YOU ARE HERE YELLING AT ME  
00:29 DragonMinded OH GOSH THIS IS JUST LIKE IN MIDDLE SCHOOL WHEN THAT ONE KID DIDNT BE MY FRIEND NOW IM STILL UPSET ABOUT IT BECAUSE YOU REMINDED ME ABOUT IT  
**00:29 TheProphet yeah, mods abusing their powers**  
**00:29 TheProphet and he should play along**  
**00:29 TheProphet don't complain**  
**00:30 TheProphet more like covering shit up**  
**00:30 TheProphet trying to make jkid shut up**  
00:30 TheProphet it will all be revealed  
00:30 DragonMinded trying to make you shut up  
00:30 DragonMinded why won't you ever shut up  
00:30 DragonMinded gosh you are worse than tavros  
00:30 TheProphet when you least expect it  
00:30 DragonMinded at least he says funny things  
**00:30 TheProphet at least jkid was not witness x<sup>199</sup>**  
00:30 DragonMinded bro you are not the spanish inquisition<sup>200</sup>  
**00:31 TheProphet about that mask, Frank never gave it back**  
00:31 TheProphet even though he saw Jkid with it  
00:31 TheProphet he saw Jkdi with it on Friday  
**00:31 DragonMinded you think that somebody is going to pick trash up off the ground, actively track somebody down, and make sure they receive it?<sup>201</sup>**  
00:31 TheProphet he knew it was his  
**00:32 DragonMinded bro you even see this mask**  
**00:32 TheProphet he had an oppotunity to help him**  
**00:32 DragonMinded its a badly cut out circle<sup>202</sup>**  
**00:32 DragonMinded not even round all the way**  
**00:32 TheProphet yeah, it was shit**  
**00:32 DragonMinded with a horrible question mark on it<sup>203</sup>**

---

<sup>198</sup> This gave us the sad truth about the incident. Jkid was expected to play along with Frank's prank. But it backfired when he realized instantly what the hell was going on. He was expected to be a doormat for FrankStallone because he was a regular user and not a popular one.

<sup>199</sup> Jkid: I was very careful not be witness x. As a matter of fact, I was the opposite of him.

<sup>200</sup> NO ONE EXPECTS THE SPANISH INQUISITION!

<sup>201</sup> Frank knew it was not trash because he recognized the mask on the floor as belonging to Jkid.

<sup>202</sup> Jkid: True it wasn't, but it worked?

<sup>203</sup> Jkid: True, but it worked



00:32 TheProphet but jkid did not care  
00:32 TheProphet it was just a costume  
00:32 TheProphet he knew if was shit  
00:32 DragonMinded and you expect frank to waste his motherfuckin time tracking jkid down, somebody he didn't want to meet, just to give him that horse poo back?<sup>204</sup>  
00:32 TheProphet but that does not mean it's right to steal it  
00:32 TheProphet frank can easily contact him  
00:32 TheProphet jkid is always logged in  
00:32 DragonMinded bro picking up trash off the ground  
00:32 DragonMinded is not theft  
00:33 TheProphet but he knew jkid was wearing it  
00:33 DragonMinded you seem to be confusing "found this on the gruond and trampled" with "swiped off somebodys person"  
00:33 TheProphet he could have took ten minutes of his time turning it into the lost and found  
00:33 TheProphet again he knew it was jkids  
00:33 DragonMinded ahahahaha lost and found woulda thrown that shit out you dumb moron<sup>205</sup>  
00:33 DragonMinded i have one question for you  
00:33 DragonMinded will you answer my one question  
00:33 TheProphet lost and foudn would not do that  
00:33 DragonMinded or are you going to keep spergin at me  
00:34 DragonMinded my question is  
00:34 DragonMinded y u so mad tho?  
00:34 TheProphet >implying im jkid  
00:34 DragonMinded BrO My aDvIcE Is yOu jUsT KiCk bAcK AnD MoThErFuCkIn sNaP InTo sOmE RuDe eLiXiR AnD MaYbE GeT YoUr wIcKeD ZoNe oN  
00:34 TheProphet >implying i have aspergers  
00:34 TheProphet >implying i don't drink  
00:34 DragonMinded I nEeD yOu To JuSt ChILL  
00:34 DragonMinded OkAy?  
00:34 TheProphet >implying you're a drunkposting faggot  
00:36 TheProphet oh yeah, jkid was constantly bullied in middle school. BY THE ENTIRE MIDDLE SCHOOL.  
00:36 TheProphet BUT YOU DID NOT CARE, BECAUSE YOU NEVER EXPERIENCED IT PERSONALLY OR YOU NEVER WERE AFFECTED.  
00:36 TheProphet SO YOU ENJOYED IT  
00:36 TheProphet YOU WAS IN ON IT  
00:37 TheProphet AND I KNEW WT SNACKS AND FRANK WAS INVOLVED. AND THE REST OF THE 4CHAN MODS WHO WENT TO OTAKON WAS IN ON IT  
00:37 TheProphet AND THEY KNEW THEY WILL GET AWAY WITH IT

---

<sup>204</sup> He could have, the con was "ten minutes away" ...

<sup>205</sup> Not really, he knew what Jkid looked like, his description so Frank could turned in his mask.

00:39 TheProphet if you want to fuck with a 4channer  
00:39 TheProphet you better be sure you can get away with it

The #4chan Chatlogs or Trolling #4chan

Dated Wednesday 13, 2010

**[16:20] == TheProphet [cgiirc@muck.rake.into.the.open] has joined #4chan**

[16:20] == I\_AM\_ABIB [~cj@I.LOVE.BEING.STRONG] has quit [Ping timeout: 240 seconds]

[16:20] == tatevosian [lindeman@Rizon-EB79B71.bb.netvision.net.il] has left #4chan []

[16:20] == huret [heney@FEFEC7.D3FDF42.D024F10.IP] has joined #4chan

**[16:20] <TheProphet> BobSapp loved sucking mod dick when Jkid was permabanned from /cgl/.**

[16:20] <Sunblock> fffff ah well. Haters gonna hate.

[16:20] == TheProphet [cgiirc@muck.rake.into.the.open] has left #4chan []

[16:20] <Sunblock> I'll just post it normal style :/

**[16:21] <foppy> goodness gracious a guy entered in to tell us things nobody here cared about and immediately left**

[16:21] <foppy> you're tearing me apart lisa

[16:21] <foppy> i did nut hit her i did naaaaht

**[16:21] <Diabeetuss> Is Jkid in #/v/ ?**

[16:21] <foppy> oh hi mark

[16:22] <Nakahara> Why you ask Diabeetuss?

[16:22] <Diabeetuss> I notice he's on the network but not in any channels

[16:22] <Nakahara> Do you want to speak with him?

[16:22] <Diabeetuss> Someone mentioned him being in there once

[16:22] <foppy> why don't you go there and find out

[16:23] == puppi [~harph@ha.rphi.eld] has joined #4chan

[16:23] <Nakahara> He might be PM able

[16:23] <foppy> ffs

[16:23] <Diabeetuss> I don't particularly want to talk to him

[16:23] <Nakahara> All users are pmable if the person is not logged into chatrooms

[16:23] <Nakahara> even if he is in a chatroom

[16:23] == Geerie [~Youkai@In.the.Garden.of.the.Sun] has quit [Ping timeout: 240 seconds]

[16:23] <Hinaichigo> channels

[16:23] == Fiskie [~Fiskie@is.watching.you.masturbate] has joined #4chan

[16:23] <Hinaichigo> god damn it

[16:23] <Nakahara> same thing

[16:23] == kingi7 [~allied@Rizon-5979DEED.bethere.co.uk] has joined #4chan

[16:23] <Diabeetuss> What about mode +g ?

[16:23] <Hinaichigo> also there is a user mode that prevents messages from people you don't share channels with

[16:24] <Diabeetuss> Yeah +g I think.

[16:24] <RoboZGold> Hey alternative. You still there?

[16:24] <Hinaichigo> I wonder why I don't use that actually

[16:24] <Sunblock> ... use memoserv, perhaps?

[16:24] <Sunblock> dunno if rizon has a memoserv

[16:24] <Diabeetuss> It does

[16:24] <%pixel> !list

[16:24] <%pixel> @find k-on  
[16:24] <foppy> if you're about to pester alternative about your ban, i'm going to advise you right now to not do that  
[16:25] <RoboZGold> no  
[16:25] <%pixel> kekekekekek  
[16:25] <RoboZGold> just want to ask a question  
[16:25] <Hinaichigo> it's +G actually  
[16:25] <Sunblock> listen to foppy. He has years of experience.  
[16:25] <foppy> :<>  
[16:25] == Enton [~kenny@psyduck.rox] has quit [Quit: Psy-duck?]  
[16:25] <%pixel> :3  
[16:25] == huret [heney@FEFEC7.D3FDF42.D024F10.IP] has left #4chan []  
[16:25] == steinbaugh [cornn@630A3C8.459DB32.CD65489.IP] has joined #4chan  
[16:25] <Sunblock> He was once a doctor too.  
[16:25] <Katsurugi> <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=b8oaX4xmTls>  
[16:25] == Fiskie [~Fiskie@is.watching.you.masturbate] has quit [Read error: Connection reset by peer]  
[16:25] <RoboZGold> How does one mod attention appeals?  
[16:25] <Diabeetuss> And a hippo  
[16:25] <RoboZGold> derp  
[16:25] <RoboZGold> i mean  
[16:25] <RoboZGold> attend  
[16:25] <foppy> i was never a doctor, i was a drive  
[16:25] == foppy has changed nick to drfoppy  
[16:25] <Sunblock> oh.  
[16:25] <Sunblock> then it should be foppydr  
[16:25] <RoboZGold> how does a mod attend to bans?  
[16:26] <Sunblock> I thought you were a tall doctor this whole time  
[16:26] <Hinaichigo> FOPPY:\n  
[16:26] <drfoppy> it's obvious that your question about appeals is not somehow indirectly related to your ban  
[16:26] <RoboZGold> well im just curious  
[16:26] <Stars> dear #4chan is it safe to eat something two days past the use-by date  
[16:26] <RoboZGold> if i knew then i wouldnt come here, asking for a quicker appeal  
[16:27] <Stars> (and yes it's use-by and not sell-by or best-before)  
[16:27] <Hinaichigo> depends on what it is  
[16:27] <drfoppy> stars sure you think about everything hu hu  
[16:27] <Stars> (the item in question is guacamole

[16:55] == TheProphet [cgiirc@muck.rake.into.the.open] has joined #4chan  
[16:55] <TheProphet> BobSapp: You're even more of a faggot for sucking a macfag's cock  
[16:55] == krazybrawl [~krazybrawl@youtube.newdesign.sucks] has quit [Quit: WHY.jpg]  
[16:55] == TheProphet [cgiirc@muck.rake.into.the.open] has left #4chan []  
[16:55] == lapinsky [eckberg@Rizon-EF56EAD.dsl.irvna.pacbell.net] has left #4chan []  
[16:55] == dk [aja@Rizon-85F99BA.mc.videotron.ca] has joined #4chan  
[16:55] == n\_- [n\_-@loves.little.girls] has joined #4chan  
[16:55] <Moo-Bun> <http://www.sankakucomplex.com/2010/09/14/steve-jobs-now-ex-ninja-ill-never-come-to-japan-again/> ha  
[16:55] <BobSapp> wtf no chance to reply :|  
[16:55] <Nakahara> PM him  
[16:55] <Nakahara> Try to pm him  
[16:56] <Nakahara> he might be still logged in  
[16:56] == NuclearPoweredKimJongIl [~lolwut@nipaa.nano.desu] has quit [Quit: DICKS]  
[16:56] == natlampen [~natlampen@675E2206.80CDA262.59FCAFA5.IP] has quit [Quit: Lost terminal]  
[16:56] <Nakahara> What are you waiting for Bobsapp?  
[16:57] <Pantaloons> "Those Yanks think they can do whatever they like, don't they?"  
[16:57] <Pantaloons> "This is Japan, if you want you can go and wave guns around in your own country!"  
[16:57] <Pantaloons> "Shuriken – haha. Honestly those foreigners really love that samurai/ninja stuff..."  
[16:57] <Pantaloons> "Does baldie think just because he has his own jet he can fill it with drugs and weapons and go wherever he likes?"  
[16:57] == Arcon [~F@ilure.to.connect] has joined #4chan  
[16:57] == NuclearPoweredKimJongIl [~lolwut@nipaa.nano.desu] has joined #4chan  
[16:57] <Pantaloons> wait what  
[16:57] <Pantaloons> was steve jobs trafficking drugs as well  
[16:57] == bigmatix [~F@ascii.will.pwn.you] has joined #4chan  
[16:57] <Trev> It's kind of like how Europeans love our Western shit.  
[16:58] <Pantaloons> we do?  
[16:58] <Pantaloons> oh okay  
[16:58] <Trev> I've been to a cowboy bar in the Czech Republic  
[16:58] <Hinaichigo> that means you know all about europe  
[16:58] <Pantaloons> I've been to an indian restaurant  
[16:58] == bigmatix [~F@ascii.will.pwn.you] has quit [Read error: Connection reset by peer]  
[16:58] <Pantaloons> that means everyone here is crazy about asia  
[16:58] <kelpbed> ohboyherewego  
[16:58] <Trev> Well how many Americans are totally head over heels about Japanese culture?  
[16:59] <Trev> A minority, but enough to be noticeable.  
[16:59] <Trev> And, it goes the other way.  
[16:59] <redd> many jap restaurants in america  
[16:59] <Pantaloons> and how many europeans have been to mcdonalds A LOT OF THEM SO THAT MEANS THEY PRAISE AMERICA



[17:04] <Stars> and then I got into college and I learned most of it was false

[17:04] <Trev> The "revival" movement has always been funded by special interest groups with political and social agendae

[17:04] <Stars> did anyone here ever learn about Thanksgiving in grade school

[17:04] <Hinaichigo> that is not a valid pluralization of agenda

[17:04] <loop> yeah, it was all shit

[17:04] <Pantaloons> HDI speaks for itself anyway ;))))))))))))))finland 12 u s A 13



[18:21] == TheProphet [cgiirc@muck.rake.into.the.open] has joined #4chan  
[18:22] <l\_AM\_ABIB> "Production is scheduled for early 2011 on director CJ BUTTLUST's new film RUBCOCKALYPSE WOW"  
[18:22] <TheProphet> Funk\_Brothers more like Dick\_Brothers circle-jerking with mods at the #4chan meetup at Otakon 2010 Friday, amirite?!  
[18:22] == TheProphet [cgiirc@muck.rake.into.the.open] has left #4chan []  
[18:22] <Pantaloons> l\_AM\_LADYGAGA  
[18:22] <Funk\_Brothers> huh?  
[18:22] == LavosPhoenix [~lavosphoe@NovaEon.que] has joined #4chan  
[18:22] <Funk\_Brothers> TheProphet, is that you jkid?<sup>206</sup>  
[18:22] <l\_AM\_ABIB> ra ra ra-ah ahhh  
[18:22] <LavosPhoenix> <http://www.nintendo.co.jp/wii/svmj/index.html>  
[18:23] <Nakahara> Why not find out?  
[18:23] <Pantaloons> bad romans  
[18:23] <Funk\_Brothers> i never talked any mod at otakon<sup>207</sup>  
[18:23] <l\_AM\_ABIB> ok LavosPhoenix I am not sure what that product exactly entails but I fuckin want it  
[18:24] <LavosPhoenix> looks to be Super Mario All Stars  
[18:24] == sacchaRIN [~Kitkatbar@deliciously.artificially.sweet] has joined #4chan  
[18:24] <l\_AM\_ABIB> and yet that is a lot ado about a game we've had for eons  
[18:24] <A\_Man\_In\_Black> It's Super Mario All-Stars with an orchestral soundtrack CD and a booklet about the history of the series.  
[18:25] <Stars> good grief I used to think the admins at what.cd actually knew what they were doing in terms of server administration  
[18:25] <Stars> I see I was completely wrong  
[18:25] == chandier [volek@Rizon-6D52346.mc.videotron.ca] has left #4chan []  
[18:25] == denyer [rarden@Rizon-17F738A.carolina.res.rr.com] has joined #4chan  
[18:25] <Funk\_Brothers> TheProphet, just opened a private chat accusing me of some bullshit  
[18:25] <Funk\_Brothers> bullshit  
[18:26] <grim\_repair> huh?  
[18:26] <Stars> tell him to go apply mouth suction to phalluses  
[18:26] <LavosPhoenix> yeah, and now I'm humming the jazz arrangements from that Super Mario World soundtrack... produced by Koichi Sugiyama lol  
[18:26] <Stars> it is the only way  
[18:26] == Cbbleh [Cbbleh@IF.THERES.GRASS.ON.THE.FIELD.YOU.CAN.PLAY.FOOTBALL] has joined #4chan  
[18:27] <LavosPhoenix> Funk\_Brothers: Just tell him to go janus/magus somewhere else  
[18:27] <Funk\_Brothers> yeah today is the 25th anniversary of super mario bros  
[18:27] == Cbbleh [Cbbleh@IF.THERES.GRASS.ON.THE.FIELD.YOU.CAN.PLAY.FOOTBALL] has quit []

---

<sup>206</sup> No

<sup>207</sup> Yes you did, you knew pixel.

[18:27] == HCBAMF [~cj@Rizon-2FEED308.fred.east.verizon.net] has joined #4chan

**[18:28] <Funk\_Brothers> TheProphet just called Frank a macfag<sup>208</sup>**

[18:28] == I\_AM\_ABIB [~cj@I.LOVE.BEING.STRONG] has quit [Ping timeout: 240 seconds]

[18:28] <kelpbed> It's the Super Mario Collection Special Pack

[18:29] <kelpbed> booklet and soundtrack CD

**[18:29] <Funk\_Brothers> Seriously?**

[18:29] <kelpbed> Super Mario History 1985-2010

[18:30] <kelpbed> Wii game Super Mario Collection

[18:30] <HCBAMF> :O

[18:30] == denyer [rarden@Rizon-17F738A.carolina.res.rr.com] has left #4chan []

[18:30] == mackellar [drewski@F60A337.6616F61.4567609.IP] has joined #4chan

[18:30] == HCBAMF has changed nick to I\_AM\_ABIB

[18:30] <LavosPhoenix> so wait, is it out now

[18:30] <kelpbed> coming out 10/21

[18:30] <A\_Man\_In\_Black> That was a bigger deal when you couldn't just buy and download those games any time you want.

[18:30] <kelpbed> 2500 yen

[18:31] <LavosPhoenix> oh, so 10/23 or so for the rip of the cd

[18:31] <LavosPhoenix> if it has anything new on it

[18:31] <Moo-Bun> they're rehashan marios again?

**[18:31] <Funk\_Brothers> hey guys do you think i'm a mod cocksucker?<sup>209</sup>**

[18:31] <LavosPhoenix> doesn't even have world, unless it does and I'm blind

**[18:31] <A\_Man\_In\_Black> Funk\_Brothers: Yes**

[18:32] <Moo-Bun> I still didn't even start my wii/gc downloading spree :(

**[18:32] <Funk\_Brothers> :(**

[18:32] <Moo-Bun> (also yes)

[18:32] <kelpbed> Super Mario Bros. 1,2,&3 and Super Mario USA

[18:32] <LavosPhoenix> yeah

[18:33] <Moo-Bun> Super Mario USA

[18:33] <Moo-Bun> that the one where he can only jump 2 pixels?

[18:33] <LavosPhoenix> yeah, what they call Super Mario Bros 2 here

[18:33] <K1\4> u mean super maRIO ALL STARS?

[18:33] <Moo-Bun> all stars had the lost levels

[18:33] <LavosPhoenix> yeah, it's super mario all stars, it even has the fuckin title screen just not called that

[18:33] <LavosPhoenix> that's 2

[18:34] <Moo-Bun> wasn't 2 and lost levels different :|

[18:34] <Moo-Bun> hmm nope

---

<sup>208</sup> Yeah, FrankStallone loves Macs.

<sup>209</sup> You are a mod cocksucker because you hung out with pixel and FrankStallone at #4chan.

[18:34] <LavosPhoenix> SMB, SMB2 (we call it Lost Levels), SMB3 and Super Mario USA (we call it SMB2, it was originally a game called Doki Doki Panic for the famicom disk system)

[18:34] <kelpbed> these Club Nintendo prizes are cool

[18:34] <Moo-Bun> yesh yesh dd panic~

[18:34] <Moo-Bun> I liked smb2 the most .\_.

[18:34] <seisatsu> <http://www.ksby.com/news/sheriff-s-department-warns-parents-of-pedo-bear-image/>

[18:35] <seisatsu> .\_.

[18:35] <Funk\_Brothers> anyone played Super Mario Brothers All Nippon Night

[18:35] <LavosPhoenix> lost levels is pretty hard, played thru it last year and died alot. I couldn't imagine doing it without infinite continues

[18:35] == mackellar [drewski@F60A337.6616F61.4567609.IP] has left #4chan []

[18:35] == selvey [tewell@Rizon-2337DFC.carolina.res.rr.com] has joined #4chan

[18:36] <LavosPhoenix> so it's the SNES versions, it would be cool if it had both the NES and SNES versions

[18:36] == Xylitol [~Xylitol@kernel32.dll] has quit [Quit: ++]

[18:36] <LavosPhoenix> I prefer NES SMB3 anyway, crushed due to ice blocks, etc

[18:36] <LavosPhoenix> AOSUZI, game genie code to pull blocks out of the air (and the background as well)

[18:36] <Moo-Bun> it was okay but I really hated the floatyness

[18:37] <LavosPhoenix> C28A-AD61 inf money for SNES SimCity

[18:37] <N0Lif3> pfft

[18:37] <N0Lif3> I did the end of year tax trick

[18:38] == pico [~dnr@this.is.a.vhost.it.contains.userid.and.domain] has quit [Ping timeout: 240 seconds]

[18:38] <LavosPhoenix> mess with it and you can get money by building

[18:38] <Moo-Bun> yeah

[18:38] <Moo-Bun> me too ㄟㄨㄟ

[18:38] <LavosPhoenix> of course, but there are others to get inf gifts

[18:38] <LavosPhoenix> useful for PD HQ and massive res packing

[18:38] <Funk\_Brothers> how good is SNES Sim City

[18:38] <grim\_repair> hey Moo-Bun, wanna play a quick round of elements?

[18:38] <A\_Man\_In\_Black> Fun.

[18:38] <LavosPhoenix> best version ever

[18:38] <Moo-Bun> hmm

[18:39] <N0Lif3> the metropolis music in Sim City was great

[18:39] <Moo-Bun> lemme find my login data

[18:39] <A\_Man\_In\_Black> A little more game-y than the original, since there's special crap to earn.

[18:39] <LavosPhoenix> only annoying thing is the power bug

[18:39] == pico [~dnr@this.is.a.vhost.it.contains.userid.and.domain] has joined #4chan

[18:39] <LavosPhoenix> but if you use save states, then no worries

[18:39] <LavosPhoenix> also if you fuxor with the cursor you can build on the black abyss

[18:40] <Funk\_Brothers> i may get it on the virtual console soon

[18:40] <grim\_repair> I forgot what your nick was

[18:40] == selvey [tewell@Rizon-2337DFC.carolina.res.rr.com] has left #4chan []

[18:40] == czarkowski [qunnarath@860ADD4.476766D.47BB3C9.IP] has joined #4chan

[18:40] <Moo-Bun> grim\_repair what was your nick again

[18:40] <Moo-Bun> MapleBunny

[19:38] == TheProphet [cgiirc@muck.rake.into.the.open] has joined #4chan  
[19:38] <TheProphet> Resurrecting ancient history is necessary when there is new information. Especially when there is a COVERUP of moderator misconduct.  
[19:38] == TheProphet [cgiirc@muck.rake.into.the.open] has left #4chan []  
[19:39] <Moo-Bun> if you have a vagina you can score a tech related state job easily  
[19:39] <Stars> Nakahara obviously majored in something useless  
[19:39] <Stars> or didn't go to college  
[19:39] <Nakahara> I do go to college  
[19:39] <Moo-Bun> or didn't weasle his way into some company during college  
[19:40] <Nakahara> ...  
[19:40] == soldavini [cicerchia@E26F562.0605740.BD90AC0.IP] has left #4chan []  
[19:40] == devin [roszel@Rizon-FBAE8A1.hsd1.ga.comcast.net] has joined #4chan  
[19:40] == Geerie [~Youkai@In.the.Garden.of.the.Sun] has quit [Ping timeout: 240 seconds]  
[19:40] <Stars> well that too but seriously you think you'll get shitty jobs with a college degree wait until you see what jobs there are for people who don't even have that  
[19:40] <Stars> and then if you go on and get a graduate degree you can get a real job  
[19:41] <Nakahara> Stars: I'm guessing there is none  
[19:41] <Stars> although undergraduate degrees are good enough for some fields like software engineering  
[19:41] <Stars> none of what  
[19:42] <Nakahara> stars: no jobs for those without a college degree  
[19:42] <Stars> sure there are  
[19:42] <Stars> they just mostly involve lifting heavy objects or learning a trade  
[19:43] <kelpbed> oh boy are you guys talking about getting a job in relation to your level of education?????  
[19:43] <Nakahara> Learning a trade is actually a great alternative and will earn them big bucks  
[19:43] <kelpbed> OH BOY I LOVE THIS  
[19:43] <Stars> kelpbed I'm not really being serious  
[19:43] <Nakahara> But lifting heavy objects...that's only minium wage  
[19:43] <Stars> I'm going to get a doctorate and be a researcher  
[19:43] <Stars> and spend the rest of my life paying off student loans  
[19:43] <Stars> it's going to be great  
[19:43] <Moo-Bun> YOU STILL HAVE IT EASIER WITH A VAGINA щ(° д ° щ)  
[19:43] <kelpbed> been there didn't do that  
[19:43] <Shnooks> im gettin a raise  
[19:44] == Allan|Gordon [~Tana@GAR.DON] has joined #4chan  
[19:44] <Moo-Bun> didn't use it right!  
[19:44] == inu [~inu@sun.of.juche] has quit [Quit: inu]  
[19:45] == Pii\_ [~asd@Rizon-3F8BECB5.elisa-laajakaista.fi] has quit [Quit: 42]  
[19:45] == devin [roszel@Rizon-FBAE8A1.hsd1.ga.comcast.net] has left #4chan []  
[19:45] == bearman [pearcy@3F9834A.EBC0670.08EE367.IP] has joined #4chan  
[19:45] <Funk\_Brothers> it's easier being a woman, that's why so many guys are traps now

[19:45] <Stars> not really  
[19:46] <Funk\_Brothers> as miley cyrus said, "it's the best of both worlds"  
[19:46] <Stars> it is actually not really easy at all to change your gender  
[19:46] == Allan|Gardon [~Tana@SINN.TANA] has quit [Ping timeout: 240 seconds]  
[19:46] <Moo-Bun> all you need is some duct tape  
[19:46] <kelpbed> fuckin channel  
[19:46] == kelpbed [~kelpbed@doctor.helpbed.is.in] has left #4chan []  
[19:46] <Funk\_Brothers> i mean look at the film "soul man"  
[19:47] <Funk\_Brothers> it was easy to become a black person and go to harvard law  
[19:47] <hmmmmm> rate my thread <http://boards.4chan.org/g/res/13245777>  
[19:47] <Moo-Bun> kelpm a d ☹️  
[19:48] == Kojin`lap [~kojin@Rizon-C3532AA0.barn.cable.virginmedia.com] has joined #4chan  
[19:49] == JDigital [~JD@not.a.mod.stop.pming.me] has quit [Read error: Connection reset by peer]  
[19:49] == Hakubi[faptop] [BobDole@Fry.dat.chikin] has joined #4chan  
[19:50] == bearman [pearcy@3F9834A.EBC0670.08EE367.IP] has left #4chan []  
[19:50] == irion [mcmenomy@F8B9542.B299F8F.CE9F4CD.IP] has joined #4chan  
[19:50] == xolontxx [~LHC@otrona.attache] has joined #4chan  
[19:51] == gueriLLaPunK [~gueriLLaP@Rizon-6BE75428.perfect-privacy.com] has quit [Quit: I dun goofed. Changing router to Cisco E3000; stupid timeouts pissing me off]  
[19:52] <tehs pork> professor badass?  
[19:52] == Geerie [~Youkai@In.the.Garden.of.the.Sun] has joined #4chan  
[19:53] == e7711 [~chatzilla@Rizon-D8D749C0.croy.cable.virginmedia.com] has quit [Ping timeout: 240 seconds]  
[19:55] == irion [mcmenomy@F8B9542.B299F8F.CE9F4CD.IP] has left #4chan []  
[19:55] == lavell [wanty@Rizon-71A8FA3.pool871.interbusiness.it] has joined #4chan  
[19:55] <Moo-Bun> <http://images.4chan.org/co/src/1284415831589.jpg> :www  
[19:56] <Katsurugi> catbus  
[19:56] <Katsurugi> the best cat to ever bus  
[19:57] == baltz [~rmano84@Rizon-378D5BB4.hsd1.md.comcast.net] has joined #4chan  
[19:57] == Kivan` [~Kivan@Rizon-539FF2F2.chello.pl] has quit [Quit: ( www.nnscrip.de :: NoNameScript 4.02 :: www.XLhost.de )]  
[19:58] == cynic [~jerrad.n@Rizon-34A209D1.nat.washington.edu] has quit []  
[19:59] == lisk [~lainen@DC5D1071.D79ACC1B.76D11883.IP] has quit []  
[20:00] == lavell [wanty@Rizon-71A8FA3.pool871.interbusiness.it] has left #4chan []  
[20:00] == placeres [mascorro@135D466.9E95B6B.99AEAAC.IP] has joined #4chan  
[20:01] <Funk\_Brothers> tennis is rather boring, going to watch mnf  
[20:01] == Holy\_Devil [~holy@a.non] has quit [Quit: ircN 8.00 for mIRC (20080809) - www.ircN.org]  
[20:01] == Shit [~Shi@Rizon-508CED81.anonymous.at.anonine.com] has joined #4chan  
[20:04] == Chrispy [cgiirc@Rizon-25DA2EBD.regn.hsdn.sasknet.sk.ca] has joined #4chan  
[20:05] <Chrispy> Is there someone who could help me with a ban issue?  
[20:05] == placeres [mascorro@135D466.9E95B6B.99AEAAC.IP] has left #4chan []  
[20:05] == josiah [holiman@Rizon-394CE44.claranet.co.uk] has joined #4chan

[20:07] == Otre [~ottre@B21122B7.D23E08D7.AD979A73.IP] has quit [Ping timeout: 240 seconds]  
[20:07] == InfestedNexus [~Infested@DayMan.Fighter.of.the.NightMan.Champion.of.the.Sun] has quit  
[Ping timeout: 240 seconds]  
[20:08] == hatefulcunt [~idolm@st.er] has joined #4chan  
[20:08] <hatefulcunt> hello friends  
[20:09] <Funk\_Brothers> friends?  
[20:09] <Funk\_Brothers> we're not friends  
[20:10] <hatefulcunt> no hello to you then  
[20:10] == josiah [holiman@Rizon-394CE44.claranet.co.uk] has left #4chan []  
[20:10] == gates [barlau@Rizon-20254EF.rns02-dryb-mel.dsl.comindico.com.au] has joined #4chan  
[20:10] <loop> i'll be your friend  
[20:10] == JDigital [~JD@not.a.mod.stop.pming.me] has joined #4chan  
[20:10] == mode/#4chan [+v JDigital] by ChanServ  
[20:10] == Chrispy [cgiirc@Rizon-25DA2EBD.regn.hsdb.sasknet.sk.ca] has quit []  
[20:11] == Geerie [~Youkai@In.the.Garden.of.the.Sun] has quit [Ping timeout: 240 seconds]

[20:52] == TheProphet [cgiirc@muck.rake.into.the.open] has joined #4chan

[20:52] <TheProphet> Beam: Do you want to know what Jkid got in his ban message on after he was permabanned from /cgl/? The one that ALTERNATIVE said it was a s e c r e t?

[20:52] <Krems> just a breeding ground for terrorists really

[20:53] <TheProphet> It is: "i remember seeing you last night. enjoy your button."

[20:53] == TheProphet [cgiirc@muck.rake.into.the.open] has left #4chan []

[20:53] == j00\_ [~j00@Rizon-F07129BB.zone14.bethere.co.uk] has quit []

[20:53] <Funk\_Brothers> why do people blame the jews

[20:53] <Beam> Uh

[20:53] <LavosPhoenix> just a kneading ground for terrorists really

[20:53] <Beam> sure why not

[20:53] <Funk\_Brothers> they're harmless people

[20:53] <Beam> Who the fuck was that

[20:53] <Krems> need some yeast

[20:53] <Beam> Wait

[20:53] <LavosPhoenix> except for all the blasphemy, usury and world controlling they do along with the freemasons

[20:53] <@ALTERNATIVE> it wasn't really a secret :3

[20:53] <Beam> That was probably Jkid

[20:53] <Nakahara> Bullshit

[20:53] <Beam> You called him a fag right

[20:53] <Nakahara> it can't be him

[20:53] <Beam> I bet you did

[20:54] == Dia|AWAY [~Diamblo@Rizon-F4456B3F.nextgentel.com] has quit [Quit: Why make sense when you can make nonsense?]

[20:54] <@ALTERNATIVE> who

[20:54] <Beam> Jkid

[20:54] <@ALTERNATIVE> no

[20:54] <Beam> wait why are we even talking about him

[20:54] <@ALTERNATIVE> I dunno

[20:54] <LavosPhoenix> because of TheProphet

[20:54] <Beam> Who the hell was that guy and why did he care enough to pop in for 5 secodns to say that

[20:54] <@ALTERNATIVE> apparently his ban message was big news

[20:54] <LavosPhoenix> who needs to go Janus himself

[20:54] <Funk\_Brothers> LavosPhoenix, yeah he harassed me

[20:54] <Beam> HE HE HE

[20:54] <baltz> HE H E HE

[20:55] <Krems> 555

[20:55] <@ALTERNATIVE> Plea: the mod was being a total fag and banned me for posting a picture of myself making a stupid face o\_O so very very fucking lame T\_T



[20:55] <Kojin> jajajaj

[20:55] == neman [denet@14E2FF9.AEC5ADE.5F8D835.IP] has left #4chan []

[20:55] == dinkle [prinzival@20D797D.3D7BD55.5018AE1.IP] has joined #4chan

**[20:55] <Funk\_Brothers> that jerk probably blames me for all of his problems with him being on 4chan<sup>210</sup>**

[20:55] <Beam> ALT: reply ^\_-

[20:55] <LavosPhoenix> yeah and I said the exact same thing earlier, unless I didn't, but I think I did

[20:55] <loop> what a weird guy

[20:56] == Moo-Bun [~Moo-Bun@draw.me.a.bunny] has quit [Quit: e]

[20:56] <Funk\_Brothers> i've ignored him

[20:56] <Krems> Two emoticons in a plea, probably metrosexual at least

[20:56] <Stars> erlang is weird

---

<sup>210</sup> Jkid's response: "No, I didn't. But I blame me for never actually met me."

[22:01] == TheProphet [cgiirc@muck.rake.into.the.open] has joined #4chan  
[22:01] <TheProphet> ALTERNATIVE was the 4chan mod who actually changed the "classy" false ban message to coverup any wrong doing if Jkid complained to moot. Why? He changed it because he thinks that Jkid carrying a camcorder all the time during anime conventions, not to mention being black while going to anime cons is "creepy and gross".  
[22:01] <TheProphet> So he changed the ban message to reflect that.  
[22:01] \* Beam slaps TheProphet around a bit with a large trout  
[22:01] == TheProphet [cgiirc@muck.rake.into.the.open] has left #4chan []  
[22:01] <IAmFat> itc nobody cares<sup>211</sup>  
[22:01] == switch [~switch@am.i.wet] has joined #4chan  
[22:01] <Beam> ThePhropheet IS Jkid then  
[22:01] <Ordog163> lol  
[22:02] <Funk\_Brothers> yup i've ignored him  
[22:02] <IAmFat> no he isn't  
[22:02] == Rydash [cgiirc@8FE3366B.E1393839.E4825972.IP] has quit [Quit: <http://www.mibbit.com> ajax IRC Client]  
[22:02] <A\_Man\_In\_Black> TheProphet has some funny ideas about how moderation works.  
[22:02] <Nakahara> Can you prove it?  
[22:02] <IAmFat> hes too well spoken and fast at responses to be jkid  
[22:02] <IAmFat> besides there wasn't enough spergin in there  
[22:02] <@FrankStallone> LavosPhoenix to be played by SA mod McCaine  
[22:02] <Ordog163> haha  
[22:02] <Ordog163> i get it  
[22:02] <Funk\_Brothers> TheProphet, do you jerk it?  
[22:02] <Ordog163> do you have the ballgag picture handy  
[22:02] <IAmFat> besides jkid is too butthurt to be launching an offense  
[22:03] <IAmFat> hed be far more likely (and by he would be i mean he already is) to whine at mods  
[22:03] <Beam> He already did  
[22:03] == Rewt [~Rewt]@flametrapp.com] has quit [Ping timeout: 240 seconds]  
[22:03] <Beam> I was THERE when he got banned  
[22:03] <IAmFat> no i know hes whining at mods  
[22:03] <IAmFat> i have inside sources  
[22:03] <IAmFat> and inside voices  
[22:03] <Beam> dude I saw it myself  
[22:03] <Beam> dude just had a hardon for 4chan and pestered everyone about it  
[22:04] <Funk\_Brothers> it was hilarious, too bad we were in SFO ordog  
[22:04] <IAmFat> i know  
[22:04] <Beam> And expected everyone to "be nice guize"  
[22:04] == Geerie [~Youkai@In.the.Garden.of.the.Sun] has joined #4chan  
[22:04] == mikachu- [~butts@89D0A8FB.7244593B.9495BC4D.IP] has joined #4chan

---

<sup>211</sup> In this chat, he doesn't care.

[22:04] <Nakahara> Can you prove it?  
[22:05] <Beam> Prove what  
[22:05] <Smurph> hey  
[22:05] <Smurph> hey  
[22:05] <Smurph> so  
[22:05] <IAmFat> that Nakahara is a toolbag  
[22:05] <IAmFat> Smurph HEY HEY HEY  
[22:05] <Nakahara> having a hard on for 4chan?  
[22:05] == maendel [tessner@Rizon-CDAD57F.bb.netvision.net.il] has left #4chan []  
[22:05] == brents [brendle@86827BE.6FC95DB.987D9D9.IP] has joined #4chan  
[22:05] <Nakahara> I was not talking to you Nakahara  
[22:05] <Smurph> smurph somehow got coerced into trying on size 3 girlpants today  
[22:05] <Nakahara> I mean IAMFat  
[22:05] <IAmFat> lol he was not talking to himself~  
[22:05] <IAmFat> Smurph did they make you look pretty  
[22:05] <Smurph> [http://www.essboss.com/images/IMG\\_20100913\\_202536.jpg](http://www.essboss.com/images/IMG_20100913_202536.jpg)  
[22:05] <Smurph> IAmFat: yus

[22:12] == TheProphet [cgiirc@muck.rake.into.the.open] has joined #4chan  
[22:12] <mikachu-> well i haven't seen them nude so i can't say for sure but i somehow think you are wrong  
[22:12] <tehspork> have you taken a nap on those funbags mikachu-?  
[22:12] <IAmFat> they are great for dressing up because you can get clothes that flatter them well  
[22:12] <TheProphet> (It wasn't about the thread where he posted pictures of the /cgl/ meetup on friday, it was long deleted before he changed the ban message.)  
[22:12] <IAmFat> dude they are going to sag guaranteed  
[22:12] <TheProphet> Here's a question you should be thinking: Would a white person carrying a camcorder all the time during cons be considered creepy and gross? Is Alt pulling something out of his ass even though he heard from someone that Jkid was like that, or is it really about racism? Oink oink oink.  
[22:12] == TheProphet [cgiirc@muck.rake.into.the.open] has left #4chan []  
[22:13] == Pyronetiks [~Pyron@Rizon-C0255ADA.hsd1.wa.comcast.net] has joined #4chan  
[22:13] <mikachu-> tehspork: not yet  
[22:13] <mikachu-> one day  
[22:13] <IAmFat> and its not going to be small and shapley  
[22:13] <Ordog163> hahaha  
[22:13] <tehspork> ooh, keyword 'yet'  
[22:13] <Ordog163> it's like getting in an argument  
[22:13] <IAmFat> can we get theprophet banned from here, hes a moron  
[22:13] <Ordog163> storming off in a huff  
[22:13] <Beam> Yeah, are you guys sure about TheProphet not being Jkid  
[22:13] <Beam> Because who gives a fuck  
[22:13] <Ordog163> and then coming back in every once in a while to add another sentence  
[22:13] <Beam> about Jkid  
[22:13] <Beam> other than Jkid  
[22:13] == youth [~youth138@SMOKE.YOUR.BRAINS.OUT] has joined #4chan  
[22:13] == mode/#4chan [+h youth] by ChanServ  
[22:13] <IAmFat> Ordog163 its funny because it wasn't anything about the camcorder that was creepy  
[22:13] <IAmFat> its his mannerisms  
[22:13] <tehspork> maybe his momm  
[22:14] <%youth> come on and slam  
[22:14] <%youth> and welcome to the jam  
[22:14] == Sync [~Sceptile@what.isthis.idonteven] has quit [Ping timeout: 240 seconds]  
[22:14] <IAmFat> but hey don't ask a guy that was there physically for the event  
[22:14] <@FrankStallone> people who carry camcorders around in general are pretty creepy<sup>212</sup>  
[22:14] <IAmFat> youth COME ON AND SLAM IF YUO WANT TO JAM  
[22:14] <tehspork> wait, did you see jkid at otakon IAmFat?

**[22:14] <IAmFat> im not going to tell random people my involvement but those who were there and matter know<sup>213</sup>**

[22:15] == havir [mcgrogan@C57E10F.25BB6E9.BC27521.IP] has left #4chan []

[22:15] == sheler [penski@Rizon-E0F7516.liwest.at] has joined #4chan

[22:15] <mikachu-> in any case, that girl is just one of many hot chicks i have met in college thus far

[22:15] <mikachu-> :3

[22:15] <%youth> brb maybe

**[22:15] <Beam> Long story short Jkid was banned for being more annoying if anything and everyone in /cgl/ laughed<sup>214</sup>**

[22:15] <IAmFat> mikachu- her breasts are amazing and her face is cute but id be more interested in if she was a cool person

[22:16] <mikachu-> she is a cool person

[22:16] <mikachu-> not someone i would necessarily want to date, but definitely a cool person

[22:16] <IAmFat> lol whenever i type, kitty watches the text input box in amazement

[22:16] <Beam> CAT LIKE TYPING DETECTED

[22:16] <IAmFat> Beam i see what you did there

**[22:17] <Ordog163> FrankStallone i couldn't agree more**

[22:17] <IAmFat> okay time to get everything together and head to my house

**[22:17] <Ordog163> it's like they want other people to come up to them and pretend to be ravished**

**[22:17] <Ordog163> on camera**

[22:18] <Nakahara> Why do you people make fun of a person because of his mannerisms?

**[22:18] <@FrankStallone> i got a hug from someone because i had a camcorder running at otakon<sup>215</sup>**

[22:18] <IAmFat> boy it sure is Nakahara is ignored in here

[22:18] <Beam> Nakahara the guy was annoying

**[22:18] <Beam> I mean he meant well**

**[22:18] <Beam> but holy shit**

**[22:18] <Beam> It's all he ever talked about<sup>216</sup>**

**[22:18] <IAmFat> Beam why do you entertain his questions**

**[22:18] <Beam> was FOURCHAN**

**[22:18] <IAmFat> hes just trolling in here on jkid's behalf<sup>217</sup>**

**[22:18] <Funk\_Brothers> i think i will ignore him too now**

[22:19] <Ordog163> i had a guy and girl ask if they could kiss me one year

[22:19] <Ordog163> simultaneously

---

<sup>213</sup> So IAMFat was there...need to update ASAP

<sup>214</sup> Bullshit, he was banned for asking his mask back.

<sup>215</sup> This explains how Frank got Jkid's face when he went upstairs to remove the flyers the people from #4chan left behind.

<sup>216</sup> Jkid's response: Dude, you people talk about 4chan too. You guys go to the site and you talk this way because you discovered that he had asperger's syndrome.

<sup>217</sup> No, we are not.

[22:19] <IAmFat> hes trying to make a point by asking dumb questions and its obvious he had no part at all in what happened and doesn't understand or know what happened

[22:19] <IAmFat> so the point hes trying to make by asking these dumb questions is also a dumb point

[22:19] <IAmFat> okay see you guys in a few hours~

**[22:19] <Funk\_Brothers> i think the asperger's association is trolling #4chan<sup>218</sup>**

[22:19] <Nakahara> I actually don't know him

[22:20] <IAmFat> ilu Ordog163 ilu Funk\_Brothers ilu Beam ilu mikachu- ilu FrankStallone ilu youth ilu tehspork ilu Stars ilu kelpbed ~~~~~

[22:20] <Beam> alright bye~

[22:20] <Ordog163> ilu2

[22:20] <tehspork> ilu

[22:20] <Funk\_Brothers> ilu2

[22:20] <@FrankStallone> you do not love me

[22:20] == sheler [penski@Rizon-E0F7516.liwest.at] has left #4chan []

---

<sup>218</sup> Wat asperger's association?

Dated October 1<sup>st</sup> 2010

**[00:18] == TheProphet [cgiirc@muck.rake.into.the.open] has joined #4chan**

**[00:18] == TheProphet [cgiirc@muck.rake.into.the.open] has left #4chan []**

**[00:20] <Beam> Oh LOOK JKID IS BACK<sup>219</sup>**

**[00:20] <Beam> and gone**

[00:20] == lovec [rodricks@05C55ED.E20E5E7.50599A0.IP] has left #4chan []

[00:20] == swierczek [grimaud@D290FDD.BB599E0.078BC70.IP] has joined #4chan

[00:20] <Fate\_Lancer> need help in the megazord thread

[00:21] <Sosai\_X> Don't have pics of the subject matter.

[00:21] <Black\_Comet> need for 4 anon with attitude!

[00:21] <Black\_Comet> hang on I'll and see if I have any pics

[00:21] <Fate\_Lancer> google images

**[00:21] <DragonMinded> boy it sure is therprophet is monitoring this channel and responding to people in pm in here<sup>220</sup>**

[00:22] <Ordog163> Sosai\_X how many wallscrolls do you own

**[00:22] <Beam> DragonMinded is he pestering you**

[00:22] <Sosai\_X> Ordog163: None.

[00:22] <Beam> [http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Fo\\_wR6efots](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Fo_wR6efots)

[00:23] <Fate\_Lancer> fuck yeah

**[00:23] <DragonMinded> Beam yes~**

**[00:23] <DragonMinded> im trolling him kinda**

**[00:23] <DragonMinded> and insulting him the other kinda**

**[00:23] <Beam> what does he want**

**[00:23] <DragonMinded> but the sad truth is that hes distracting me from n64dev**

**[00:23] <DragonMinded> TO TELL ME THE REAL TRUTH**

[00:23] <Beam> Of what we already know?

[00:23] <Sosai\_X> I have not yet found a wall scroll that doesn't look like a covert, dumbed-down advertisement. If I wanted a wall hanging I'd get a framed poster.

[00:23] <Ordog163> well what posters do you have then

**[00:24] <DragonMinded> im being told now that im a terrible person because jkid was bullied in middle school<sup>221</sup>**

[00:24] <Sosai\_X> None. Haven't had a chance to buy any for this place. I'll probably print my own before then.

**[00:24] <DragonMinded> correct me if im wrong but wasn't EVERYONE bullied in middle school<sup>222</sup>**

**[00:24] <Beam> Yeah**

---

<sup>219</sup> >implying we are Jkid

<sup>220</sup> We suppose to keep this a secret but we used a dummy nick as a form a clairvoyance so we can respond by pm'ing them, not to mention capturing what these morons say. Ain't that lulzy?

<sup>221</sup> You are a terrible person for being a developmental ableist.

<sup>222</sup> True, but Jkid was severely bullied at middle school, not normal bullying. Severe bullying that gave him a PTSD trigger when the flyer came up in the fountains thread.

[00:24] == Vaati[afk] has changed nick to Vaati  
**[00:24] <Beam> You have to understand, he has ASS BURGERS so we should hold his hand<sup>223</sup>**  
[00:24] <Ordog163> so you have no decorations whatsoever that's pretty lame  
[00:25] <Fate\_Lancer> i miss how turbo rangers was filmed at Saugas Speedway in California at times  
[00:25] <Sosai\_X> I have a framed picture, actually.  
[00:25] == swierczek [grimaud@D290FDD.BB599E0.078BC70.IP] has left #4chan []  
[00:25] == campain [meer@Rizon-C16C9E2.hsd1.ga.comcast.net] has joined #4chan  
[00:25] <Sosai\_X> And a couple of wall shelves.  
[00:26] <Beam> Oh DragonMinded ask him if wants that chatlog with me still  
[00:26] <Sosai\_X> Not much to speak of, really.  
[00:26] == brassica [azerty@dans.les.choux] has joined #4chan  
[00:26] <Fate\_Lancer> Serpenterra was awesome and my favourite  
**[00:26] <DragonMinded> Beam he thinks im paranoid**  
**[00:26] <DragonMinded> maybe the internet troll police are coming to errest me**  
[00:26] <Ordog163> yes  
[00:26] <Beam> of what  
[00:27] <Ordog163> it's the police  
**[00:27] <Ordog163> DragonMinded you got caught by the police**  
**[00:27] <Ordog163> in a sting operation<sup>224</sup>**  
[00:27] == xenia [~derp@whose.eyes.are.those.eyes] has joined #4chan  
[00:27] <@FrankStallone> <http://images.4chan.org/ck/src/1285907115423.jpg>  
[00:27] == Hi-IQ [~Hi-IQ@i.be.bored] has joined #4chan  
[00:27] <Beam> That's stupid frank  
[00:27] <Beam> watch some megazord  
[00:27] <Beam> [http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Fo\\_wR6efots](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Fo_wR6efots)  
[00:28] == tehspork [~spork@Rizon-E5C10E89.hsd1.il.comcast.net] has joined #4chan  
[00:28] == Allan|Gordon [~Tana@GAR.DON] has quit [Read error: Connection reset by peer]  
[00:28] == Allan|Gordon [~Tana@GAR.DON] has joined #4chan  
**[00:29] <DragonMinded> i am going to post it**  
**[00:30] <DragonMinded> im not even talking to him anymore at this point**  
**[00:30] <DragonMinded> im pretending to play a game with him**  
**[00:30] <DragonMinded> and hes not getting it<sup>225</sup>**  
[00:30] <Beam> post what  
[00:30] == campain [meer@Rizon-C16C9E2.hsd1.ga.comcast.net] has left #4chan []  
[00:30] == boisen [quastad@54E30B2.CD981B9.19B9F77.IP] has joined #4chan  
[00:30] <%Spork> Thyme  
[00:30] <%Spork> so  
[00:30] <%Spork> are you still b&

---

<sup>223</sup> See DragonMinded, you are a terrible person.

<sup>224</sup> Yeah, this is sort of a sting operation...

<sup>225</sup> We were not there to play games.



[00:30] <Sosai\_X> Oh gods, that Armored Haruhi is a Composite Ver.Ka?  
[00:30] <%Spork> armored haruhi? what  
[00:31] <Beam> That is silly  
[00:31] <Beam> DragonMinded what are you posting  
[00:31] <Sosai\_X> <http://boards.4chan.org/m/res/5669954>  
[00:31] <Sosai\_X> It is.  
[00:31] <DragonMinded> Beam hodu purees  
[00:31] == Saikano [~Saikano@the.ultimate.weapon] has quit [Ping timeout: 240 seconds]  
[00:31] <Beam> dude what  
[00:32] <Fate\_Lancer> what the hell?  
[00:32] == Saikano [~Saikano@the.ultimate.weapon] has joined #4chan  
[00:32] <Fate\_Lancer> dem legs  
[00:33] <Fate\_Lancer> ...i'll just take the palm sized tiger one  
[00:33] <Sosai\_X> Lancer: Not sure why Katoki did something like that, but the thread's guessing he was requested to.  
[00:34] <Fate\_Lancer> maybe he liked her...or teh rei asked  
[00:34] <Vaati> new tf2 update makes me sad  
[00:34] <%Spork> TWENTY BUX FOR A HAT  
[00:34] <Beam> Spork yeah really  
[00:34] <Vaati> i know right  
[00:35] <Beam> The fuck is that all about  
[00:35] <%Spork> I dont know  
[00:35] <Beam> The Polycount "Bundle is FIFTY FUCKING DOLLARS  
[00:35] <r8221> valve is poor now  
[00:35] <Beam> I bet!  
[00:35] <Vaati> i started a semi-succesful boycott on steamcommunity  
[00:35] == boisen [quastad@54E30B2.CD981B9.19B9F77.IP] has left #4chan []  
[00:35] == boole [jolicoeur@A48B2DB.C71AA70.255475F.IP] has joined #4chan  
[00:35] <Beam> Maybe they should be PROMOTING the game somehow  
[00:35] <r8221> i would love to see tf2 commercials  
[00:36] <Ordog163> wow i suddenly got searing pains through my genitals  
[00:36] <Ordog163> i can conclude that this channel is somehow responsible  
[00:36] <DragonMinded> beam okay here <http://nopaste.voric.com/paste.php?f=q9g7dk>  
[00:37] == Isle [~islebot@doom.doom.lol] has quit [Ping timeout: 240 seconds]  
[00:37] <Vaati> <http://steamcommunity.com/groups/> <--- i need some dog-gone help  
[00:37] <Vaati> <http://steamcommunity.com/groups/DamnitValve>  
[00:37] <Vaati> lol  
**[00:37] <DragonMinded> lets see how long after i ignore him that he keeps spergin at me**  
**[00:37] <DragonMinded> oh wait i cant**  
[00:37] == Evil\_DuDe [~tuutti2k@Rizon-B56C75BF.elisa-laajakaista.fi] has joined #4chan  
[00:37] <Sosai\_X> Take care, then, Mr. 163. You're an odd fellow but it was interesting to meet you.  
[00:37] <Beam> Okay

[00:38] <Katsurugi> Okay  
[00:38] <Katsurugi> ( ? ??)  
**[00:38] == TheProphet [cgiirc@muck.rake.into.the.open] has joined #4chan**  
**[00:38] <TheProphet> [23:57] <DragonMinded> FrankStallone you even saved jkids mask - And he never gave it back.**  
**[00:38] == TheProphet [cgiirc@muck.rake.into.the.open] has left #4chan []**  
**[00:39] <@FrankStallone> what<sup>226</sup>**  
[00:39] == xenia [~derp@whose.eyes.are.those.eyes] has quit [Ping timeout: 240 seconds]  
[00:39] <Katsurugi> he really showed you  
[00:39] <Beam> Frank probably used it to smoke some pot  
[00:39] <Beam> I would've  
**[00:39] <DragonMinded> no he didn't**  
[00:39] <Katsurugi> the join, type, quit  
[00:39] <Ordog163> what  
**[00:39] <Beam> Frank he's out to get us all apparently<sup>227</sup>**  
[00:39] <@FrankStallone> i'm not into any of that  
[00:39] <Beam> uhhnoooooo  
[00:40] <Sosai\_X> Well, you're in pain because of this channel, I would think you'd be leaving because of that.  
[00:40] <inu> Katsurugi: your name makes me hungry  
[00:40] <Katsurugi> I saw FrankStallone once crush an iphone with his barehands  
[00:40] == boole [jolicoeur@A48B2DB.C71AA70.255475F.IP] has left #4chan []  
**[00:40] <r8221> why isn't jkid/theprophet/whatever banned?**  
[00:40] == uher [neuenschw@Rizon-77EDBAE.dyn.optonline.net] has joined #4chan  
**[00:40] <Beam> Because it is amusing**  
**[00:41] <DragonMinded> Beam did you get to the part where i just start goin off on my own**  
**[00:41] <DragonMinded> and not even pying attention**  
[00:41] <Katsurugi> I think my multitool should be in the car  
[00:41] <Beam> not yet  
[00:41] <Katsurugi> I like my multitool  
[00:41] <Katsurugi> it's useful  
[00:41] <r8221> lol DragonMinded the end is great  
[00:41] <DragonMinded> i promise you you will enjoy it :3  
[00:41] <Ordog163> every time i use a multitool  
[00:41] <Katsurugi> it's name means "many tools"  
[00:41] <r8221> JuSt ChliL  
[00:41] <Ordog163> i have to dispose of it  
[00:41] <Ordog163> what a shame.  
[00:42] <@FrankStallone> <http://images.4chan.org/new/src/1285906864738.png>

---

<sup>226</sup> >implying that you did gave jkid's mask back.

<sup>227</sup> Yeah, we are. But not Jkid.

[00:42] <DragonMinded> FrankStallone that is a lovely drawing  
[00:42] <@FrankStallone> so are you  
[00:42] <Beam> hahaha  
[00:42] <iProd> hi  
[00:43] == dunder [o@do.not.know.if.want] has quit [Read error: Operation timed out]  
[00:43] <DragonMinded> :3  
[00:43] <iProd> :3  
[00:43] <Ordog163> 3:  
[00:43] <iProd> boardog  
[00:43] <DragonMinded> Beam i told you you would like the end  
[00:44] <Beam> Hahahaha what the fuck  
[00:45] <r8221> [21:44:55] \*TheProphet\* u paranoid?  
[00:45] <r8221> the fun begins  
[00:45] <Beam> this is quite a beaut  
[00:45] == uher [neuenschw@Rizon-77EDBAE.dyn.optonline.net] has left #4chan []  
[00:45] == gunner [sumption@E66B2F0.8C5C8BF.94DC193.IP] has joined #4chan  
[00:46] <Beam> Ask him if he still wants my chatlog with him  
[00:46] == Saikano [~Saikano@the.ultimate.weapon] has quit [Quit: the Hula]  
**[00:46] <DragonMinded> Beam i cant i ignored him when he started superspergin at me**  
**[00:46] <DragonMinded> he keeps going back to this whole middle school drama bullshit**  
**[00:47] <DragonMinded> fucking grow up everyone hated middle school<sup>228</sup>**  
**[00:47] <DragonMinded> just eeryone else grew up and got over it<sup>229</sup>**  
[00:48] <Nibi> no birthday hats this year?  
[00:48] <r8221> ok he's freaking me out  
[00:48] <Beam> Nibi it isn't for  
[00:48] <Beam> uh  
[00:48] <foppy> i think that's his intention  
[00:48] <Beam> wait  
[00:48] <Beam> Oh shit it IS the 1st now  
[00:48] <Nibi> yeah  
[00:48] == brassica [azerty@dans.les.choux] has quit [Remote host closed the connection]  
[00:49] <foppy> just listen to something like <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=a8pHycJnoXg>  
**[00:49] <r8221> [21:49:08] <TheProphet> oh tell dragon minded that no person who has been bullied constantly for a period of three years just "gets over it"**  
[00:49] == dunder [o@do.not.know.if.want] has joined #4chan  
**[00:49] <r8221> +('~`;)+**  
**[00:49] <Beam> Well he seems to be putting himself into this position right now**  
**[00:49] <foppy> theprophet just wants to be a teen werewolf, stop bullying him, JOSH**

---

<sup>228</sup> Unless you are popular.

<sup>229</sup> You obviously never experienced school bullying.

[00:50] <foppy> did you see what he did to the xbox360, that could be you, except you're not an xbox 360

[00:50] <r8221> what did he do

[00:50] <inu> i cant believe you can major specializing in scientific illustration

[00:50] <foppy> knowyourmeme has all the answers, r8221

[00:50] <Beam> r8221 he's

[00:50] <inu> space artist must be the easiest fucking job ever

[00:50] == gunner [sumption@E66B2F0.8C5C8BF.94DC193.IP] has left #4chan []

[00:50] == layer [gaglione@E1FE4C2.13F97A8.C441873.IP] has joined #4chan

[00:50] <Ond> Shut up.

**[00:50] <DragonMinded> i dont think theprophet gets it**

**[00:50] <Beam> just taking somethign way too seriously**

[00:50] <inu> heya, we found some planet, better make some pic for it

**[00:50] <DragonMinded> hes banned from here, everyone ignores him**

**[00:50] <Beam> TheProphet is Jkid**

[00:50] <r8221> sorry foppy i dont really like knowyourmeme

[00:50] <Beam> no doubt

[00:50] <inu> wheres mikachu

[00:51] == Fate\_Lancer [Fate\_Lance@Rizon-7CB612B8.ph.ph.cox.net] has quit []

[00:51] <@FrankStallone> the great thing about the xbox 360 isn't beating the games, it's showing everyone online that i did

[00:51] <foppy> then sorry you don't get what i'm referring to, r8221

**[00:51] <DragonMinded> yet he keeps spergin at people (beam yeah i know that) relentlessly**

[00:51] <inu> <http://iaaa.org/>

[00:51] <inu> theres a fucking space artist association

[00:51] <r8221> it's ok foppy i'll get it someday

[00:51] <foppy> yeah, ...someday

[00:51] <foppy> in the mean time you can just listen to

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=a8pHycJnoXg>

[00:52] <Beam> <http://boards.4chan.org/b/res/276157784>

[00:52] <Beam> THIS IS IMPORTANT

[00:52] == Kintak [~Kintak@Rizon-E60B91D6.ri.ri.cox.net] has quit [Ping timeout: 240 seconds]

[00:54] <Beam> oh fuck you guys

[00:54] <DragonMinded> ;P

[00:54] <Beam> Post some party shit man

[00:54] <DragonMinded> guys guys guys

[00:54] <DragonMinded> TOMORROW IS THE FIRST DAY OF OKKTOBER

[00:54] <DragonMinded> WHOS EXCITED

[00:54] <Vaati> mii

[00:54] <@ALTERNATIVE> it has been october for an hour

[00:55] <r8221> not for me

[00:55] <@FrankStallone> it's been octo..efb

[00:55] <Vaati> oktoberfest!  
[00:55] == ALTERNATIVE changed the topic of #4chan to: :: 4chan | Already October  
[00:55] <DragonMinded> heee  
[00:55] <Beam> Thank you for that FRANK  
[00:55] <Nibi> efb?  
[00:55] <DragonMinded> dave you spelled it wrong its Oktober  
[00:55] <@ALTERNATIVE> SUCK IT  
[00:55] == layer [gaglione@E1FE4C2.13F97A8.C441873.IP] has left #4chan []  
[00:55] == critzman [brian@Rizon-6C18096.liwest.at] has joined #4chan  
[00:55] <DragonMinded> look Okk is not going to be pleased  
[00:55] <@FrankStallone> what  
[00:55] <Ond> Shut up.  
[00:55] <@ALTERNATIVE> and by it I mean these candies  
[00:55] <Nibi> is he even here  
[00:56] <inu> shit  
[00:56] <inu> it is october up in this biznitch  
[00:57] <Nibi> i haven't been on /b/ in awhile its going to fast  
[00:57] == dunder [o@do.not.know.if.want] has quit [Remote host closed the connection]  
[00:57] <Nibi> Alaskan Amber  
[00:58] <Beam> Yes Alaskan Amber  
[00:58] == hmmm [~hmmmmmm@Rizon-6F2BB702.sctnpa.east.verizon.net] has quit [Quit: Leaving]  
[00:59] <Nibi> constantly refreshing and just looking at the first 2 posts.. i've seen 2 double threads and yeah that is enough of that  
[00:59] <Beam> well bump mine up  
[00:59] <Beam> because  
[01:00] <Beam> who's the asian  
[01:00] == critzman [brian@Rizon-6C18096.liwest.at] has left #4chan []  
[01:00] == franzini [menees@2254AFC.C3919E4.530AAE3.IP] has joined #4chan  
[01:00] <@FrankStallone> it's ordog163  
[01:01] <Ordog163> huh  
[01:02] <@FrankStallone> <http://images.4chan.org/b/src/1285909187730.jpg> this is you  
[01:02] <Vaati> valve ruined tf2..... <http://steamcommunity.com/groups/damnitvalve> <---for anyone that cares  
[01:04] <Ordog163> no it's not :(  
[01:04] == Vaati has changed nick to Vaati[afk]  
[01:04] <Nibi> why would you save that picture beam  
[01:04] <@FrankStallone> it could be  
[01:04] <Beam> Nibi why NOT  
[01:04] <@FrankStallone> if you tried hard enough  
[01:05] == Isle [~islebot@doom.doom.lol] has joined #4chan  
[01:05] <Ordog163> :s

[01:05] == franzini [menees@2254AFC.C3919E4.530AAE3.IP] has left #4chan []  
[01:05] == burgueno [saal@66ED87E.8F20544.CA2A0E0.IP] has joined #4chan  
[01:05] == dunder [o@do.not.know.if.want] has joined #4chan  
[01:06] <loop>  
[http://www.google.com/recaptcha/api/image?c=03AHJ\\_VusPnhHFQo6seodRfly0BUiaPNE1wO3CeAwkq0CKA7eCcRWDh62atAVD2QTQXchoAwiQIbY\\_Yu1pNW2EOHhg6R3y5M9QD60C9icZW6Gfxuj2DMxNofh9AJykS74uQTmq6\\_dWJOC\\_n-4GvCaSXWnJ89UUiNoaWw](http://www.google.com/recaptcha/api/image?c=03AHJ_VusPnhHFQo6seodRfly0BUiaPNE1wO3CeAwkq0CKA7eCcRWDh62atAVD2QTQXchoAwiQIbY_Yu1pNW2EOHhg6R3y5M9QD60C9icZW6Gfxuj2DMxNofh9AJykS74uQTmq6_dWJOC_n-4GvCaSXWnJ89UUiNoaWw)  
[01:07] == Sosai\_X [~sosaix@Rizon-BF924A42.dslextreme.com] has quit [Quit: Leaving]  
[01:08] <iProd> nibi poo  
[01:08] <Nibi> yess  
[01:08] <iProd> uh  
[01:08] <iProd> how did valve ruin tf2 again vaati  
[01:08] == \_Nami\_ [~Nami@Rizon-7FEB6D8.dhcp.embarqhsd.net] has joined #4chan  
[01:08] <Nibi> because they like money  
[01:09] <Nibi> and people sometimes have it, and spend it on stupid shit like TF2 hats  
[01:10] <foppy> <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1MEzZF0d90c> argh my ears  
[01:10] <foppy> <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RsfNQAex2ww> more argh  
[01:10] == burgueno [saal@66ED87E.8F20544.CA2A0E0.IP] has left #4chan []  
[01:10] == borsa [langenbac@884A2EA.EFF1CFF.E0BFCD4.IP] has joined #4chan  
[01:11] <Nibi> wow  
[01:11] == A\_Man\_In\_Black [~amib@Rizon-748DED45.sktn.hsdb.sasknet.sk.ca] has joined #4chan  
[01:12] <Beam> Fucking hats how do they work  
[01:12] <Ond> My name is John and I hate every single one of you.  
[01:12] <Nibi> fucking hats  
[01:12] <r8221> stack of hats  
[01:12] <r8221> or was it tower  
[01:12] <Nibi> it was a fence man  
[01:12] <@ALTERNATIVE> mandlebrot  
[01:13] <Beam> dave where are the hats  
[01:13] <iProd> all the items you can buy with the tf2 store you can get for free in game  
[01:13] <iProd> all the complainers are morons  
[01:13] <r8221> why cant i buy a golden wrench  
[01:13] <Nibi> yeah but they can get them instantly! i ahve to actually work for it for hours  
[01:13] <@ALTERNATIVE> Woah hey stop jerking it right now buddy  
[01:14] <Nibi> DAVE: this [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mandelbrot\\_set](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mandelbrot_set) ?  
[01:14] <@ALTERNATIVE> I KNOW YOU ARE READING THIS  
[01:14] <Beam> what  
[01:14] <iProd> wake me up when september ends  
[01:14] <@ALTERNATIVE> wake up  
[01:14] <iProd> no  
[01:14] <iProd> its not over yet  
[01:14] <@ALTERNATIVE> yes

[01:14] <Beam> September ended  
[01:14] <@ALTERNATIVE> yes it is  
[01:14] <iProd> no  
[01:14] <Beam> Fine go sleep you bozo  
[01:15] <@ALTERNATIVE> where's my god damned money  
[01:15] <Beam> in the bank  
[01:15] <Nibi> YES  
[01:15] <iProd> it's 10:15pm  
[01:15] <Nibi> i hear music  
[01:15] <iProd> okay  
[01:15] == borsa [langenbac@884A2EA.EFF1CFF.E0BFCD4.IP] has left #4chan []  
[01:15] == lepley [tooms@96A9E72.DF20795.66A27BA.IP] has joined #4chan  
[01:15] <iProd> you better not fuckin wake me up again until september ends  
[01:15] <iProd> or else  
[01:15] <Beam> Yes HATS  
[01:15] <Beam> HATS  
[01:15] <@ALTERNATIVE> wake up  
[01:15] <iProd> u aint gettin any pizza rolls  
[01:15] <Nibi> YES  
[01:15] <JibbaJabbah> I'm awake!  
[01:16] <Nibi> lol at hte music  
[01:16] <@FrankStallone> :3  
[01:16] <iProd> frankstallone ~\*~\*~:3~\*~\*~  
[01:16] <Beam> No frank  
[01:16] <Beam> the other one  
[01:17] <iProd> birdman sit down  
[01:17] <iProd> not there  
[01:17] <iProd> THERE  
[01:17] <VickyButt> Love.the surgeon or die /B/:  
[01:17] <VickyButt> . . ?  
[01:17] <VickyButt> : 68/814  
[01:17] <iProd> vicky you are a piece of shit  
[01:17] == Firge [WinNT@5766F463.151E5D45.D5EFD311.IP] has quit []  
[01:17] <fifel> I am going to have my sperm checked  
[01:17] <r8221> funny cause VickyButt's other nickname is shit  
[01:17] <VickyButt> na  
[01:17] <VickyButt> na  
[01:17] <iProd> omy  
[01:17] <VickyButt> r8221 nc lier  
[01:18] == dunder [o@do.not.know.if.want] has quit [Read error: Operation timed out]  
[01:18] <r8221> [20:59:34] \* Shit is now known as VickyButt  
[01:18] <fifel> They have a sign in the ejaculating room.

[01:18] <r8221> BAM

[01:18] <fifel> "Feel free to bring your own literature, but please do not leave it here, your tastes may differ from others."

[01:18] <VickyButt> tampered logs

[01:18] <iProd> leave a magazine with those horse castration mechanisms

[01:18] <Nibi> beam is that song in your thread?

[01:18] <Beam> Yeah

[01:19] <Black\_Comet> night

[01:19] == Mr\_Giraffe [~giraffe@cogito.ergo.dongs] has quit [Ping timeout: 240 seconds]

[01:19] == Black\_Comet [~char20032@Rizon-EC588D56.dhcp.embarqhsd.net] has quit [Quit: ==SysReset 2.55=-]

[01:19] <Beam> And there's a hat on that stream of beer

[01:19] <iProd> vicky you can tamper my log any time

[01:19] <Beam> er

[01:19] <Beam> bottle

[01:20] <iProd> HOW DID THIS BOTTLE GET AROUND MY BEER

[01:20] <fifel> I was thinking of leaving a model railroad magazine in there, with pages crusted together.

[01:20] <iProd> lolol

[01:20] == lepley [tooms@96A9E72.DF20795.66A27BA.IP] has left #4chan []

[01:20] == mcmillar [patino@Rizon-B1EA862.cable.ubr02.chap.blueyonder.co.uk] has joined #4chan

[01:21] <iProd> why are you getting your testicle armies checked

[01:21] == Katsurugi [~WinNT@Katsudon.Okonomiyaki.com] has quit [Quit: ==SysReset 2.55=-]

[01:22] <Beam> hey my thread 404'd what gives

[01:22] <iProd> i think i'm gonna watch Dead Man

[01:22] <@FrankStallone> conway twitty 2010-2010 gns

[01:22] == dunder [o@do.not.know.if.want] has joined #4chan

[01:22] <Nibi> i stopped posting i just wanted to listen to the music :(

[01:22] <fifel> Testicle army. Only one testicle. Getting it checked on 13/10/2010

[01:25] == mcmillar [patino@Rizon-B1EA862.cable.ubr02.chap.blueyonder.co.uk] has left #4chan []

[01:25] == harlem [dinglasan@Rizon-D933B69.ds1-sdb.adsl.cybercity.dk] has joined #4chan

[01:26] <iProd> omy

[01:26] == Monkeyz [~Kororo@9C48959F.F116EE03.166E51B.IP] has joined #4chan

[01:26] <Monkeyz> happy birthday

[01:26] <Beam> :3

[01:26] <Monkeyz> sorry i'm late.

[01:27] <iProd> :3

[01:27] <iProd> omy is it your birthday today beam

[01:27] <Beam> Not for another month man

[01:27] <iProd> o

[01:27] <Ond> Or else.

[01:27] <iProd> mine is in may

[01:27] <iProd> :{}



[01:28] <r8221> Beam so your birthday is on haloween?  
[01:28] <Beam> November  
[01:28] <Beam> So more like two moths almost  
[01:28] <r8221> oh  
[01:28] <Ond> Up your butt and around the corner.  
[01:28] == \_Sata\_ [~no@i.come.from.a.land.down.under] has joined #4chan  
[01:29] <iProd> you mean up the intestinal tract  
[01:29] <Ond> No.  
[01:29] <@ALTERNATIVE> Oops, damn classical butts  
[01:29] <Ond> The butt.  
[01:29] <Ond> Get it right moron.  
[01:29] == Evil\_DuDe [~tuutti2k@Rizon-B56C75BF.elisa-laajakaista.fi] has quit [Remote host closed the connection]  
[01:30] == harlem [dinglasan@Rizon-D933B69.ds1-sdb.adsl.cybercity.dk] has left #4chan []  
[01:30] == pectol [fleur@Rizon-DF1B720.bulldogdsl.com] has joined #4chan  
[01:30] <Failhouse> <http://xkcd.com/800/>  
[01:30] <Failhouse> - \_\_\_ -  
[01:31] <iProd> :3  
[01:31] <fifel> I'm so french I shit Libertie Fraternitie Egalitie  
[01:32] == quaxar [~Poopoopee@ihate.freedom] has quit [Read error: Connection reset by peer]  
[01:32] == MegaworM  
[~MegaworM@pancakes.pancakes.pancakes.pancakes.pancakes.pancakes.pancakes] has quit [Quit: The computer fell asleep]  
[01:33] == automatic\_maiden [~saber@Rizon-5D30D3B6.nycmny.fios.verizon.net] has joined #4chan  
[01:33] <r8221> <http://www.isxkcdshittytoday.com/>  
[01:34] <r8221> always true  
[01:35] == pectol [fleur@Rizon-DF1B720.bulldogdsl.com] has left #4chan []  
[01:35] == gosch [loso@Rizon-BF6BAAA.vc.shawcable.net] has joined #4chan  
[01:35] <iProd> wonder if cruncheee isn't a pile of shit anymore  
[01:36] == r8221 [~r8221@NO.TIME.FOR.LOVE] has quit [Quit: quittan]  
[01:37] <DragonMinded> <http://goatkcd.com/> ahahahhahahahaha todays is GREAT  
[01:37] == wisewolf [~Korbo@apples.jpg] has quit [Remote host closed the connection]  
[01:38] == wisewolf [~Korbo@apples.jpg] has joined #4chan  
[01:38] == EvilChan [~kekekeke@fail.fail] has joined #4chan  
[01:40] == mikachu- [~butts@Rizon-B0CA161B.nyc.res.rr.com] has joined #4chan  
[01:40] <iProd> :3  
[01:40] == gosch [loso@Rizon-BF6BAAA.vc.shawcable.net] has left #4chan []  
[01:40] == fabian [vanapraxe@Rizon-98E8DA0.pools.arcor-ip.net] has joined #4chan  
[01:40] <iProd> HOLY  
[01:40] <iProd> SHIT  
[01:40] <iProd> HARIBO GUMMY BEAR COMMERCIAL  
[01:41] <Beam> huh what

[01:41] <iProd> they are god tier gummy bears  
[01:42] == Arita [~Alice.Us0@Shion.Desu] has joined #4chan  
[01:42] <mikachu-> another amazing day  
[01:42] <mikachu-> at college  
[01:42] <mikachu-> with friends  
[01:42] <iProd> mine was pretty cool too  
[01:42] <mikachu-> and my favorite super cute girl  
[01:42] <mikachu-> :>  
[01:42] <mikachu-> i really think she likes me  
[01:42] <Beam> Man we should go out drinking soon  
[01:42] <mikachu-> wat  
[01:42] <Beam> Because I don't wanna wait until saturday  
[01:43] <iProd> my presentation went over well and the ladies holla'd  
[01:43] <iProd> and a storm is coming  
[01:43] <iProd> storms are ftw  
[01:43] <mikachu-> somehow i manage to keep my composure when i'm with her  
[01:43] <mikachu-> somehow  
[01:43] <iProd> lightning off in the distance :3  
[01:43] <mikachu-> but by the gods  
[01:43] <mikachu-> i want to kiss her so bad  
[01:43] <fifel> I wish I could ejaculate lightning to kill.  
**[01:43] == TheProphet [cgiirc@muck.rake.into.the.open] has joined #4chan**  
**[01:43] <TheProphet> FrankStallone: if you choose to fuck with a 4chaner (especially if that 4chaner did nothing directly to you), you better be sure you can REALLY get away with it. (Happy 7th and final 4chan birthday, MOTHERFUCKERS!)**  
**[01:43] == TheProphet [cgiirc@muck.rake.into.the.open] has left #4chan []**  
[01:44] <mikachu-> she went home with my hoodie today  
[01:44] <mikachu-> :3  
[01:44] <iProd> omy  
[01:44] <Beam> Hahaha weird kid  
[01:44] <mikachu-> that's usually a good sign right

Other

Started from October 7<sup>th</sup> 2010 to October 8<sup>th</sup> 2010.

**[23:58] <drfoppy> i'm almost worried that jkid guy is going to come in here to bitch about being banned from another place**

[23:58] == Tab [~Tab@MAC.IS.SUPERIOR] has quit [Ping timeout: 240 seconds]

[23:58] <Beam> drfoppy he already has cam,e back a few times

[23:58] <DragonMinded> im not

[23:58] <xDemonessx> <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=amtpfNUf6bU>

[23:58] <drfoppy> o

**[23:58] <Beam> and bitched us out**

[23:58] <drfoppy> is he banned

[23:59] <xDemonessx> sushi sushi sushi sushi sushi

**[23:59] <Beam> Yes**

**[23:59] <drfoppy> ok good**

**[23:59] <DragonMinded> if he tries to bitch me out ill bitch him back out**

**[23:59] <DragonMinded> im tired of his spergin friend coming in and trying to lecture me about being a bully<sup>230</sup>**

[23:59] <Saikano> E Bully.

**[23:59] <DragonMinded> and how i don't know how bad middle school was for jkid<sup>231</sup>**

[23:59] <Saikano> You meanie poo poo

**[23:59] <Beam> although he pops up under a very bad guise of "I AM NOT JKID I JUST CARE ABOUT HIM"**

[23:59] == Saikano was kicked from #4chan by A-san [fat]

[23:59] == Saikano [~Saikano@the.ultimate.weapon] has joined #4chan

[23:59] <DragonMinded> so theprophet is really jkid then

[00:00] <drfoppy> yep

[00:00] <DragonMinded> A-san gosh at least make it cute

[00:00] <DragonMinded> F@

[00:00] == DragonMinded has changed nick to IAmFat

[00:00] <IAmFat> try it on me now

[00:00] <drfoppy> he's just trying to cause drama in other places like one place i'm in

[00:00] <Saikano> A-san: I am enjoying that OST thanks for asking

[00:00] <Zig> You guys, the last boss, is fucking TYRANOSATAN!

[00:00] == macinnis [burford@Rizon-3AFFCF7.dc.res.rr.com] has left #4chan []

[00:00] == doxon [sheely@9E3DA41.D187F00.CA89EE1.IP] has joined #4chan

[00:00] <%A-san> :3

[00:00] <Saikano> :3

[00:00] <kelpbed> H@ on my C@

---

<sup>230</sup> That "spergin friend" was actually one of our investigators

<sup>231</sup> Even if he told you, he would not give a fuck.

[00:00] <IAmFat> <:3c  
[00:00] <Saikano> You have good musical tastes.  
[00:00] <Beam> drfoppy is it 420chan or whatever  
[00:00] <drfoppy> no  
[00:00] <drfoppy> plus4chan  
[00:00] <IAmFat> kelpbed i remembered that picture today at work and it made me happy :3  
[00:00] <Beam> Oh fun  
[00:01] <kelpbed> good, I am glad  
[00:01] <Beam> where is he  
**[00:01] <drfoppy> he was bitching about wtsnacks or frankstallone or something**  
[00:01] <Saikano> Killer Queen played as I was leaving my driveway today  
**[00:01] <drfoppy> but we banned him**  
[00:01] <Saikano> Best ride to work ever  
[00:01] <Beam> hahaha  
[00:01] <drfoppy> so he is in limbo  
[00:01] <IAmFat> drfoppy did you read the chatlog i had with him  
[00:01] <Beam> I heard he was in 420chan  
[00:01] <drfoppy> i don't care where he is otherwise but i'll just keep him out of where i'm at  
**[00:02] <Beam> Basically, he has made it his GOAL to make sure dave, frank and the others do NOT get mod abilities at other chans after 4chan dies**  
[00:02] <Beam> what a silly kid  
[00:02] <Ordog163> lol  
[00:02] <IAmFat> read that drfoppy and giggle  
[00:02] <IAmFat> and also don't share the link please its my private ip  
[00:02] <Saikano> Wait. When would 4chan ever die?  
[00:02] <Ordog163> i have IAmFat's ip  
[00:02] <drfoppy> wait what the hell dude, your ip cannot be your router's ip  
[00:02] == dick\_johnson [puvo@snape.kills.dumbledore] has joined #4chan  
[00:02] <Ordog163> it's 172.0.0.1  
[00:02] <Ordog163> no wait  
[00:02] <Ordog163> sorry  
[00:02] <secret> brb haxing dragonminded's shit  
[00:02] <Ordog163> 172.0.1.0  
[00:02] <Beam> Saikano moots other project or whatever  
[00:03] == Coop [~adamn2504@MEGAS.XLR] has joined #4chan  
[00:03] <Saikano> Oooh.  
[00:03] <Saikano> Man, how come I don't know this shit?  
**[00:03] <Beam> Basically, Jkid is quite upset**  
[00:03] <drfoppy> 192.168.\*.\* is a locally assigned ip address that access whatever my router assigns it  
**[00:03] <Saikano> Jkid can suck my nonexsistant cock.**  
[00:03] <drfoppy> accesses\*  
[00:03] <IAmFat> drfoppy well fuck

[00:03] <IAmFat> i forgot to give you the public facing ip lol  
[00:03] <IAmFat> i feel like a moron :3  
[00:04] <IAmFat> link status: [x] corrected [ ] not corrected  
[00:04] <%A-san> Saikano but you do have a cock  
[00:04] <Saikano> A-san: Nu uh.  
[00:04] == nikkk14 [~immortal@pr0n.jp] has quit [Remote host closed the connection]  
[00:04] <Saikano> :C  
[00:04] <Ordog163> link is now a girl  
[00:04] <%A-san> C is for cock  
[00:05] <Saikano> If I had a cock I wouldn't be on here.  
[00:05] <IAmFat> drfoppy it gets good at the end i promise  
[00:05] <Saikano> I'd be like  
[00:05] <Saikano> Fappan all day  
[00:05] <Saikano> every day  
[00:05] <%A-san> you do that anyway  
[00:05] == doxon [sheely@9E3DA41.D187F00.CA89EE1.IP] has left #4chan []  
[00:05] == rostek [wenner@2D60C10.DB08473.17B64D1.IP] has joined #4chan  
[00:05] == Vaati has changed nick to Vaati[afk]  
[00:05] <IAmFat> hey  
[00:05] <IAmFat> NO YOU DONT  
[00:05] <IAmFat> because NO JERKIN IT  
[00:05] <IAmFat> i swear to god >:(  
[00:06] == Archduke [~Archduke@the.arch.duke.is.here] has joined #4chan  
[00:06] == bradster- has changed nick to Reaper\_man  
[00:06] <Archduke> sup Reaper\_man  
[00:06] <Ordog163> IAmFat did you see my jerkin it joke  
[00:06] <Reaper\_man> oh hey  
[00:06] <Archduke> Ordog I keep seeing it in minecraft  
[00:06] <IAmFat> yes  
[00:06] <drfoppy> yeah that guy is a nut dragonminded  
[00:06] <IAmFat> the jamaican one?  
[00:06] <Archduke> NO JERKIN' IT  
[00:06] <IAmFat> drfoppy read it out to the end  
[00:06] <IAmFat> i promise you will giggle  
[00:06] <Ordog163> yes :3  
[00:06] <IAmFat> unless youdont' read mspa  
[00:06] <secret> drfoppy read it out loud  
[00:07] <Ordog163> Archduke what  
[00:07] <Zig> How do I read mspa? I go to the site, and I have to get my arms out of the box.  
[00:07] <Archduke> Are those your signs?  
[00:07] <@buttly> Beam: wait what  
[00:07] <Ordog163> what signs

[00:07] <Saikano> Beamu~  
[00:07] <Archduke> Zig, just remove them.  
[00:07] <Zig> D:  
[00:07] <Beam> dave you didn't know I thought he would've yelled this at you  
[00:07] <@buttly> who  
**[00:08] <Beam> Jkid/ TheProphet**  
**[00:08] <@buttly> why would I want to moderate anotehr website anyway<sup>232</sup>**  
[00:08] <IAmFat> Beam you read the chatlog right  
[00:08] == BlueZek [Super@Khornate.Worship] has quit [Ping timeout: 240 seconds]  
[00:08] <%A-san> wait is this actually a big deal  
[00:08] <IAmFat> didn't you giggle profusely?  
[00:08] <@buttly> another  
[00:08] <Beam> IAmFat there's a few out  
**[00:08] <drfoppy> i like how he said you implied he was jkid**  
**[00:08] <drfoppy> at the end**  
[00:08] <Saikano> So, A-san, how was your day?  
[00:08] <Archduke> buttly, what site do you mod?  
[00:08] <Beam> IAmFat which one  
[00:09] <Archduke> the minecraft server?  
[00:09] <Ordog163> Archduke, he mods heroichomosex.org  
[00:09] <@buttly> yeah, that  
[00:09] <IAmFat> Beam the one i had with him where i referenced mspa a lot after i got bored with him  
[00:09] <Beam> Oh wow  
[00:09] <Beam> I gotta see  
[00:09] <IAmFat> dont share that link  
[00:10] <Beam> I won't  
[00:10] == rostek [wenner@2D60C10.DB08473.17B64D1.IP] has left #4chan []  
[00:10] == fassnacht [decook@Rizon-29B5458.d.pppool.de] has joined #4chan  
[00:11] <IAmFat> drfoppy yeah i just got bored and started talking at him while he talked at me  
[00:11] <@buttly> I haven't actually interacted with him much, short of banning him for a day from this irc channel  
[00:12] <IAmFat> [http://26.media.tumblr.com/tumblr\\_l9wmxtYgJ51qzracxo1\\_500.png](http://26.media.tumblr.com/tumblr_l9wmxtYgJ51qzracxo1_500.png) this is why no jerkin it  
[00:12] <@buttly> It's nice to know he cares though~  
[00:12] <drfoppy> well i'm done bothering with acknowledging his existence  
**[00:12] <IAmFat> my favorite is how he was banned a whole day and then welcome back but instead of comin back he insists on taking up another persona and annoying peopel<sup>233</sup>**  
[00:12] <Exbte> aw I forgot to sell high

---

<sup>232</sup> We're just making sure you won't have the chance.

<sup>233</sup> You probably weren't here when Jkid actually came back. But because of the fact he was unwelcomed, he left and never came back.

Just For you Funk\_Brothers! You sir, are a pervert and a hypocrite! This log was dated on August 5<sup>th</sup>, 2010. It's pretty much self-explanatory....

07:51 < tcalias> scoot is how canadians pronounce it  
07:51 <+Allyson> mostly I snipe  
07:52 <+Allyson> I am used to being called a faggot for my class choice :T  
07:52 < tcalias> i mostly play heavy  
07:52 < tcalias> i'm used to dominating scoreboards  
07:52 < notacoolguy> OP  
07:52 :: ligman [vanbuskir@DF1BDC8.16021E6.6B99CC4.IP] has left #4chan []  
07:52 :: staub [denoyer@Rizon-485CA6D.d4.club-internet.fr] has joined #4chan  
07:53 <@FrankStallone> allyson you hetero  
07:53 < kelpbed> "I would like to discuss your career objectives and find out your interests." But what if I'm interested in cute pictures of cats?  
07:53 < Climaxia> Oh great, CP on /mu/, still up after several reports  
07:54 < foppy> cat porn  
07:54 <+Allyson> FrankStallone I am not used to that one and so I am incredibly hurt and upset by it  
07:54 < Climaxia> <http://boards.4chan.org/mu/res/11960756> please?  
07:54 <+Allyson> :( :( :(  
07:54 < Funk\_Brothers> i jack off to cat porn sometimes  
07:54 < tcalias> is that supposed to be unusual?  
07:54 < LizardBrain> Allyson remember when you were on tf2 that one time really sick and you sounded like a depressed 15 year old oy  
07:54 < LizardBrain> boy  
07:54 < LizardBrain> and everyone wanted you to cheer up  
07:54 < notacoolguy> cat porn sounds really fun and exciting for some reason  
07:54 <+Allyson> haha you mean when I had fuckin bronchitis and shit  
07:54 < baltz> kelpbed, sued tasks that are challenging, liek vidoegames  
07:55 <+Allyson> and it sounded like I'd been gargling gravel  
07:55 < baltz> i amanged to use it as an asset recently lol  
07:55 < tcalias> i always wake up to two cats having sex outside my house  
07:55 < tcalias> they're really loud and it's annoying.  
07:55 < tcalias> ;\_;  
07:55 < LizardBrain> Allyson yea  
07:55 < kelpbed> Well I think they mean career interests, or they would ask about my hobbies  
07:55 <+Allyson> that was pretty funny  
07:55 < LizardBrain> you would talk and shit and it sounded like you were about to kill yourself  
07:55 < baltz> sinc ei was applying for a what is said to eba fast paced position, and said that im generally spenmd time playign prettyf ast paced videogames lol  
07:56 < kelpbed> your boss must be a bro  
07:56 < kelpbed> what do you do, anyway?  
07:56 < baltz> she seems to have that ptoential lol  
07:56 < LizardBrain> tcalias is just jealous cuz cats get laid more than him  
07:56 < baltz> line cook at red lobster lol  
07:56 < tcalias> oh shit, bronchitis is a bitch

07:56 < tcalias> lizardbrain: correct  
07:56 < kelpbed> 8)  
07:56 < tcalias> sometimes i'm still up, so i just bang on the wall and then they stop  
07:56 < tcalias> it's fun to be a cat cockblock  
07:57 < Funk\_Brothers> your having sex with your girlfriend and your cat disrupts the both of you  
07:57 < baltz> kinky  
07:57 :: staub [denoyer@Rizon-485CA6D.d4.club-internet.fr] has left #4chan []  
07:57 :: frappier [barjenbru@Rizon-570661F.dhcp.nrw1.ca.charter.com] has joined #4chan  
07:57 < tcalias> let's make it a threesome  
07:57 < notacoolguy> how does a cat distrust  
07:57 < Funk\_Brothers> pussy goes where?  
07:57 < tcalias> haha  
07:58 < baltz> yeah cant have enough pussy  
07:58 < LizardBrain> notacoolguy cats are attention whores and will walk all over in between or on top of whatever youare currently focused on  
07:58 < notacoolguy> the fur would feel good...  
07:58 < Hinaichigo> prime example: keyboards  
07:58 < Funk\_Brothers> another problem, cat bothering you when you play vidya  
07:58 < LizardBrain> keyboards, books, controllers, etc  
07:59 < tcalias> good thing i don't have a cat, or it would get thrown  
07:59 < tcalias> when i'm keeling babies  
07:59 < baltz> kelpbed, anyways what they prolyl wanan hear is things that make it sound like you plan to stay put in the enxt position you get for a while  
07:59 < tcalias> i don't like interruptions  
07:59 < LizardBrain> god dammit no jerkin it  
07:59 < kelpbed> yeah  
07:59 < baltz> and not just somehtign to hold over till you mfind soemthign betetr right away  
07:59 < Funk\_Brothers> cat wants your damn attention  
07:59 < kelpbed> Right, I just have a hard time when I get in that room  
07:59 < kelpbed> and fuck group interviews, like getting interviewed by 2 or more people  
07:59 < kelpbed> that's fucking nerve-wracking  
08:00 < LizardBrain> good interviewer bad interviewer  
08:00 < Funk\_Brothers> "no jerkin it" should become a temporary global rule  
08:00 < LizardBrain> at least you don't stutter when you get excited/nervous  
08:00 :: foppy [~mbison@Rizon-B2BDC010.hsd1.va.comcast.net] has quit [Read error: Connection reset by peer]  
08:00 < LizardBrain> >temporary  
08:00 < kelpbed> I shake :(  
08:00 :: dancinrick [~faux@Rizon-4C38E5B2.hsd1.ga.comcast.net] has quit [Killed (NickServ (GHOST command used by dancinrickles))]  
08:01 < baltz> that brings up the point that no matter what you do say  
08:01 < Funk\_Brothers> man i remember when "don't mess with football" was a global rule  
08:01 :: playerTwo [~peeToo@Wu.Tang.Is.For.The.Children] has quit [Ping timeout: 240 seconds]  
08:01 < baltz> soudn chipepr when you say it lol



## P.S. Notes

### 1<sup>st</sup> PM with Funk\_Brothers

Funk\_Brothers initially did not give a fuck about what happened to Jkid. But in the later PMs I had with him with my spy account, we learn a lot more from his perspective.

### PM with Funk\_Brothers

- Funk\_Brothers is very prejudiced against those who autism, possibly racist.
- "think 4chan is the greatest thing since slice bread" – Makes a lot of sense because he goes to the site daily and his asperger's.
- "It's not as great people think it is" – hang out with elitests, you become one. He want to think that 4chan popularitiy comes from /b/.
- "Going to an anime convention convention is one of them" – Ironically Jkid goes to anime conventions.
- I have a crush on a black chick somewhere. – Classic knee jerk response.
- Some people just can't control it – The case of Jkid not controlling his asperger's is actually more of a case, being more comfortable with being his true self. Anime conventions are one of the few places he truly be himself besides at home.
- This person has a horrible rap sheet, he was annoying especially in the chatroom – He given us no proof of this. From the contrary to what he said and from the chatlogs before otakon, he was a very knowledgeable and helpful person at #4chan.
- "I have nothing to say anymore" – His silence speaks volumes.

### PM with Beam

- Beam was just paranoid.
- The reason why he acted that way is because everyone figured out he's more socially awkward then he was (read: Aspergers).

### PM with Dragonminded

- He claims to know more about the incident, but refused to say.
- Definitely prejudiced against developmental disabilities. "annoying little sperger and took things way too fucking seriously" >implying that a person should not get worked up about revealing personal infomraiton in the real world as a joke.
- Seriously fucking creepy about it. - Is it because he's black and carries a camcorder? No one cared if someone holds a camcorder. But the asperger's was part of the real reason why no one would meet him.
- Dragonminded does not realize that the past still affects our behavior. In paritcular, serious tramatizing incident will affect them as to permanently change behavior. (You should look up PTSD and bullying)
- Dragonminded wasn't even there at the /cgl/ meetup.

- When I saw the video Jkid made of the /cgl/ meetup Jkid, never introduced himself to the group, but he talked to them. No one cared about the costume, they all talked about /cgl/ shit. In addition, if he actually met jkid, he would have told him how the mask actually worked.
- Dragonminded is a elitest, just like the 4chan mods
- The irony about this is that /cgl/ has occasional threads about school bullying.
- Interestingly Otakon has a lost and found, he still had the badge so he could have taken ten bloody minutes to get back to the convention center.
- Trash? FrankStallone knew it was Jkid. He decided to be a elitst asshole and keep.
- What was later revealed that little prank Frank pulled was to see if Jkid had a sense of humor. Ironically, it was a bad idea because it has personal information on it. What is worse about is that Jkid already was pissed about it.
- The last sentence from Dragonminded was ironic: Sounded like he was drunkposting and suggested that I should drink more booze. The ironic thing about it was W.T. Snacks was drunk when he decided to help FrankStallone in this sick prank.

#### 2<sup>nd</sup> PM with Beam

- Beam was completely apatheic about what is going on.
- Beam thinks all people with Asperger's syndrome are retarded.
- WITHOUT THE BLACK RETARD ON 4CHAN – Yeah he's definitely a racist, ableist pig, along with DAVE.
- Note that his apatheic behavior is that they discovered he has asperger's.
- But no, because he was black. – Proves that the DAVE's refusal to remove the ban was because of racism.
- "Social retards" – Beam does not get asperger's or even cares.
- "Just need to get out more" – It's more to asperger's than reclusive behavior.
- If something on the internet has personal information reveled in a real world place, you should be pissed.

#### Questioning pixel:

- Confirmed that pixel and Frank was in the hotel.
- I don't think I want to continue this conversation... - Hint that he know what was going on.
- Hinted that this was personal information revealed.

Jkid told us that Snacks does not want the entire chatlogs to be disclosed to the public and asked him to repeat what he said if they really want to know. So we provided these notes as a service to the public with some direct quotes. Our commentary based on what we discovered in our investigation will be in blue.

AIM Chat log 8/3/2010 (The confession AIM)

- Snacks did not intended to hurt Jkid, it was meant to be in a joking manner. And thought that it wasn't meant in spite - But the rest of the mods, who figured out that Jkid has Asperger's Syndrome continued the prank in spite and used the prank as a pretext of sorts to run him out of /cgl/ and #4chan
- Snacks had no idea it would provoke such a reaction from him. He thought he posted the same information on 4chan but it would not excuse that it happened.
- "nothing will make up for what was done"
- Jkid knew who did this: A 4chan mod known as FrankStallone. SQ confirmed that he was the main person behind it, and "kinda egged me on"
- Snacks was drunk when he pulled the stunt " and thought it wasn't as awful an idea as it obviously was"
- The concept wasn't even started until they mentioned Jkid at the hotel room. So he told them stories about Snacks interactions with him, mentioning the stuff Jkid posted on the other forum which he was the member of too.
- Snacks confirmed that the buttons were made by some of the mods for their use and for their friends, and they've been making them for years. Interestingly he did not hanged out with them much. The most time he spent with them was right before the cgl meetup when all this went down.
- In that confession Jkid forgaven him.
- [Jkid !yYT/u4PSNE](#)
- "moot doesn't really care about ...anything"
- WT claimed that he will be unbanned soon though "once they're done having their fun."  
- What we found out is that it was not the case
- Interesting moot "never really has cared about what the mods do or don't do"
- "Someone on irc was like "4chaner masturbates? Film at 11" "they won't even remember it next week" - [Problem was they did remember](#)
- Snacks had no clue they planned on permabanning Jkid or taking his mask
- Snacks stated that FrankStallone whole tirade about Jkid not truly being anonymous was bullshit, and while he agreed with him on their idea of the concept, it was really bullshit.
- Snacks confirmed that FrankStallone was been a user of the site since it opened and moot is friends with him.
- From Snacks himself : "Being a mod was cool as first, but quickly grew tiresome because it was repetitive. In addition, no one really cares, and when users don't know when you delete posts they just disappear. People think that the mods don't exist even when they do

something.” He also confirmed that /b/ worshiped him because he was the only person who used /b/ while the rest of the mods considered /b/ as shit.

- In addition from Snacks: “moot doesn’t really care about 4chan” When Jkid cited canvas networks , he confirmed why.
- As for Snacks, he stopped caring about the site. – Despite the fact that he posts midnight snacks threads every Tuesday night.

8/6/2010

- Snacks confirmed that all of the mods who attended 4chan at Otakon were involved. Including some ex ones like Allyson. “Some of them were just present when it happened.”
- Snacks confirmed that DAVE was there, but thought it was a bad idea when people were handing them out.
- While Snacks did said something about FrankStallone giving back Jkid’s mask back but decided not to when he saw the emails (“in the know”), there was nothing on the public chat logs about it at all, so he discussed about him over PM.- Jkid did had a right to complain about it, so it’s actually a form of reprisal.
- Snacks said that he made the flyers in “mispaint and Frank helped and printed them out. Everyone else passed them out.”
- The flyers that were posted in the bathroom, Snacks said that they “weren’t involved with 4chan at all.”

8/8/2010

- Interesting fact: Even though it would be Jkid’s word against Frank’s, we can easily prove that Frank took the mask and knew it was Jkid’s because he recognized him on the thread. Even then since Jkid can’t recognize people by facial features and do not know FrankStallone’s true government name: It would be an uphill struggle to get the mask anyway.
- If it’s not theft then what it is? Criminal conversion? Larceny?
- Snacks confirmed that moot had no part in this – true, he was not even there at Otakon 2010. FYI He stopped going to cons after Otakon 2009. However, this does not excuse what you will read next:
- The actual quotes from moot himself:
  - i. i don’t want to get involved
  - ii. frank can choose to unban him if he wants
  - iii. this isn’t my problem
- In short, he refused to do anything despite all the evidence and the fact that he hired his friend to be mod.
- Snacks suggested Jkid to PM DAVE because he was sympathetic to his situation. (But in the chat logs and the resulting PMs proved that it was fake and later revealed that he

refused for one reason: He thought that Jkid was “gross” and “creepy”. Read: African-American. Also, he doesn’t go to /cgl/ so he has no idea of the /cgl/ culture.)

- In the end, FrankStallone did reduced the permaban to 31 days, but the damage was done. Later after finding shocking evidence of what is really going on with 4chan which Jkid shared with us, he decided not to go back to the site ever.
- Why Jkid would want to appeal the intentional ban anyway? Simply, Jkid knew that even getting an IP ban and posting with the same username and tripcode would be considered ban evasion.
- Snacks did notice that “not everyone was paying attention to that thread, and it wasn’t even around all that long.” But Jkid was not convinced about that due to his previous experience of being verbally bullied and having that reputation with him no matter which public school he transferred to, and by continuing to active 4channing he may be more vulnerable to more abuse by FrankStallone, the /cgl/ users, and by any other 4chan mods there. So Jkid stopped going to 4chan ever.

If you still do not believe us: Here are the actual quotes from the chatlogs we recived from Jkid. We removed his real AIM username to protect his privacy.

### **Conversation with [W.T. Snacks] at 8/3/2010 6:37:40 PM**

(10:39:35 PM) I just wanted to apologize to you for what happened at Otakon. I was one of the many people involved with making those fliers, but I want you to know that I wasn't intending to hurt you.

(10:40:10 PM): It was meant to be in a joking manner, and I figured you, also being a 4chaner, would realize it wasn't meant in spite.

(10:40:29 PM): 4chan mods, as I'm sure you've guessed.

(10:41:00 PM): I had no idea it would provoke such a reaction from you.

(10:42:17 PM): It doesn't excuse that it happened, but I hope you can understand how one can think like that

(10:42:27 PM): nothing will make up for what was done

(10:43:07 PM): Yeah, he was the main person behind it, and kinda egged me on – When Jkid mentioned FrankStallone.

(10:43:26 PM): I was drunk and thought it wasn't as awful an idea as it obviously was

(10:43:58 PM): If it was meant as spite from then, I had no idea. I didn't even know they knew you until I was in their hotel room, and you were mentioned

(10:44:28 PM): so I was tellin' em stories about my interactions with you, mentioning the stuff you post on [website name where Jkid and Snacks go to redacted]. Never occurred to me that you wanted that private.

(11:00:19 PM): moot doesn't really care about ...anything

(11:00:34 PM): I think you'll be unbanned soon though. – Problem it was not the case.

(11:01:03 PM): It's hard to say, he never really has cared about what the mods do or don't do.

(11:01:52 PM): It was fun at the time, but that was before (at least I) we realized that we were actually hurting you. – During our investigation they were hurting him, and they showed absolutely no remorse in what they did, especially FrankStallone.

(11:02:18 PM): It's just stupid now, and if this is causing you legitimate irl problems, enough is enough. – From what he found out from Jkid it was causing him legitimate real life problems for him. Not only he gets reminded about the incident almost daily, he has nightmares about it. Not to mention he had developed low-grade depression because the fact Jkid was bullied out of /cgl/ and had once had suicidal thoughts at one time in late August 2010.

### **Conversation with [WT Snacks] at 8/6/2010 9:16:08 PM**

(9:25:22 PM): Frank was saying something about giving you back your mask, until you were complaining to them – Which we confirmed it was a form of reprisal when Jkid complained to moot about the incident. As a matter of fact we can conclude that moot refused hold him accountable.

### **Conversation with [WT Snacks] at 8/8/2010 8:45:08 PM**

(9:01:49 PM): moot says he had no part in this – True, he wasn't there at Otakon, but it does not excuse his refusal to do anything about the farce by saying it's not "my problem". Your moderators, your problem moot.